ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

JUNE 1998

PC Computing

TECHNOLOGY IN THE LANGUAGE OF BUSINESS

The Issue You've Been Waiting For!

Top 200 Steals & Deals

Hardware, Software, and Internet Bargains and Freebies!

PLUS

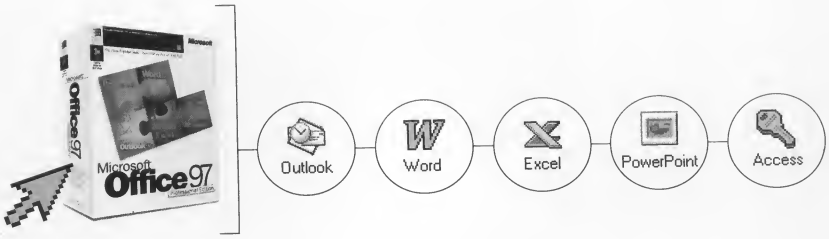
- Killer Color Printers
- 400MHz PCs. Wow!
- Office 99 Exposed

06>
0 14024 06916 5
$4.99
CAN $5.99 / U.K. £2.95

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Introducing

Microsoft Outlook 98.



Think of it as the inte

e-mail and you

From: New Microsoft Outlook 98
Sent: Right on time
To: A remarkably pulled-together person
Subject: An e-mail application that looks after you.

With Microsoft® Outlook™ 98, we've raised a single, central place to take care of all the many and varied kinds of info that pour into your office every day—one place to look for e-mail, to-do lists, contact names and numbers, meetings and so on. Powerful e-mail tools let you use Outlook to presort your messages, automatically delete junk mail, and see the important stuff first. And Outlook lets you take advantage of just about any Internet server or e-mail system. The built-in calendar will find the right time for a meeting or remind you of your mom's birthday. Or, open a contact, click a button and you're ready to send e-mail. In other words, Outlook 98 takes a bunch of related tasks that once required a bunch of unrelated software and brings them together with tender, loving care. Outlook 98 is part of Microsoft Office 97—and you can download it free* at www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/.

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/

*Offer valid through 6/30/98. Connect-time charges may apply for the Microsoft Outlook 98 messaging and collaboration client.
©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Outlook and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

gration of

r mother.

ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK company

PCCompu

TECHNOLOGY IN THE LA

The Issue You've Been Wait

Top 200 Stea & Dea

Hardware, Software, and
Bargains and Freeb

PLUS

- Killer Color Printers
- 400MHz PCs. Wow
- Office 99 Exposed

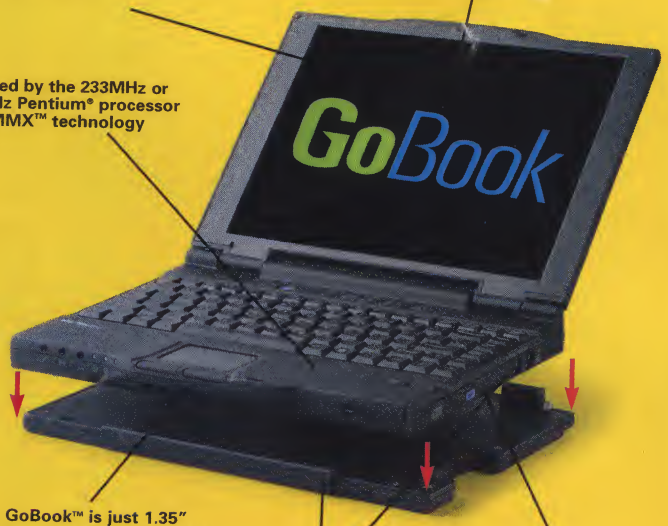
WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology



Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

"MICRON'S NEW GOBOOK™ IS QUITE POSSIBLY THE MOST AMAZING NOTEBOOK WE'VE EVER SEEN!"

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

To find out more go to www.gobook.com or call 888-213-0299

Prices may vary. National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found the EPSON Stylus Color 600 and the EPSON Stylus Color 800 outperform average speeds of the HP DeskJet 722 by 22% and the HP DeskJet 890 by 31%, respectively. NSTL report available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Piezo and PerfectPicture are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. © 1998 Epson America, Inc.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

This decoy could fool a real duck. It may even have fooled you. But it didn't fool our printer. See the brush strokes on the chest? The way the water drop beads on the neck? The amazing EPSON Stylus® Color printers picked up every telling detail. Because they're designed with our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. 1440 x 720 dpi for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a clean, consistent dot. And Photo Quality color with laser-sharp black text – for print quality that's already won 62 major awards, including PC Magazine's Editor's Choice. You'll get overall print speeds faster than the leading competitor's. PC/Mac compatibility. Plus a two-year warranty. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com. Just tell them a little bird told you.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.

EPSON Stylus® Color 800. The best printer for business.

EPSON Stylus® Color 600. The best printer for small offices.

Infolink 288 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

In this case, power isn't everything.

The new Tecra 550CDT is phenomenal. It gives you the power you need and the features you want. Make a power statement with the new Tecra™ 550CDT from the world's leader in portable technology — Toshiba. The Tecra 550CDT delivers a 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology. But there's more to it than power. Equipped with lots

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *20X maximum speed. 14X average speed. **5.8 lbs. with weight saver. Tecra, NoteDock, SelectBay and Secure Sleep are trademarks of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies.

266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology.

of expandability options and plenty of system management support, the Tecra 550CDT is the solution for the most demanding power user. And as always, this amazing new portable is backed by the quality, reliability and service and support you've come to rely on from Toshiba. **To learn all about Toshiba's power offerings, visit http://computers.toshiba.com or call 1-888-598-7802.**

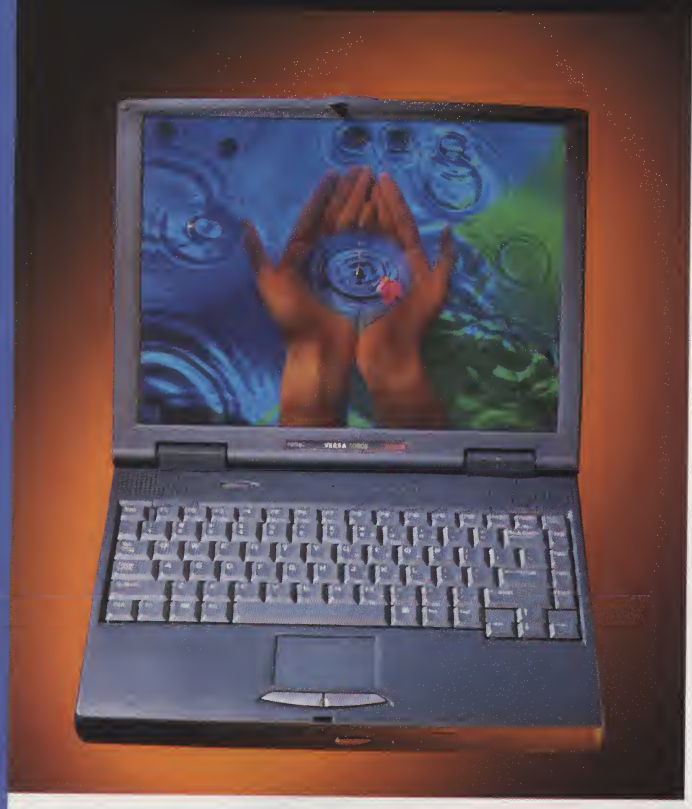
In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Infolink 215 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

NEC notebooks can go places other notebooks can't. The future, for example.



Versa 5000 Series Notebook

Everything you expect in a notebook except the weight.

The choice between weight and features is over. The Versa 5080X is the full-featured, no-compromise multimedia notebook. It's armed with a superfast Intel processor and a 13.3" XGA screen for vibrant images that will bring your work, and especially your multimedia presentations, to life. And all this power comes to you in one of the thinnest and most lightweight forms around to give you the ultimate in mobile computing.

"Thin is in, and NEC's Versa 5080, at 4.9 pounds and 1.5 inches thick, is a power user's full-featured laptop with a waifish form factor."

BYTE Magazine -Mar. 1998

Versa® 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 80MB EDO DRAM (144MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive Pak for UltraSlim™ VersaBay™
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap™ Technology Accepts SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- 5 Pounds** and 1.5" Thin

Upgrades:

- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $189
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99
- VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$3999

Lease From: $144/mo. Code #V5088

Versa 5080X

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (144MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap Technology Accepts 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included) or optional SuperDisk 120MB Drive
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 5 Pounds** and 1.5" Thin

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add $399
- SuperDisk 120MB Drive Pak for UltraSlim VersaBay, add $199
- VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$3299

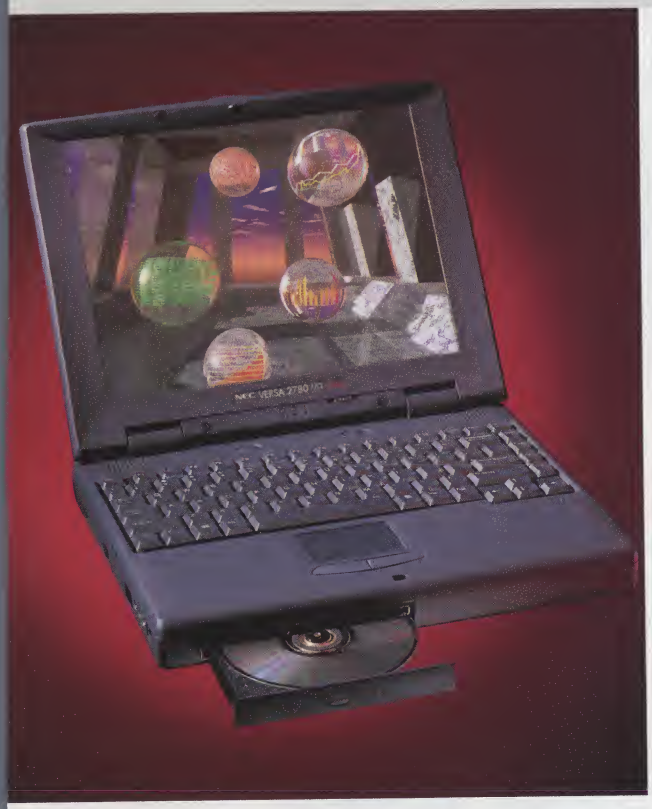
Lease From: $122/mo. Code #V5083

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. **Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lb. Other models may vary in weight. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

With NEC notebooks, you get a lot more than just today's best technology. You also get an ongoing membership to tomorrow's technology. As a company with resources of nearly $40 billion, we not only can give you one of the best vantage points from which to preview upcoming products and technologies, we'll also give you the security of knowing that you've chosen a technology partner that's in it for the long haul. And one with a commitment to notebooks that nobody else can match. We're the company that invented the notebook and we're the company that's reinventing owning a notebook. Take our telephone service, for example. When you call, help is usually no more than 90 seconds away. You'll also be protected by everything from a 30-day money-back guarantee to free 24 x 7 technical support.

UltraCare

The UltraCare℠ Card: Improved software support by experts who can provide round-the-clock application and operating system solutions, quickly and effectively. Call to order.



Versa 2700 Series Notebook

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Don't let the fact that the Versa 2780MT notebook gives you true all-in-one convenience at an exceptional value fool you. It also gives you serious capabilities. Like being able to create multimedia presentations with full-motion, full-screen MPEG-1 video in 3-D stereo surround sound. And the features you need most, like a 20X CD-ROM, a vivid 12.1" true-to-life color screen and a 56Kbps* modem for blazing fast Internet connections.

"...the ideal mid-range laptop for those who don't want to compromise on performance, presentation or portability."

Portable Computing Direct Shopper -Mar. 1998

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 64MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 4.0GB Hard Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials™ including Word 97

Upgrades:

- ➤ Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add $499
- ➤ PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89
- ➤ VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$2999

Lease From: $111/mo. Code #V2713

Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- Universal Serial Bus (USB) and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials including Word 97

Upgrades:

- ➤ Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $129
- ➤ PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
- ➤ VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add $59

$2399

Lease From: $89/mo. Code #V2711

Call now to order your customized notebook.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT	Dept. No. PC798A

<enter here>℠

NEC

Infolink 219 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC Computing
WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Top 200 Steals & Deals

The best or the bargain—which one should you buy? Find out in this exclusive guide to the editors' top picks in every major hardware, software, and Internet category. Plus money-saving secrets you don't want to miss! **116**

Best Hardware

Have it all: 400MHz screamers for under $3,500, portables that weigh less than your cell phone (and do more), eye-popping big-screen monitors, low-cost color scanners, and the high-speed modem you've been waiting for! **119**

Best Software

Hardware is sexy, but it's apps that get the job done. The inside line on the best business programs, finance managers that pay for themselves, and everything you need to look like a pro. Plus utilities, games, graphics, and other gotta-have-it software. **151**

Best Internet

Slash your mail costs, turbocharge your browser, design a complete Web site, and put an Internet sleuth in your PC—today's Web software does it all. The best part? Some of the top programs and utilities are absolutely free! **171**

Crossroads 98

No one wants to get stuck with Betamax when the world is moving to VHS. But in today's fast-paced PC market how do you know which one is best? Relax. *PC Computing*'s editors handicap five critical technology races so you can pick the best for your needs. Don't bet your business on the wrong one. **189**

Cable vs. ADSL **190**
Java vs. ActiveX **193**
LCD vs. Gas Plasma **196**
USB vs. FireWire **198**
CD-RW vs. DVD-RAM **200**

Color for Pennies

Look sharp, save money, and get all your documents noticed! Sixteen high-speed and personal color printers you can't afford to pass up. (They cost less than you think!) **206**

June 1998 Volume 11 Number 6

New!

Speed Rush The fastest PCs in the world are here! Don't miss our inside report on the first 400MHz Pentium IIs. **54**

Hardware

61 Check your calendar, your contacts, and your e-mail from the palm of your hand. *3Com Palm III*

62 The skinny on desktop LCDs. *Samsung SyncMaster 400TFT, IBM 9516 LCD Color Monitor, NEC MultiSync LCD400V*

64 All-in-one office assistants that fax, print, and scan. *Canon MultiPass L6000 vs. Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 3100*

66 Small-office servers for a song. *SAG Electronics STF 333-RAID 5 vs. Sys Technology Sys Server*

68 You're being watched. *Eastman Kodak DVC323*

68 Must-see PC TV. *RF-Link Technology Wireless PC@TV*

70 The only carry-on you'll ever need. *Unicent Technologies Voyager 1330*

70 AMD's K6 hits the road. *WinBook XL*

72 A monster dose of 3-D. *Diamond Multimedia Systems Monster 3D II*

72 Take old-fashioned digital notes. *Cross Pen Computing Group CrossPad*

Software

81 A complete digital darkroom for the pros. *Adobe Photoshop 5.0*

82 Map your business options. *MapInfo Professional 4.5*

85 Teach your digital photos new tricks. *LivePix 2.0 Deluxe*

87 Safe, secure backups for your NT network. *Seagate Software Backup Exec 7.0 for Windows NT*

89 Blow the whistle on NT viruses. *Sophos Anti-Virus 3.0*

91 Keep your PC virus-free without worrying about updates. *Tegam In-Defense*

Internet

97 Ready-made intranet server in a cool blue box. *Cobalt Microserver Qube Microserver 2700D*

98 Build the ultimate e-commerce site in record time. *Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition*

100 Easy Internet and remote access for your small office. *3Com OfficeConnect Gateway 535 vs. Ramp Networks WebRamp M3T*

102 Keep snoops and thieves out of your PC. *CyberMedia Guard Dog Deluxe*

103 Check your e-mail on your Internet phone. *Cidco iPhone*

Pulse

38 Sneak Peek at Office 99, Radar, Best Bets and Bargains, NT Update

CD-Ron

108 Lazy Days: CDs to cure the summer blues.

252 Direct to You

259 Marketplace

276 Ad Index

277 Edit Index

Soho

Why Wait for Film? Snap photos for your Web site and take instant shots of your kids in less time than you can say "Cheese." Plus a digital photo printer, a scanner for under $150, and everything you need to travel in style. **233**

Opinion

31 Mail

45 Paul Somerson *Vroooom!!*

47 Taylor & Jerome Classified Information.

49 John C. Dvorak Millennium Countdown.

What really lurks on the Web? **282**

.net

278 Web Kahuna Confessions of a download addict.

282 I-Poll Scam artists. Crooks. Credit card hackers. One-third of you fear online shopping.

Amazing Free Stuff You can't win if you don't enter. Sign up for our 10th anniversary sweepstakes and take home tons of free stuff. **214**

Technology is a race. Presenting the Official Pace Car.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporati all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <center here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options m be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products a specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. * Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actu speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. 30-day money-back policy does n include return freight or original *shipping/handling* charges. Microsoft Windows 98 coupon offer is good only in the U.S. and Canada and for purchases of NEC computers configured by NEC with Microsoft Windows 95. PC mu be sold on or after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/30/98 to be eligible for this offer. Coupons expire 10/31/98. See coupon which comes with shipment for details. NEC reserves the right to change the terms of this offer without notice. Th offer is subject to product availability.

Introducing the 400MHz NEC Direction™ PC.

How committed are we to the highest performance and speed? The day Intel released their new 400MHz Pentium® II processor, we unleashed it in a powerful new Direction PC. This features the highest-performance Intel processor on the market. Thanks to new system architecture, this new 400MHz chip boasts a 20% speed gain over the previous 333MHz. Setting new benchmarks in multimedia and 3-D graphics performance. And just so you know, this Direction PC optimizes the new processor in a way that nobody else's can. It offers the first available 100MHz system memory bus, for even faster applications, graphics, and video performance. And with names like Intel, Microsoft, U.S. Robotics, Iomega, 3Com, and Diamond MultiMedia, the Direction components read like a who's who of high performance.

UltraCare℠ Services: Comprehensive warranties, 30-day money-back guarantees, and 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support by trained NEC technicians.

Direction Add-Ons:
- **Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip® Drive with One Cartridge, add $99**
- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Printer, add $399
- Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB Graphics Accelerator Card with 3Dfx® Voodoo²™ Technology, add $249
- DVD-ROM Drive with Decoder Card, add $279
- Creative Labs AWE 64D PCI Wavetable Audio Card, add $99

Free Microsoft® Windows® 98 Upgrade Coupon Available with Purchase of Any Direction PC.

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- ***New 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7,200 rpms)***
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing® ACS-410 Surround Sound Speaker System with ACS-251 Subwoofer
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- **NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp)**
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone

$3199

Lease From: $118/mo. Code #D5110

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- ***New 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7,200 rpms)***
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 PowerCube™ Speaker System with Subwoofer
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- **NEC C900 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp)**
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone

$2799

Lease From: $104/mo. Code #D5111

Direction SPB400

- **400MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

$2299

Lease From: $85/mo. Code #D5112

Call now to order your customized PC.	1-888-863-2669	
www.necnow.com	Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT	Dept. No. PC788A

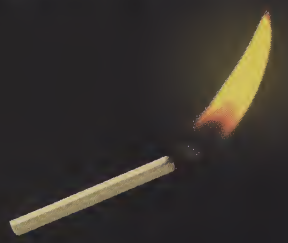
<enter here>℠

NEC

Infolink 218 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

IT Professionals:

Want to Set the World On Fire?



We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential!

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now.

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL.
Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR Wendy Taylor

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald

ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

FEATURES EDITOR Christine Grech Wendin

SENIOR EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Liesl La Grange Noble, Rich Schwerin, Ron White (CD-Ron)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Leslie Ayers, Gordon Bass, Laura Lindhe, Julie Polito

ASSISTANT EDITOR Martin Sargent

COPY CHIEF Jacqueline Kan

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Peggy Gannon

COPY EDITORS John C. Downen, Tara A. McGoldrick, Jennifer C. Worrell

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kimberly R. Cook

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Kristiana Jones

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Beth Wilson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Ed Bott

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jesse Berst, Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard

LABS AND TECHNICAL

LAB MANAGER Lulit Bezuayehu

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER Ibrahim Gul

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADER, PERFORMANCE LAB Juli Davis

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADERS, USABILITY LAB André Leach, Jason Toates

INVENTORY COORDINATOR Charles Purdy

LAB ASSISTANT Brian Olsen

PC COMPUTING ONLINE

SENIOR EDITOR, ONLINE Dan S. Robbins

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, ONLINE Jonathan Yee

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

DESIGNERS Frances Herrera Gunther, Jennifer Marino, Rob Schultz

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATOR Regan Honda

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

MARKETING AND SALES

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Janice Lee

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR Maya Jouravel

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKETING Laurel C. Skillman

ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR Nancy Garafano

EVENTS MANAGER Cheryl Johnson

ASSISTANT MARKETING MANAGER Stephanie Walter

RESEARCH MANAGER Jessica Lilie

RESEARCH SPECIALIST Jennifer Pertoso

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Gina Michelucci-Mathers

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Corina Youdelman

ELECTRONIC PREPRESS GROUP

MANAGER Michele Kellogg

ASSISTANT MANAGER Tamara Gargus

SENIOR TECHNICIAN Jackie Cuneo

TECHNICIAN Roger Drake

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we can't respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105;call us at (800) 676-4PCC; contact us via the Internet (PCCmail@zd.com); or visit www.pccomputing.com to post a public message. *PC Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC Computing*. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors: **Features, Christine Grech Wendin; News and Reviews, Kyla Carlson; Online, Dan S. Robbins.** If you buy a product advertised in *PC Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write Gina Michelucci-Mathers, Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address Subscribe to *PC Computing* online at http://subscribe.pccomp.com or call us at (303) 665-8930 (U.S.) and (303) 604-7445 (outside the U.S.). You can also fax subscription requests to (303) 604-7455 (U.S.) or (303) 604-0540 (outside the U.S.). For service questions, please write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229; surf to http://subscribe.pccomp.com/service; or contact us at the above numbers. Include your mailing label when corresponding; it contains valuable information about your subscription. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive (6 to 12 weeks outside the U.S.) or for any changes to take place on an existing subscription. Subscriptions are $24.97 for one year. Outside the U.S., add $16 (U.S.) per year for surface mail. For back issues (when available), send a check or money order payable to PC Computing for $8 ($10 outside the U.S.) to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

The new, faster Lexmark Optra S Printers: Better than HP without sticking your neck out.

Lexmark just built a whole new animal. Four new 1998 Optra™ S laser printers with performance and features that'll make you rethink the printer kingdom.

HP compatible. Absolutely. Every Optra S includes PostScript Level 2 and PCL® 6 emulations at no extra charge. Right out of the box it's up and running. Because all major network environments are completely supported.

Faster processors than HP. The new Optra S series really RIPs. Up to a blistering 24 ppm. Meets or beats every HP® in its class with up to 133MHz. First page in as little as 10 seconds. More RAM than ever. And crisp, clear, true 1200 dpi.

More adaptable than HP. The new Optra S series cleverly uses the same supplies and input options. So you can mix and match paper trays and toner cartridges. No need to stockpile supplies.

More value than HP. Side by side, feature for feature, the Optra S series delivers more for the money. And helps lower your operating costs. Find out why we're head and shoulders above HP. Call 1-800-LEXMARK (1-800-539-6275) or stop by www.lexmark.com.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 10, 1997
Lexmark Optra S 1250
Lexmark Optra S 1650

A *bolder* new breed of performance printers.

PRINT LEXMARK™

© 1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. Print Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. HP and PCL are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1997 PC Magazine. Ziff-Davis Publishing.

The world's best-selling computers.

Compaq Deskpro EP Series

- Intel Celeron™ processor 266 MHz
- 2.1 GB Smart II Ultra ATA hard drive
- 16 MB SDRAM standard memory
- Estimated price $1,269 (with monitor)*

Compaq Deskpro EP Series

- 400 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 6.4 GB SMART II Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64 MB SDRAM standard memory
- Estimated price $2,749 (with monitor)*

Compaq Deskpro EP Series, Small Business Solutions

- 300 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 4.3 GB SMART II Ultra ATA hard drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition pre-installed
- Estimated price $2,099 (with monitor)*

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *All prices shown refer to U.S. estimated selling prices on select models including either a V50 or V55 monitor. Reseller prices may vary. Offer valid U.S. only. **Not all Deskpro models have a Pentium II processor and/or 100 MHz bus. Front bus speeds offered are either 66 MHz or 100 MHz.

At 400 MHz,

everything in our new desktops is

maximized.

Except the price.

How high can you go while still paying low? Don't look for limits in the new Compaq Deskpro EP Series. For these are computers supercharged with the latest Intel® Pentium® II processors and next-generation 100 MHz bus speeds.** They also have a unique chassis with revolving drives that allow you to configure them as desktops or minitower systems. All at a price that lets you pay far less than expected. For more details or to locate a reseller, please call. For those with Web browsers, please visit.

1-800-943-7656 www.compaq.com/promos/desktops

COMPAQ

AnthroCarts®!

Configure them the way you want!

See all these and *more* in our free catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

800-325-3841
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Lifetime Warranty. Dozens of shapes and sizes, over 75 accessories.
Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, ZD COMDEX AND FORUMS Jason Chudnofsky
PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES Terri Holbrooke
PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS Dan Rosensweig
PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION William Rosenthal
PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING Claude P. Sheer
PRESIDENT, ZD TELEVISION Larry W. Wangberg
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT Daryl R. Otte
VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES Steve Gladyszewski
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Mark Moyer
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES AND OPERATIONS Tracy Nadi
TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE SALES Joe Gillespie
ZD MEDIA NETWORK:
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Jeff Bruce
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Scott Murphy
MANAGING DIRECTOR Rita Burke
ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:
VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MARKETING Brooke Correll
VICE PRESIDENT, CLIENT MARKETING Michael Perkowski
VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MANAGEMENT Herb Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH Elda Vale
DIRECTOR, CORPORATE RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

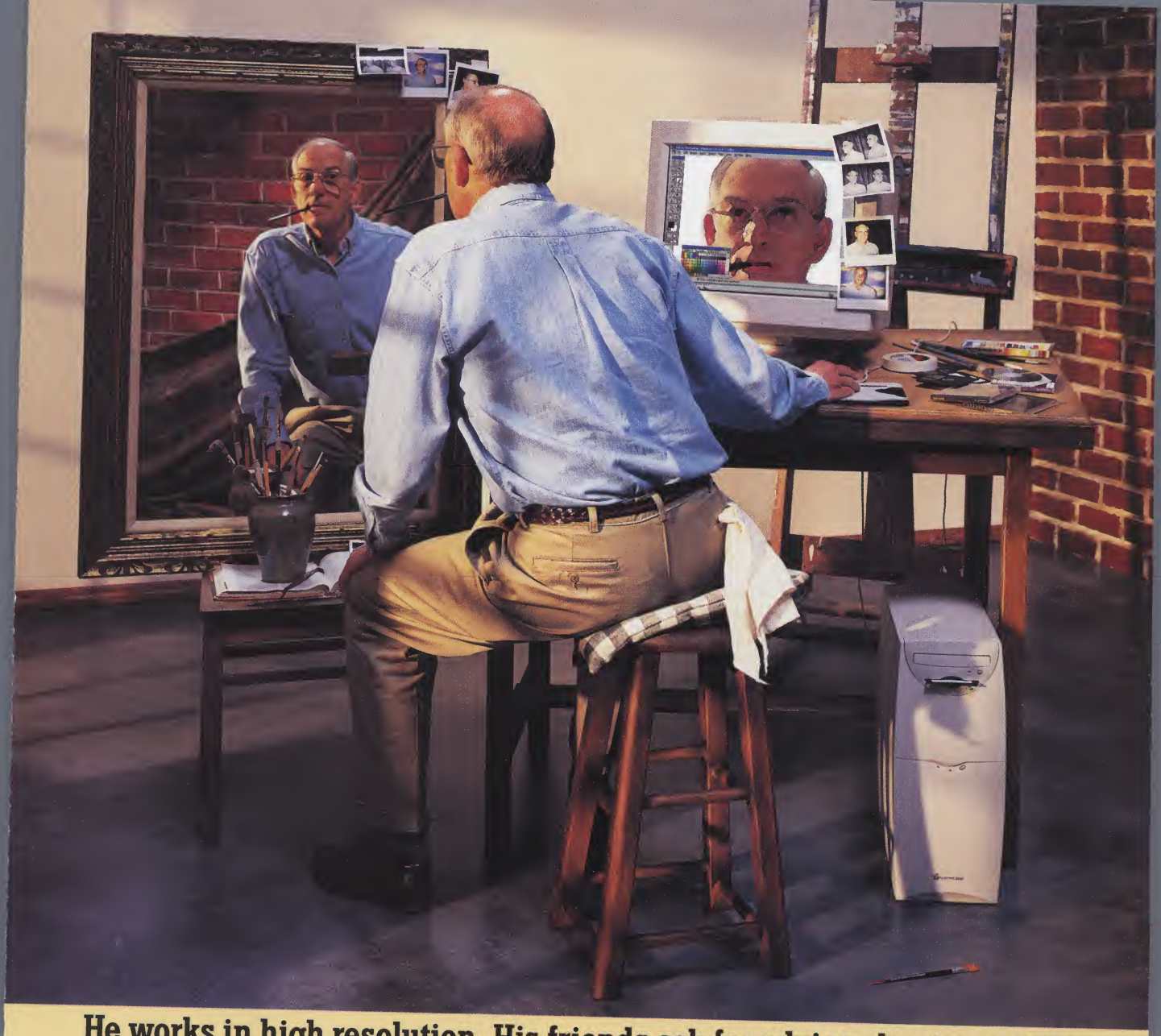
ZD PUBLISHING

PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Don Byrnes
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Al DiGuido
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Chris Dobbrow
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jack Dolce
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Thomas McGrade
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Michael J. Miller
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Nancy Newman
VICE PRESIDENT Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT John Dodge
VICE PRESIDENT Kathleen Goodwin
VICE PRESIDENT Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT Jonathan Lane
VICE PRESIDENT Eric Lundquist
VICE PRESIDENT Bill Machrone
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT Charles Mast
VICE PRESIDENT James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT Mark Van Name
VICE PRESIDENT Sam Whitmore
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LICENSING Gertrud Borchardt
DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Bill Catchings
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Lauren Black

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.
PC Computing is a registered trademark, and Office Computing, From the Editors of PC Computing, is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Entire contents copyright © 1998 by Ziff-Davis Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

Gateway™
LOGO
1998
A Renaissance of Technology.



He works in high resolution. His friends ask for advice about computers. He always makes the same recommendation.

Experience the awesome power of a 400MHz Pentium® II processor and 100MHz bus. For years, the maximum speed of the bus (which transfers data around your PC) had been stuck at 66MHz – until now.

Intel's latest product advancement, the Intel 440BX AGPset, will take your system to a new plane.

Gateway sets the trends leading the market from CD-ROM to DVD technology, introducing the 100% digital gateway.net℠ Internet service and offering the curriculum-based Learning 2000 educational software.

Don't settle for anything less. Call now.

Take a look at the Next level of performance.

GATEWAY™ G-Series PCs with Pentium® II Processors

G6-266

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- STB Mpact™ 2 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as* $52/mo.

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- STB Mpact 2 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as* $70/mo.

G6-350

- Intel 350MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2499 As low as* $87/mo.

G6-400

- Intel 400MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2949 As low as* $103/mo.

G6-400XL

- Intel 400MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 14.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3749 As low as* $131/mo.

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC.

It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage.

Exchange and carry your files anywhere.

Organize and protect more of your stuff.

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

A Gateway study shows that 67% of children who use a home PC at least four hours a week earn higher grades at school.

Give your child the tools to excel! The Learning 2000 software bundle is a curriculum-based education program which uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies in reading, writing and math from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details!

(Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)

New Logo, same friend!

Since our beginning in 1985, Gateway has been a technology leader. Today we're rededicating ourselves to what we've always done best – humanizing technology with a personal touch. The new Gateway logo represents a new era as we broaden our horizons and continue setting industry trends. Look for innovative programs and services coming in the near future. Thanks for your support.

Gateway™

800-846-7563

www.gateway.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

She demands a great value. She craves Pentium® II processor power. She needs a large screen for spreadsheets the size of South Dakota.

Solo portables lead the industry with whistling Pentium II processors at unbeatable prices. Choose the sleek, lightweight Solo 5100 with a 233MHz Pentium II processor, modem and 14.1-inch screen (more viewable area than most 15-inch monitors) for just $2,999. Unbeatable. The award-winning Solo 9100 gives you desktop features like powerful Pentium II processors, 5GB hard drives, 64MB of memory and 14.1-inch screens.

Don't sacrifice a thing. We'll customize a Solo portable to fit your budget and lifestyle with the best price, performance and features on the market. *Call today.*

She's not Sacrificing a thing.

Solo® Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$1799 As low as[x] $63/mo.

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95& McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2499 As low as[x] $87/mo.

5100SE

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- TelPath® Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2999 As low as[x] $104/mo.

5100LS

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 48MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3199 As low as[x] $111/mo.

5100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$3799 As low as[x] $132/mo.

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & Cellular Support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$4699 As low as[x] $163/mo.

Gateway™

800-846-7563

www.gateway.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

They anticipated the digital age. They already have over 100 DVD movies. They host theme parties.

A Destination Digital Media Computer entertains like no other. Imagine the possibilities of a high-resolution TV, Internet-ready PC, DVD movie and music player and gaming station converged into one system. Rid yourself of all those remote controls. The new infrared (IR) controller and DestiVu media interface software expands the control of the Destination system, including your VCR, stereo and laser disc with the Field Mouse remote. Call now or check out **www.destination.com.**

We automated their American dream.

Destination® Digital Media Computers

All Destination Systems Include:

- ▸ **Easy-To-Use Infrared (IR) Controller & DestiVu™ Media Interface**
- ■ 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- ▸ **DVD-ROM Drive with new DVD Media Bundle**
- ■ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ■ 32-Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- ■ TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology
- ■ 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- ■ Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- ■ Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- ■ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer Through June 20, 1998**
- ■ MS Home Essentials Software
- ■ Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support* for DMCs

D6-233

■ Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

$2499 As low as× $87/mo.

D6-266 BEST BUY

■ Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse™ 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System

$2999 As low as× $104/mo.

D6-300

■ Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon® Dolby® ProLogic Sound System

$3999 As low as× $139/mo.

D6-333XL

■ Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 128MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 14.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$4699 As low as× $163/mo.

Awards:

- ■ *PC Computing 1997 MVP Award*
- ■ *PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, May 1997*

Technical Specifications

Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse Remote

Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency

• 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port • Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

31-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

36-inch SVGA Monitor

Data Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode Digital TV Capabilities Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

harman/kardon Home Theater Surround Sound System

AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5 Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter with Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration & 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

**Destination 31-inch and 35.5-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call for a free copy.*

New IR Controller & DestiVu Interface

This high-tech combination eases your media enjoyment and frees you from additional remote controls. With the cordless Field Mouse remote, you control your personal media devices (stereo, VCR, laser disc) through the on-screen DestiVu interface software and IR (infrared) controller, which talks to your components. Volume, fast-forward, rewind, power, etc. is all in the palm of your hand.

Gateway™

800-846-7563

www.destination.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

In a landscape of choices, we made it easy. She did it her way.

GATEWAY™ PCs lead the industry with the latest technology available and Pentium® II processors. Take advantage of our hassle-free financing options and get the PC you want at a price you can afford. And we have all the extras to complete your system. Add a digital camera and free yourself from boxes of loose negatives and film processing. The Gamer's Pack gives kids of all ages hours of fun and entertainment – it even comes with a game pad. Smile, we make it easy.

We made her Smile.

All GATEWAY™ PCs are custom built to fit your needs with powerful Intel® Pentium® II processors. (System pictured with G-Series desktop case.)

Financing Options

- **Gateway Easy Pay** - Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to $25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** - Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest 333MHz Pentium II processor, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** - A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Add-Ons *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)*

Printers & Scanners

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$249**
- Hewlett®-Packard 722C Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**
- Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Flatbed Scanner **$299**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Color Scanner **$199**

More Extras

- Sketchboard (for kids) **$99**
- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** *(Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)*
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard™ (for kids) **$99**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ Uninterruptible Power Supply **$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650S Uninterruptible Power Supply **$299**
- Dazzle™ MPEG Video Adaptor **$199**

Software

- **Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library** A curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. **Call for pricing.**
- **Finance Pack** *(For sale in U.S. only)* Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7 & Quicken Parents' Guide to Money.™ **$69**
- **Family Reference Bundle** Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscapes® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ & PC ProPad gaming device. **$79**
- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® & Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ & cow-spotted backpack. **$99**

Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074

Gateway™

800-846-7563

www.gateway.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Not all Gateway systems contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Call for a free copy of our limited warranty, which gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so any limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Norman Rockwell Illustration © The Curtis Publishing Company.

PC Computing
10th Anniversary
Celebration
Sweepstakes

PC Computing would like to

thank our sponsors

for making Celebration Sweepstakes '97 such a tremendous success!

Look for details in this issue about PC Computing's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II.

Prize Winners:

F. Ahlstrom, Fort Worth, TX; **W. Appleman**, Middletown, PA; **S. Ashton**, Las Vegas, NV; **J. Bavlsik**, Palm Harbor, FL; **R. Bolton**, Glen Allen, VA; **C. Booth**, Lake Station, IN; **T. Boyer**, Huntsville, AL; **P. Brown**, Horse Shoe, NC; **M. Burns**, Jacksonville, FL; **K. Christensen**, Lincoln, NE; **J. Covarrubias**, San Jose, CA; **J. Cripps**, Jericho, NY; **T. Duncan**, Cincinnati, OH; **M. Eby**, Hayward, CA; **G. Evans**, Fort Walton Beach, FL; **L. Ford**, Summerville, SC; **M. Garrison**, Portland, OR; **T. Greer**, San Antonio, TX; **J. Griffin**, Franklin, TN; **J. Gualtieri**, Ottumwa, IA; **E. Habel**, Urich, MO; **T. Heine**, Honolulu, HI; **K. Heutmaker**, Saint Paul, MN; **H. Hicks**, Danville, VA; **B. Janson**, Brewster, MA; **B. Johnson**, Newark, NJ; **C. Johnson**, Alpharetta, GA; **S. Jones**, Kingsburg, CA; **B. Klein**, Houston, TX; **T. Leslie**, Dana Point, CA; **J. Lowe**, Amarillo, TX; **D. Lukoski**, Ripon, WI; **L. Keao**, Waipahu, HI; **D. Marshall**, San Antonio, TX; **V. McGrody**, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA; **N. Merks**, Framingham, MA; **M. Miller**, Beaverton, OR; **C. Murphy**, Minneapolis, MN; **C. Pina**, Tacoma, WA; **R. Purdy**, New York, NY; **D. Regalia**, Milwaukee, WI; **W. Rogers**, Dayton, NV; **C. Rosney**, Mill Valley, CA; **R. Rouault**, Lighthouse Point, FL; **M. Saladeen**, Rochester, NY; **S. Shenk**, Absecon, NJ; **D. Sherlock**, Alliance, NE; **K. St. Clair**, Chesapeake, VA; **D. Stachlewitz**, Ypsilanti, MI; **P. Stevenson**, Piscataway, NJ; **D. Stinchcomb**, Fallston, MD; **T. Taylor**, Madeira Beach, FL; **C. Thompson**, Toronto, OH; **B. Toone**, Birmingham, AL; **H. Weil**, Brownsville, TX; **S. Winfough**, Titusville, FL

PC Computing
Technology in the Language of Business

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

PC Computing

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST COAST Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

INSIDE SALES MANAGER Kimberly Black, (415) 547-8621

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Becky Barnhill, (415) 547-8012

SALES ASSISTANTS Loreen Bernardini, Jennifer Crandell, Oryan Ferguson, Nikki Gunn, Kimberley Klevstad, Sandy Marciniak, Kathy Pavlak, Anne Sadowsky

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, District Sales Representative, (617) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Laura Mancl, Account Executive, (415) 547-8068

MID-ATLANTIC

Kerry Barlas, District Sales Representative, (212) 503-5640
1 Park Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10016

Dina Barberio, Account Executive, (415) 547-8607

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

Spencer Lee, Account Executive, (415) 547-8065

SOUTHEAST

Bryan Shepard, District Sales Manager, (214) 360-5745
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

Vanessa Tormey, Senior Account Executive, (415) 547-8066

NORTHWEST AND UTAH

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Jennifer Lambert, Account Executive, (415) 547-8070

SAN JOSE

Monica Sembler, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Stacey Levy, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8041
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Courtney Coughlin, Senior Account Executive, (415) 547-8575

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis Inc., (800) 825-4237

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Suzanne Grappi, Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

The Audit Bureau

The reason LapLink® wins more awards than any other remote control or file transfer solution? Ask Tony.

Tony Brennan, N. American Sales Manager and Road Warrior.
Remote Access Tool of choice: LapLink.
Because it's incredibly easy and reliable.

What Tony, and millions of LapLink users like him would say, is that you simply can't find a better solution for remote access to your office PC. LapLink has been the industry standard for more than a decade. And because remote access is all we do, we're continually adding features that other programs can't match. Which is why users like Tony have the remote control and automated file transfer capabilities that make life away from their office desktop easy and productive. And why the industry's most prestigious awards keep coming in.

Visit your retailer today and look for special savings on the entire family of LapLink remote access products. Call us at 1-800-843-9397 or visit our website at www.travsoft.com to learn about special upgrade offers and our money back guarantee.

WINDOWS® 98 READY

LAPLINK
THE REMOTE ACCESS CHAMPION

Infolink 233 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

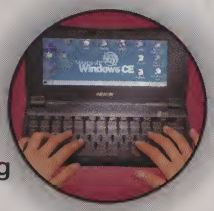
TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1998 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc.

Technology today doesn't stand still.

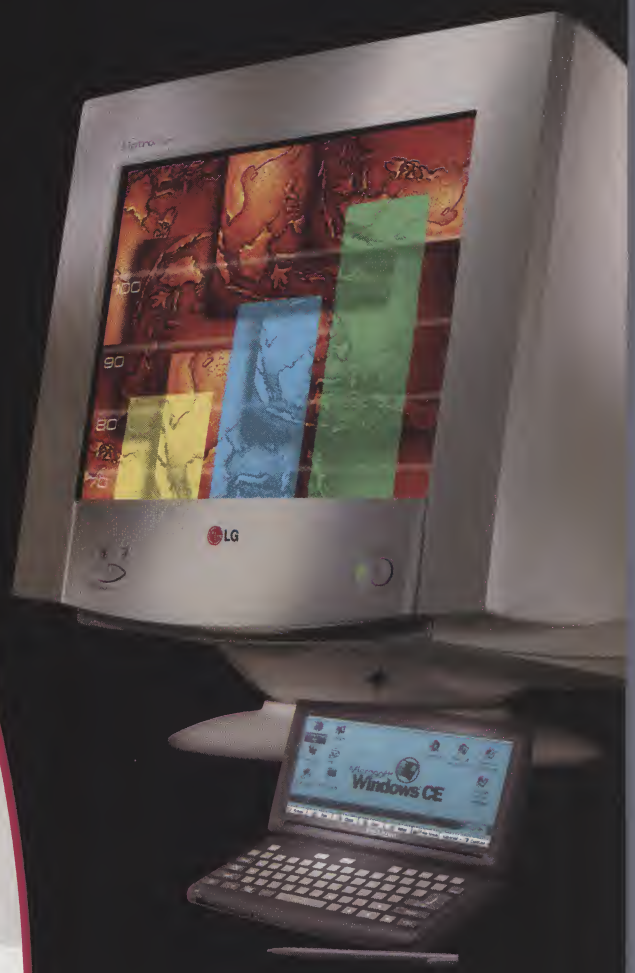
Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor.**

With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives.** Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs.**



At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you. Call **1-800-243-0000** or visit **www.lgeus.com.**

TEC



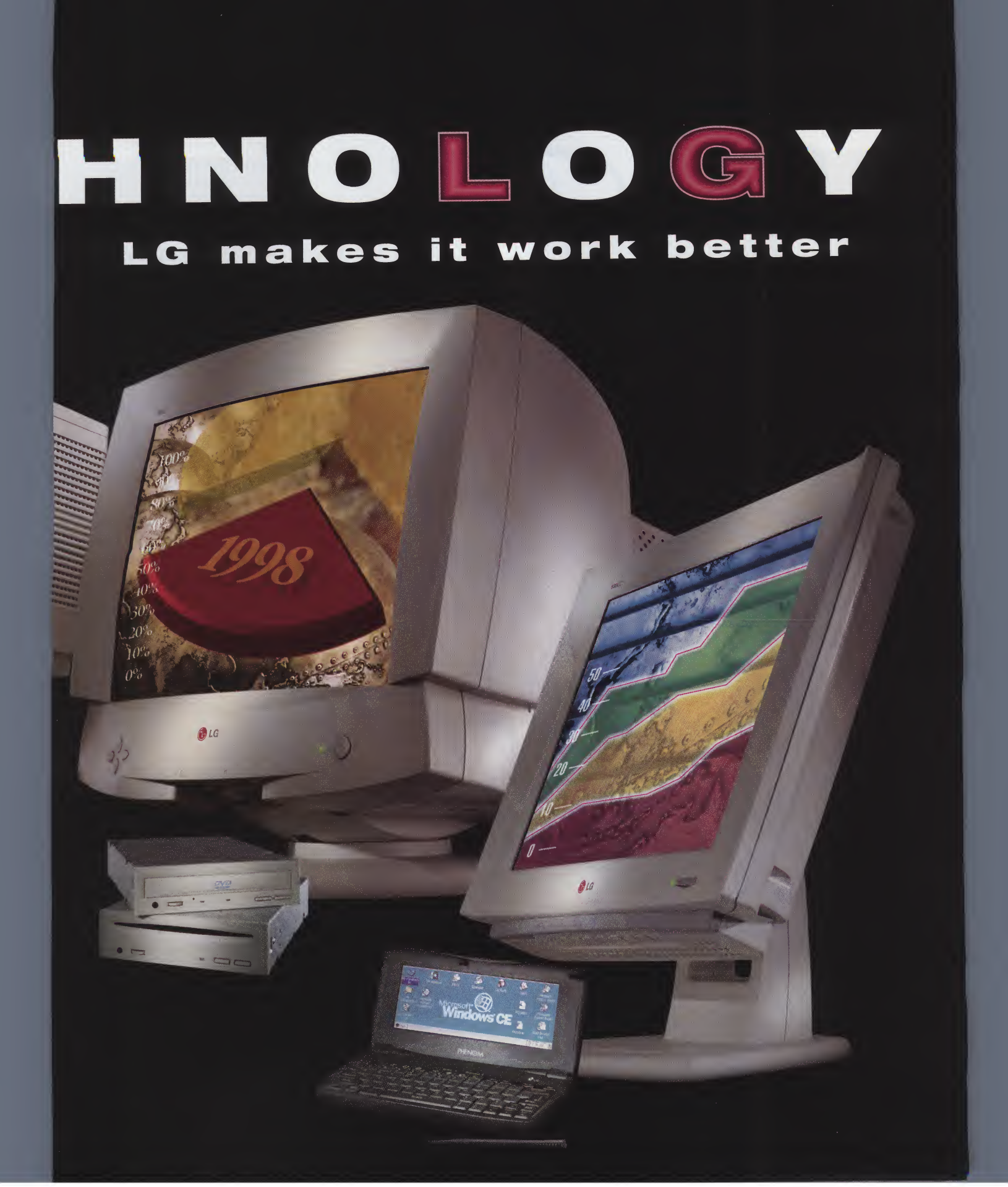
LG Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

Infolink 259 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

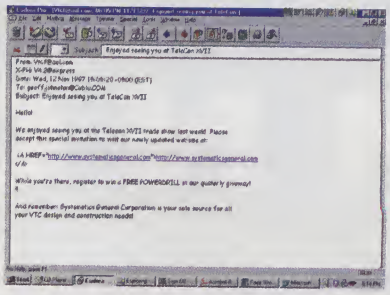
See Us At PC EXPO
Booth #4826

© 1998 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.
All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.


HNOLOGY
LG makes it work better
1998
100%
90%
80%
70%
60%
50%
40%
30%
20%
10%
0%
50
40
30
20
10
0
LG
LG
DVD
Microsoft
Windows CE
PHENOM

SNAIL MAIL

VOICE-MAIL



TEXT ONLY E-MAIL

VS.

CVIDEO-MAIL

Capture full-motion video and audio and attach the file to e-mail. Your recipient simply clicks on the file to view and hear video e-mail.

HOW DO YOU WANT TO GET YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS?

Let's face it, when it comes to making lasting first impressions, snail-mail, voice-mail and ordinary e-mail are all something of a yawn. And they're exactly what your competition uses. Which is why CVideo-Mail can give you such a big advantage. Imagine: You record and then e-mail your CVideo-Mail with the click of a button. Your prospect, client or customer views it just as simply–with no additional hardware or software needed. You give them faces they can relate to, products they can see, benefits they can believe. All of which makes them more likely to give you their business. That's why *ZD Internet Computing* said, "CVideo-Mail is a perfect mechanism for any business professional..." CVideo-Mail. Seeing is believing. Which is why we invite you to see it for yourself today, at your local software retailer.

CVIDEO-MAIL™

To learn more, visit our web site: www.cvideomail.com. Or call 888-295-0833.

CVideo-Mail is compatible with any e-mail package that allows attachments.

Infolink 253 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

INSIDER INFO

Staying Alive

I loved the April issue, especially "Undocumented PC Secrets" (page 132). It was great to read a magazine with an open mind on the subject of keeping an Internet connection alive—something ISPs take very seriously. My last provider kept kicking me off even though I set my mail reader to check for new mail every ten minutes. Thanks for recommending a better way of staying connected. RAS+95, downloadable at www.pccomputing.com, really works.

GARY LONG
VIA THE INTERNET

Glad to Help

The April issue was extremely informative—the best issue yet! As a computer technician for a large computer company, I appreciate articles like "Undocumented PC Secrets," which really help people. They make my job easier.

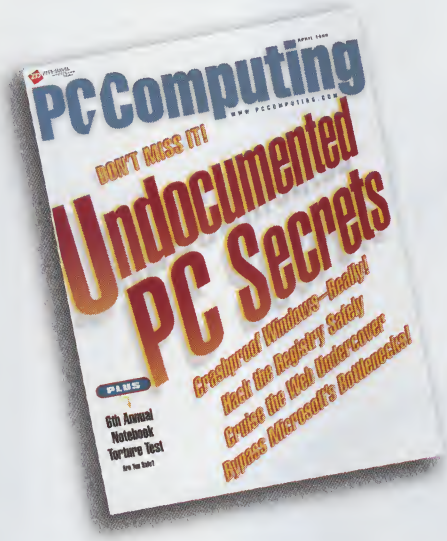
DONALD R. FLYNN
VIA THE INTERNET

Missing Verify Option

I've seen lots of *PC Computing* articles brimming with good advice. But when I read the "No More Missing Files" section (page 158) of April's "Undocumented PC Secrets," I thought it was too good to be true. Am I right to be skeptical? I can't find the Verify option on any Windows 95 setup option I've tried. Where did you find it?

WILL SUMMERS
VIA THE INTERNET

IF YOU DON'T SEE THE VERIFY OPTION—also called Restore Windows Files—when you run Windows 95 setup from within Win95, there's probably something out of whack in your SETUPLOG.TXT file. You'll find directions for setting things right in Microsoft Knowledge Base Article Q141841, found on the Web at http://support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q141/8/41.asp.



Tech-Support Trauma

Paul Somerson missed one clause in his Users' Bill of Rights: "Any product support person who makes a user feel like an idiot for calling tech support should be taken out back and shot" ("Freeze!" April, page 79). Too many users blame themselves—partly because of abusive tech support. It's frustrating enough to deal with stupid programs and recalcitrant hardware without being mentally abused over the phone. Usability is a long, uphill battle; we need all the help we can get from articles like Somerson's. Keep up the good work!

DON LAMMERS
VIA THE INTERNET

Somerson for Congress

In all my years of reading about and using computers, Paul Somerson's April column ("Freeze!") is the single most poignant column I've ever read. The Department of Justice should forget about its antitrust efforts and push for the enactment of Somerson's User Bill of Rights.

TOMMY MCNUTT
VIA THE INTERNET

Defending IS

In "Freeze!" (April), Paul Somerson accuses IS departments of compounding the PC-usability problem by not supporting new products. The simple truth is that IS tries to limit the release of new applications because they're so buggy. To avoid problems, IS departments provide lists of blessed applications that it can support. With all the junk out there, their ability to support even a fraction of it is amazing.

MARK MILLER
VIA THE INTERNET

Cold Blow

Paul Somerson's "Freeze!" (April) was a frustrating slap in the face. I'm a systems administrator, and I can tell from Somerson's tone that he'd be a problem user. He wants his PC to be crash-free, but he'd also like to have all the latest bells and whistles. With IS staffing shortages and cost-cutting measures, people should be thankful for the support they get. Believe it or not, I also want all the systems and software to work as advertised.

TONY HARRISON
VIA THE INTERNET

EXCUSE US, bud, but if it's a problem for you that users want to be crash-free and run current software, you're in the wrong job. **PS**

Bamboozled

I was flabbergasted by John C. Dvorak's "This Space For Sale" (April, page 83). I knew about the 3Com Park deal and quickly wrote it off as just a little piece of history being ruined by corporate greed. I even heard about Bill Gates wanting to register the Microsoft campus as an independent city. Good for him. But when I read about the possible renaming of historic cities like Dallas, Austin, and San Francisco, I became disgusted. And to rename Detroit—the birthplace of the great American auto industry—after Hyundai borders on treason.

JOSHUA HARTKE
VIA THE INTERNET

Stop the Presses

Interesting column, Mr. Dvorak ("This Space for Sale," April). I can't believe that companies can buy the rights to city names. Maybe the cities can convert their stationery and letterheads with the billion they get for the city-name deal, but what about the millions of taxpayers that will have to foot the bill for themselves?

ERLE GREER
VIA THE INTERNET

Fools Aplenty

Everyone knows that any column in the April issue of a magazine is potential foolery. John C. Dvorak had a nice bit going, and then he blew it with the *calendar, April,* and *nonsense* references in the last paragraph ("This Space for Sale"). He spoiled all the fun for those of us who were eagerly anticipating letters from enraged readers two months from now. I hope you'll be braver next April.

MICHAEL N. MARCUS
VIA THE INTERNET

Prophetic Prank?

I enjoyed John C. Dvorak's April Fools' column, "This Space for Sale." The sad thing is that it will probably come true in our lifetime. Ten or twenty years ago, who would have believed San Francisco's Candlestick Park would become 3Com Park? Is Jack Murphy rolling in his grave now that Qualcomm's advertising campaign has shamed San Diego's baseball legacy? Thanks, John, for your writing. It's always my favorite part of *PC Computing*.

TONY LEE
VIA THE INTERNET

Toyota, England

John C. Dvorak's April column ("This Space for Sale") is excellent—certainly the best I've seen this year. I was taken in until I reached "Laer Sisihtfoenon," which looked so odd that I read it backward. Here in the U.K., Toyota built a massive factory in the middle of Derbyshire. All the signs to it read "Toyota," rather than "Toyota Factory" or "Toyota Works." If ever the apocalypse should come, future archaeologists may wonder why so many people in the twentieth century drove cars named after a small Derbyshire village.

MIKE FARMER
VIA THE INTERNET

Compaq, Gateway, Micron Electronics, HP, and IBM use our memory. Now you can, too.

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICING

PC memory	As low as		
Compaq	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Presario	$118	$64	$44
Deskpro	$118	$64	$44
Armada	$279	$119	$45
Gateway	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
G-Series	$118	$64	$44
GP-Series	$174	$64	$39
P-Series	$118	$68	$44
HP	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
BRIO	$118	$68	$44
Kayak	$174	$64	$44
Pavilion	$118	$64	$44
Vectra	$118	$64	$44
IBM	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Aptiva	$118	$64	$44
300 Series	$118	$64	$39
Thinkpad	$279	$119	$45
Micron Electronics	**64 MB**	**32 MB**	**16 MB**
Millennia®	$118	$64	$44
Home MPC™	$118	$68	$44
Client PRO®	$118	$64	$44
Powerstation™	$118	$68	$44

Printer memory	As low as		
HP		**16 MB**	**8 MB**
LaserJet		$34	$22
Lexmark	**32 MB**	**16 MB**	**8 MB**
Optra	$59	$34	$22

Prices may vary depending on system configuration, memory type, and the volatile market. Prices as of 4/13/98 and are subject to change every day.

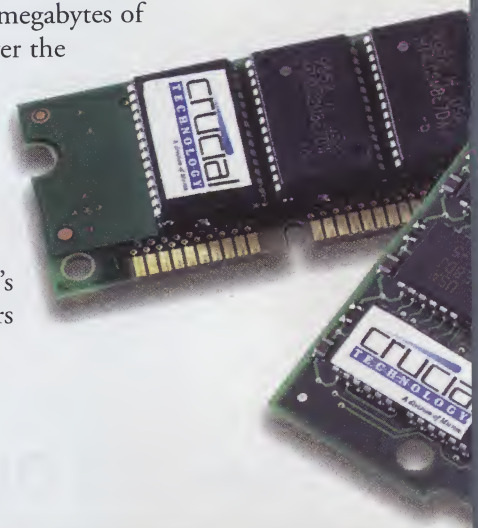
Call today for current prices.

Infolink 175 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

We make the memory that the best PC manufacturers install in their original systems. Now you can upgrade with the same, genuine memory that the major PC makers rely on.

Through Crucial Technology, you can buy memory upgrades direct from the factory of the largest memory manufacturer in the country — our parent company, Micron Technology.

Compaq, Gateway, HP, Micron Electronics, and IBM have installed more than 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They trust us to deliver the quality you demand. And now that you demand more speed and performance, but want the same reliability and compatibility, call Crucial Technology.



Not all RAM is created equal. There's a reason the major PC manufacturers depend on our memory.

Memory Is Crucial.™

Call us today at

1.888.363.4166

M-F 6AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 3PM, SUN 10AM - 2PM MST

Order anytime at

www.crucial.com

Crucial Technology
8455 Emerald Street
Boise, ID 83704
International Sales: 208.363.5911
Fax: 208.363.5501
Email: crucial.sales@micron.com
© 1998, Micron Technology, Inc.

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

Fine Print

Once again, Taylor & Jerome have described Net-shopping problems perfectly—except for one thing ("Selling Out," April, page 81). It's rare to find something on the Net that's cheaper than at a store. Many online stores tack on small fees that add up to an additional three to five dollars. To me, that's worse than standing in line behind someone with 50 coupons.

LISA SONNENBERG
VIA THE INTERNET

She Said, He Said?

I appreciate the point of Taylor & Jerome's "Selling Out" (April) but they contradict themselves. They initially say that online shopping sites must have "Quick, clean interfaces" to be successful. But then they state, "An ideal site would allow customers to view and rotate merchandise in 3-D space" while supplying "detailed information about a product." C'mon, guys. As we are all painfully aware, you can't have it all when it comes to PCs and the Internet.

JEROME SAGET
VIA THE INTERNET

CD-Right On

I really enjoyed April's CD-Ron ("Sim Pickin's," page 126). It's hysterical that Ron White has no clue what he's doing in many of the games he reviews—which is how a lot of us feel—but he still enjoys them. In his reviews, he tells readers precisely what they need to know when shopping for games. *PC Computing* and Ron White have just earned another reader. Keep it up!

PAUL BRANNON
VIA THE INTERNET

Survival of the Fittest

Bravo! I don't write letters to magazines, but in the case of the April *PC Computing*, I had to. The issue is what a computer magazine should be: a perfect survival manual. After 32 years in the computer business, I've begun assembling a comprehensive computer manual of sorts, and the April issue could fill many chapters of it. Thanks a million!

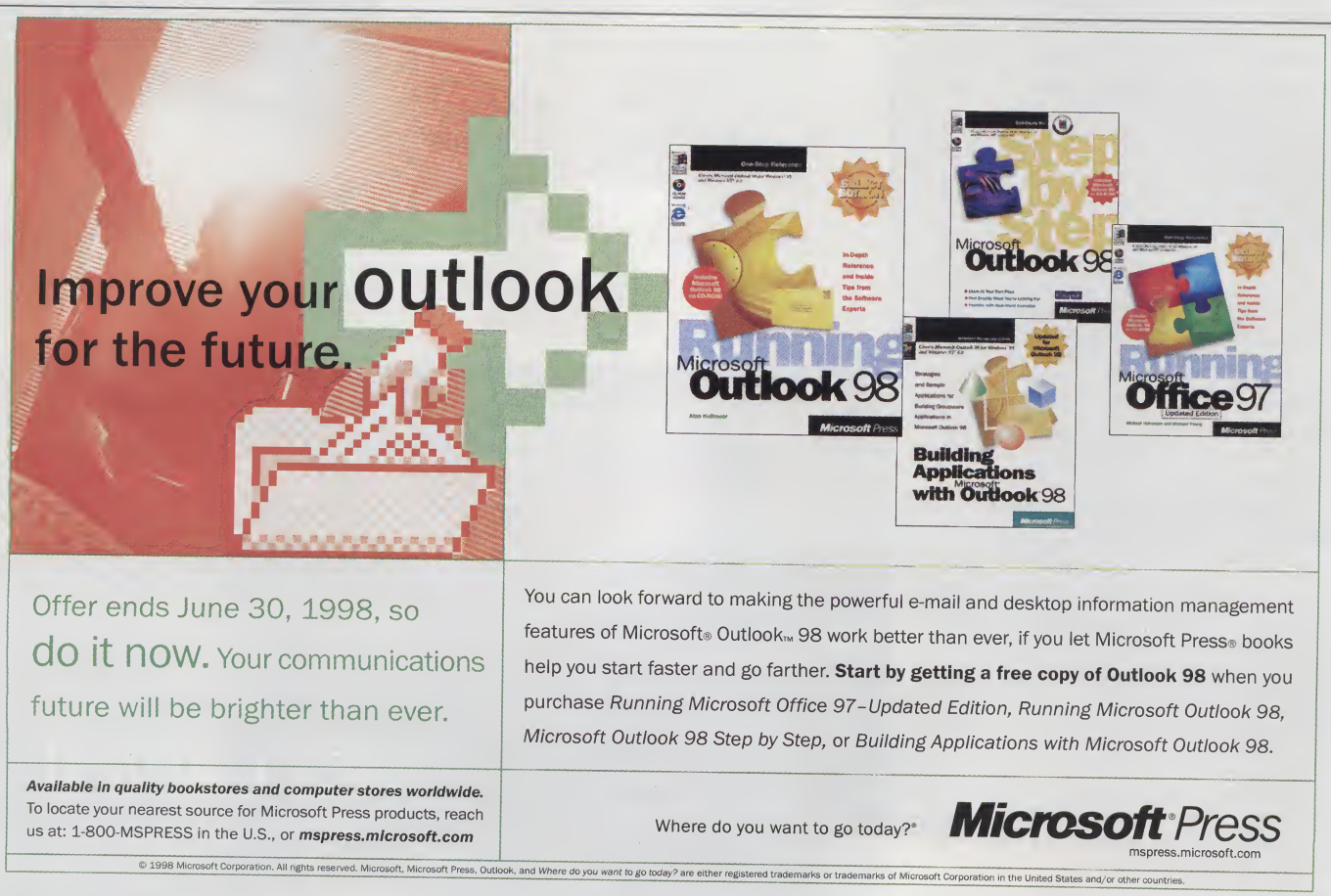
WALDO L. HAMILTON
VIA THE INTERNET

For the Record

Tympani Development's NetAttache Pro 2.5 is a pull client and offline browser that includes an option to disable an intermediary link to pages that haven't been previously downloaded ("Internet in a Briefcase," April, page 122).

The list price for the Iomega Jaz 2GB's cartridges is $169 each or $449 for a three-pack ("Pocket-size Hard Drive," April, page 96).

GOD COMPLEX OR IMAGE PROBLEM—WHAT'S REALLY WRONG WITH MICROSOFT? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or via the Internet at PCCmail@zd.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.



Offer ends June 30, 1998, so do it now. Your communications future will be brighter than ever.

You can look forward to making the powerful e-mail and desktop information management features of Microsoft® Outlook™ 98 work better than ever, if you let Microsoft Press® books help you start faster and go farther. **Start by getting a free copy of Outlook 98** when you purchase *Running Microsoft Office 97–Updated Edition, Running Microsoft Outlook 98, Microsoft Outlook 98 Step by Step,* or *Building Applications with Microsoft Outlook 98.*

Available in quality bookstores and computer stores worldwide. To locate your nearest source for Microsoft Press products, reach us at: 1-800-MSPRESS in the U.S., or ***mspress.microsoft.com***

Where do you want to go today?® **Microsoft® Press**
mspress.microsoft.com

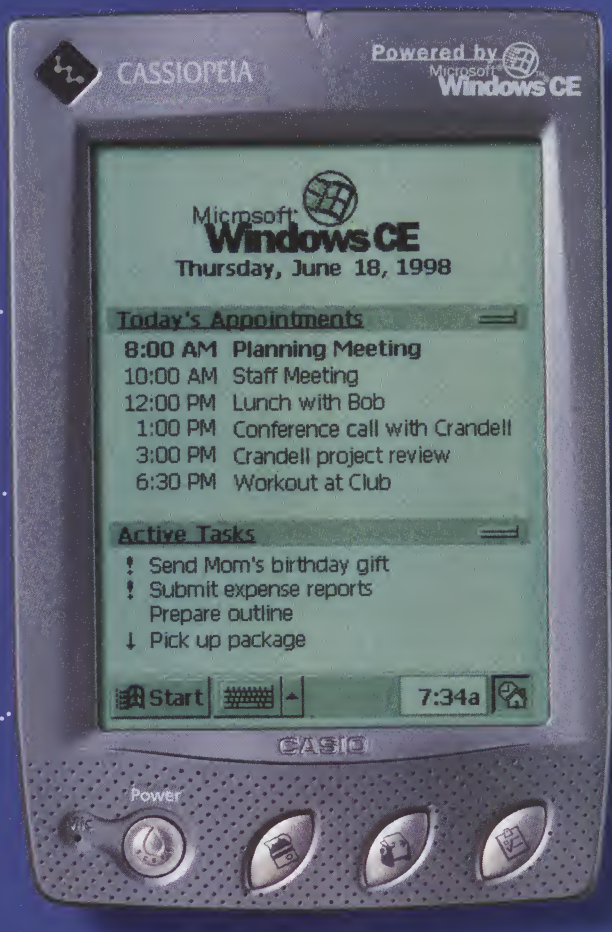
© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Press, Outlook, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

See your future in your hand.

LIFELINE
Easy e-mail and channel access with optional modem

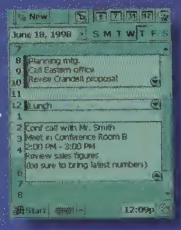
GIFTED, INTUITIVE
Autosynchs with Windows 95/NT PCs, converts handwriting to Microsoft® Word

BRILLIANT VISION. LOVE OF DETAIL
Large, bright backlit 240 x 320 display; IrDA transfer-capable



(Actual size)

SENSITIVE, GOOD LISTENER
One-hand voice recording captures hours of ideas at the touch of a button



ORGANIZED, GREAT MEMORY
Calendar and Contact Manager let you store more with 4MB RAM standard

Introducing the new Cassiopeia E-10.
It puts the power of Windows® CE in your hand.

The "new standard in mobility"* lets you check your calendar and contact list or record messages as never before: with one hand. Microsoft® Windows® CE integrates seamlessly with Windows 95/NT. The large 4" bright backlit screen can be seen in the dark. CompactFlash™ slot lets you add memory and storage. Under $400 at your Casio dealer. Visit casio.com for an interactive demonstration.

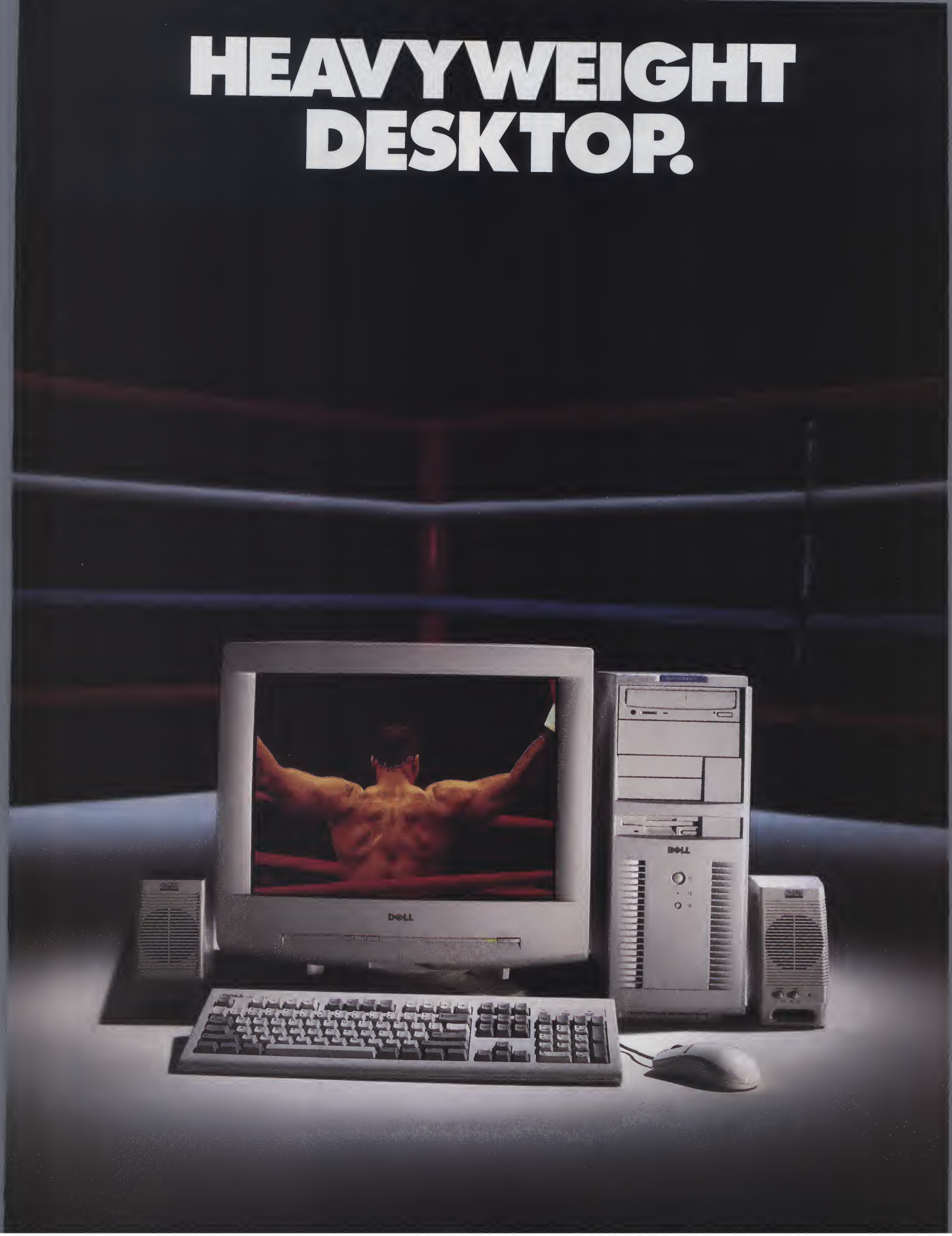
Powered by Microsoft® Windows CE

We put the whole world in your hand. CASIO®

* *Mobile Computing & Communications*, April 1998. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Casio and Cassiopeia are registered trademarks of Casio Computer Co., Ltd.

Infolink 227 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP.



LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse®
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590501

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590503

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590504

THE *NEW* DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 – 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY.

You need a hard-hitting desktop with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS R400 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor-based system racing a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. An impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D video performance. Plus 128MB of 100MHz SDRAM, which bursts data up to 50% faster than the previous generation 66MHz SDRAM. And a 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at www.dell.com.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-943-3355
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada*, call 800-232-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 02342

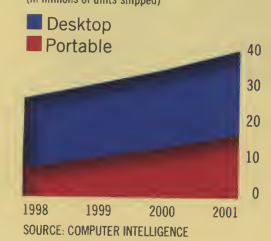
Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

†For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΔOn-site service is provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ^32X Max/14X Min. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension and QuietKey are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pulse

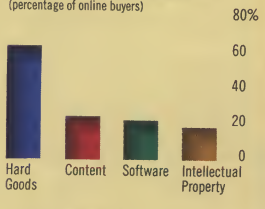
PC Shipments
(in millions of units shipped)



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

Nowhere but Up: Too many PCs? No way. The number of PCs shipped in the United States will continue to climb through the year 2001.

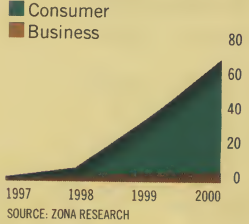
What Sells Online?
(percentage of online buyers)



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

Shopping List: Hard goods like books and audio CDs are popular online purchases—64 percent of consumers say they've bought these products on the Internet.

Network Computers
(in millions of units shipped)



SOURCE: ZONA RESEARCH

Homemade: Network computers will make the biggest splash in the consumer market, with an estimated 70 million units sold by the year 2000.

SNEAK PREVIEW

The Rebirth of Office

If you had a dollar for every time a corporate IS director complained about Microsoft Office 97, you'd end up with a bank account that would impress even Bill Gates. Despite its overwhelming market share, Office 97 has accumulated an impressive list of gripes: It's buggy. It's impossible to manage. It doesn't integrate easily into intranets. And then there's that damn paper clip. . . .

With last summer's service release and a series of patches to fix a number of embarrassing Excel and Word glitches, Microsoft has done a reasonable job of dealing with Office 97's bugs, and users love its seemingly endless list of features. But corporate critics have demanded a complete overhaul. In a series of recent background briefings, Microsoft unveiled its solution, currently code-named Office 9.

At the heart of the Office upgrade is a new HTML-based companion file format. Users will be able to choose between native Office 97 formats (for the best performance and the most efficient storage) and an industry-standard format that other users can view in a Web browser. Microsoft promises seamless conversion between the two formats through Office-specific tags that use Extensible Markup Language (XML).

Other Web-centric Office enhancements due in the upcoming version include document management and collaboration features that let coworkers share comments and revisions. They can publish Office documents to a Web workspace and add comments to a news server, then view and edit the document and comments in a single browser window. Three new ActiveX components will let users work

Naked Truth: The next version of Microsoft Office features Web-based extensions that will integrate with Internet Explorer and smart desktop customization.

ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD

UPDATES BEST BETS AND BARGAINS

VIRTUAL NOTES
With Post-it Software Notes for Internet Designers ($300), you can create virtual sticky notes that visitors can retrieve on your Web site. Contact 3M at (612) 736-0469.
Enter 843 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DVD UPGRADE
Add DVD to your PC with NewCom's $499 DVD11 Multimedia Kit. It comes with a DVD card, a DVD-ROM drive, and software. Contact NewCom at (818) 597-3200.
Enter 844 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PLAN AHEAD
Get projects under control with Franklin Covey's $100 On Target 2.0. It's easy and offers tips on project planning for beginners. Contact Franklin Covey at (800) 877-1814.
Enter 845 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ROAD SHOW
Your presentations will shine with the sub–10-pound, $5,999 Proxima UltraLight DS1 multimedia projector. Contact Proxima at (800) 447-7692.
Enter 846 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

with charts, pivot tables, and other objects in a browser.

A new installation engine should make it easier to set up and manage Office applications on PCs and Windows terminals, especially on networks using NT Server 5.0. For this upgrade, Microsoft promises to consolidate all Office configuration details in a single location, so users can run Office from a server or transfer an installation to a new PC without losing customized settings. You can expect a host of usability improvements, too, including more automatic document-creation and editing features. The most controversial changes will customize the Office interface as you work, rearranging toolbar buttons and menu items to reflect your working habits and to place oft-used features at your fingertips.

So when can you expect this upgrade? Don't hold your breath. Adding new document formats is a daunting task that requires mapping every Office feature to an XML tag. The upgrade also depends heavily on the development of other Microsoft technologies, including Windows NT 5.0 and Internet Explorer 5.0. IE5 will probably be ready before the end of this year, but the NT upgrade has been delayed until the first half of 1999.

First beta copies of Office 9 should appear this summer, but corporate critics of Office 97 won't have reason to celebrate until well after the New Year. **EB**

Contributors to Pulse:
ED BOTT, KYLA K. CARLSON, *and* RICH SCHWERIN.
Edited by JULIE POLITO.

Creative Sparks

If you're **creating graphics for the Web,** get Macromedia's **Fireworks,** a tool designed for Web graphics creation and production. Fireworks lets you **tweak graphics** and **preview the results** as you go. With both vector drawing and bitmap imaging tools, you can **edit without leaving the program.** And live effects like drop shadows and embossing **change on the fly** as you alter your text or graphics. **JP**

Fireworks / Macromedia / (800) 457-1774 / $299 est. street price / *Enter 846 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

19-Inch Monitors

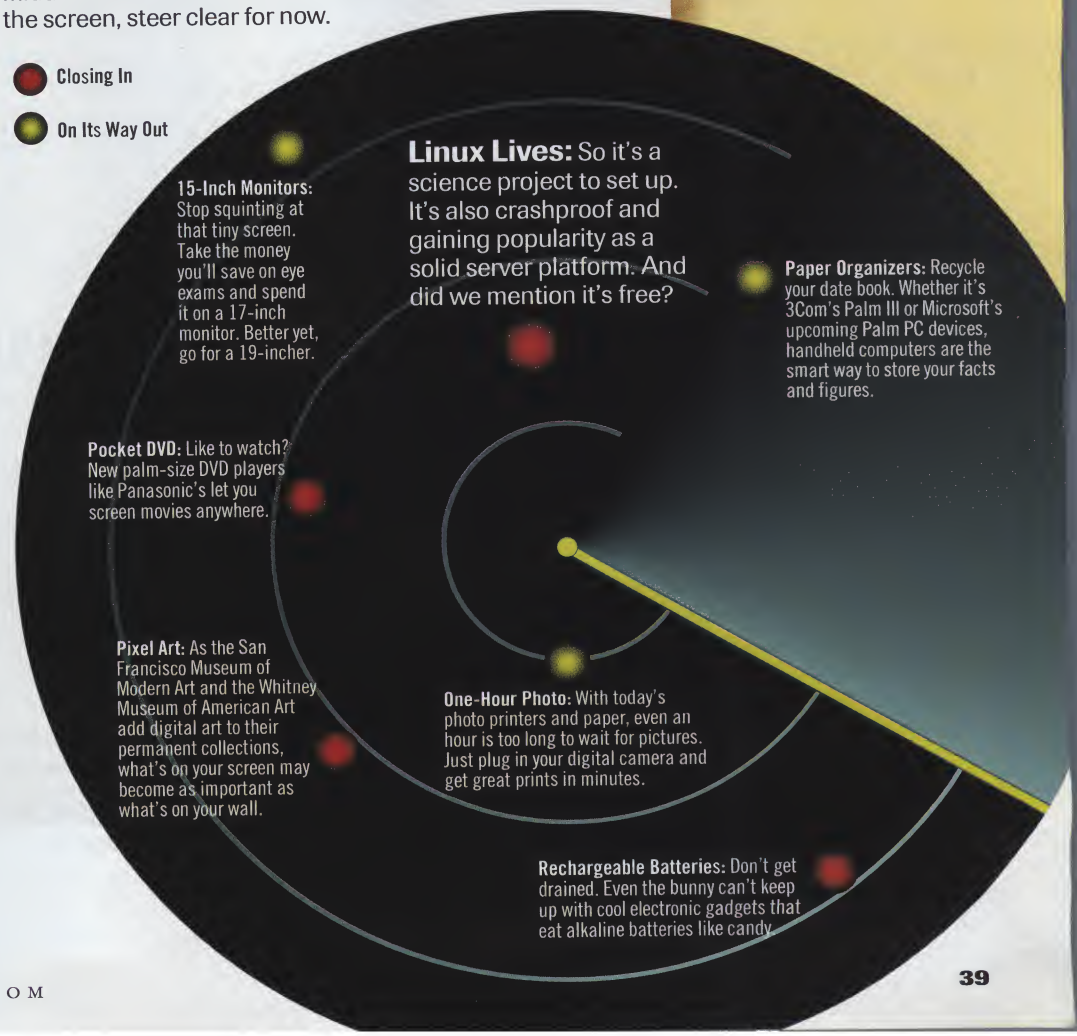
Want lots of onscreen space but don't have the room or budget for a 21-inch monitor? A 19-inch monitor offers a great view, and saves space and money. Here are the cheapest 19-inch monitors we could find as of April 1.

Product	Price
ADI MicroScan 6P *Egghead Computer* *(800) 344-4323*	$577
PiXie Technologies Model 995 *CompUSA Direct* *(800) 294-4727*	$615
Princeton Graphic EO90 *NECX* *(800) 808-3375*	$675
Mag Innovision DJ800 *Computer Discount Warehouse* *(800) 849-4239*	$679
Digital Research Color Monitor *PC Mall* *(800) 863-3282*	$700

Enter InfoLink numbers at www.pccomputing.com/infolink: Egghead Computer, *848;* CompUSA Direct, *847;* NECX, *850;* Computer Discount Warehouse, *851;* PC Mall, *849.*

RADAR THE OTHER OS, FAST PHOTOS

What's on the scope? If a blip is near or moving toward the middle of the radar screen, check it out. If it's moving off the screen, steer clear for now.

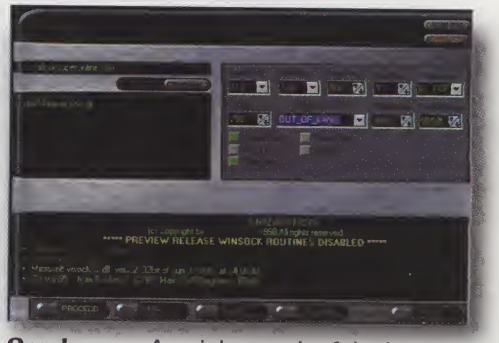


Stop Hack Attacks

Have you been Boinked lately? Any NT machine with a direct connection to the Internet is vulnerable to denial-of-service attacks from online vandals, and they're far more common than you think. Symptoms include inexplicably slow server performance, servers that stop responding for no good reason, and mysterious crashes.

Don't confuse denial-of-service attacks with attempts to hack into systems and steal data. A competent thief hopes you'll never notice that anything's missing; online vandals make their attacks at random, looking for servers and workstations they can shut down for sport.

Unix administrators have been dealing with this nonsense for years, but NT's problems began in earnest in early 1997. The most damaging recent attack hit thousands of machines around the world in early March of this year. Unfortunately, easy-to-follow recipes for the most common attacks are widely available, and it doesn't take a degree in computer science to inflict major damage.



Crashware: A quick search of the Internet found this polished application designed to crash a Net-connected Windows PC.

Winnuke, one of the most common attacks, sends out-of-band data to TCP port 139, causing Windows NT to crash with a STOP 0x0000000A message (the dreaded Blue Screen of Death). The Land attack is a form of "SYN flooding," in which the attacking machine bombards a host computer with bogus connection request packets. Eventually, the machine under attack slows to a crawl while it tries in vain to respond to the barrage of messages.

Teardrop sends a pair of fragmented datagrams to a host machine; when reassembled, the corrupt packet forces Windows to allocate kernel memory until it slows, hangs, or crashes. And Boink, Bonk, Newtear, and a host of other attacks are variations on the Teardrop attack, usually in response to preliminary Microsoft fixes.

NT Service Pack 3 will not protect you from these attacks; you'll need to update your system. Tearfix, described in Knowledge Base article Q179129, incorporates virtually all fixes in one patch. (Service Pack 4 should include this and other fixes.) You can get full details from www.microsoft.com/security. If you're responsible for an NT machine with a direct connection to the Internet, do it today.

ED BOTT

NT TOOLS

NT SERVICE PACK 4 DUE SOON

Our sources at Microsoft tell us to expect Service Pack 4 soon. The latest update should roll up all the security updates and bug fixes currently available as hotfixes to Service Pack 3. That's good news for frazzled administrators trying to make sense of the bewildering array of patches—at last count, there were more than 30 SP3 updates, many of them supplanted by later fixes. Get up-to-the-minute news from www.microsoft.com/windows/NTW/info/ntupdates.htm.

SECURITY ENCYCLOPEDIA

Want a no-holds-barred set of instructions for securing your NT network? The SANS Institute (www.sans.org), a nonprofit research and education organization, has assembled a 36-page guide called *Windows NT Security: Step-by-Step*. It's a cooperative effort from security experts at 77 large organizations, ranging from banks and Fortune 500 companies to military and government agencies. The experts combined their security-tuning techniques, and their work yielded a prescription that includes more than 80 actions, spanning eight phases from installing the machine to ongoing security monitoring. At $19, it's an unbeatable bargain.

BRIEFS NT NEWS AND TRENDS

New Support Options

A change in Microsoft's support policy should make it easier to get up and running with NT Workstation 4.0. Previously, anyone installing NT WorkStation was entitled to no-charge support for two incidents; after that, you were forced to pay for each call. The new policy gives users 90 days of unlimited free support (but not over toll-free lines). There's no change in the policy for NT Server 4.0.

Securing Win95 Workstations

Unlike NT, Windows 95 doesn't include a formal program for issuing service packs, hotfixes, or security updates. So does that mean Windows 95 workstations are more vulnerable to denial-of-service attacks? Not necessarily. In March, Microsoft released a Winsock 2 update that repairs all known security holes in the Windows 95 TCP/IP stack. (The 192K patch is available from www.microsoft.com/windows95/info/ws2.htm.) This update works with the original retail release of Windows 95 as well as OSR2, and you can safely install it on a system that includes other security updates. Windows 98 contains all TCP/IP updates and is not vulnerable to current denial-of-service attacks.

PCComputing® PROFESSIONAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

ORDER FORM B-6

$59.88	$24.97	$16.99
ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL RATE

GAMING MEGAPAC CD-ROM and MULTIMEDIA MEGAPAC CD-ROM

BONUS STATUS

Return this form to receive up to 75% savings. BONUS:
2 CD-ROMs -- BOTH FREE with your paid subscription.

PLEASE CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES:

☐ One year (12 issues) just $16.99. SAVE 72%.

☐ Two years (24 issues) just $29.99. SAVE 75%.

☐ Payment enclosed.

☐ Bill me later.

NAME (please print) 5SKR0

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP CODE

IMMEDIATE REPLY REQUESTED

ANNUAL NEWSSTAND PRICE $59.88. NON-U.S. ADD US$16 PER YEAR; CANADIAN GST INCLUDED.

Check out our Web site —
http://www.pccomputing.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing®

PO Box 50253
Boulder CO 80323-0253

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

1) COMBINE 1 PART HP VECTRA VL WITH 1 PART WINDOWS NT® WORKSTATION.

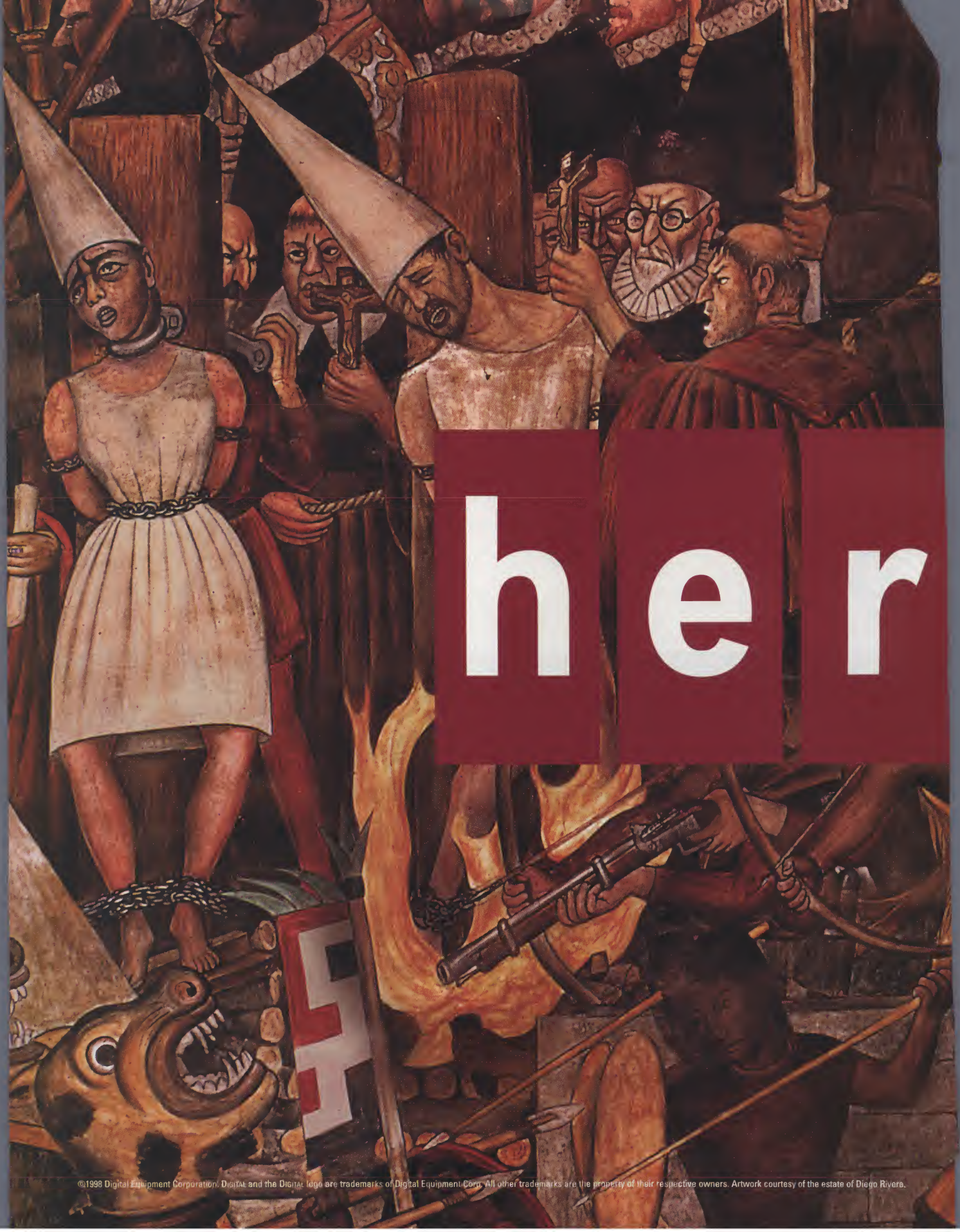
2) GARNISH WITH TRADE ACCOLADES.

3) SPREAD LIBERALLY OVER CORPORATE STRUCTURE.

Our HP Vectra VL with Windows NT has just won PC Magazine's Editors Choice Award. What else would you expect from the fastest growing[1] PC supplier? The HP Vectra running on Windows NT can provide your *business with reliability, scalability, manageability* and, of course, performance. For info on the affordable HP Vectra with NT: www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt.

Intel 233, 266, 300 or 333MHz Pentium® II processor
32MB/64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
3.2GB, 4.3GB or 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA/33 hard-disk drive, expandable up to 12.8GB
HP TopTools PC management software
Windows NT Workstation
Starting at $1,309*

*Starting U.S. street price. Monitor not included. [1]International Data Corp. Q4 1997 worldwide factory shipment results for leading PC manufacturers versus year-ago quarter. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG498



©1998 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital and the Digital logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Artwork courtesy of the estate of Diego Rivera.

esy

What? Do graphics not on a Mac®? And risk fire, brimstone or a worse cubicle? Actually, you might get elevated. New DIGITAL Creation Studio work-stations run Quark,™ Photoshop® and 3D animation with Mac-like finesse, blistering speed and greater stability. And they run what Macs can't, Windows NT®- a graphic improvement for your whole IT picture. As DIGITAL solutions they have bundled software and full support, plus demos designed for skeptics. Learn more at 1-800-DIGITAL or www.digital.com/heresy. And get ready to win in a networked world.

DIGITAL Creation Studio comes Intel and Alpha-based (to 333 and 500MHz), and yes, it can interoperate with Macs.

digital™

Great performance...easy to recognize, hard to duplicate.

21" 110 khz
$1199

Winning as many awards as we have sets iiyama apart from the competition. And for good reason. All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 21" CRTs are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance, allowing the user to run the monitor at its highest specified performance and refresh rate.

Consistent quality is maintained because iiyama monitors come from our ISO 9001 certified factories in Japan. We don't outsource or OEM our monitors, so we can always be 100% certain that our high standards are met.

So for high performance at an unbeatable price... get the monitor that can't be duplicated.

	Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	VisionMaster Pro 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$1,199
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$1,139
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$1,199
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$1,139
19"	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$799
17"	VisionMaster Pro 17 (15.9" VIS)	0.25mm/AG	92khz	1600 x 1200@74hz	$579
	VisionMaster 17ES (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	$569
	VisionMaster 17 (15.7" VIS)	0.26mm/dp	86khz	1600 x 1200@69hz	$488
15"	VisionMaster 350 (13.7" VIS)	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@60hz	$248

iiyama

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
**8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 02/05/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982; Home Page: www.iiyama.com

PC Magazine Best of 1997 — January 6, 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17

Cadalyst Labs — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* January 1998 VisionMaster 450 VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife — *Perfect Five-Star Rating* November 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

PC Computing Reader's Choice — *Performance & Technical Excellence* March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

MW Editors' Choice — *Six Time Winner* Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — October 7, 1997 VisionMaster Pro 17

Cadalyst Labs 4½ Star Rating 1998 — March 1997 VisionMaster Pro 21

PC World Best Buy — *Six Time Winner* July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998 VisionMaster Pro 17 April 1998 VisionMaster 450

Infolink 129 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Vroooom!!

Think we live in fast times? Maybe compared to the bleak days before the industrial revolution. Back then it took months to cross the U.S. Or send information from one side of the planet to the other. Napoleon's army moved at the same speed as Hannibal's. But that was when horsepower meant a sweaty animal, not the size of the engine in your Camry. With today's technology, the sky's the limit, right? Nope. Truth is we've hit a wall. In 1958 Pan Am's new Boeing 707 could fly at around 600 mph. Today's newest 777s travel at about the same speed. At the turn of the century, New York Central's steam-powered Empire State Express did 100 mph. Today's Metroliners are only 25 mph faster. When turnpikes and interstates began appearing a few decades ago, cars cruised them at 60 to 70 mph. Today ditto.

Not So Fast The U.S. is a terrible laggard. French and British Concordes routinely travel at Mach 2. France's TGV (Train à Grande Vitesse) recently hit 320 mph. German drivers angrily flash you over to the slow lane for piddling along at less than 150 mph, and even in France the motorway speed limit is 81 mph.

What kind of crazy screwed-up world is it when the *French* kick our butts with trains, planes, and automobiles?

In this country the technology's OK but the culture isn't. We could easily have Autobahn speeds on our interstates, but the safety Nazis, car-hating enviro pukes, and eat-their-young insurance companies won't let it happen. And besides, as a sop to the lowest common denominator, states will give driver's licenses to anyone. As a result, speed limits have to be choked down to handle the half-blind grannies and brain-dead lowlife Dogpatch greaseballs in crab-walking '60s junkpiles who clog our roads.

Nobody in the U.S. cares about trains, and our airlines rely on decrepit flying Greyhounds, wedging us into soiled, smelly seats designed for jockeys, runts, and Chihuahuas, and placating us with bowdlerized box office flops and plastic trays of Purina passenger chow that prisoners would riot over.

We do care about our PCs, however. But here in the business computing world we've hit a wall too.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Paul Somerson

What kind of crazy **screwed-up world** is it when the ***French*** **kick our butts** with trains, planes, and cars?

We're victims of the Big Graphical Hoax. Microsoft continually crows about its sleek graphical Windows interface. Folks, it's just DOS with the corners rounded off and a bunch of colorful icons sprinkled on. The only business graphics most of us ever see are dancing paperclips, a cheesy gimmick that appeals only to bonehead Teletubbies fans.

If you're a mainstream user, when's the last time you incorporated anything really graphical into a memo, presentation, or report? Not that we don't want to. But the tools they give us are blunt instruments. Even something basic like dropping in a photo with runaround text, or animating a bar graph to show growth, is impossibly difficult for most users.

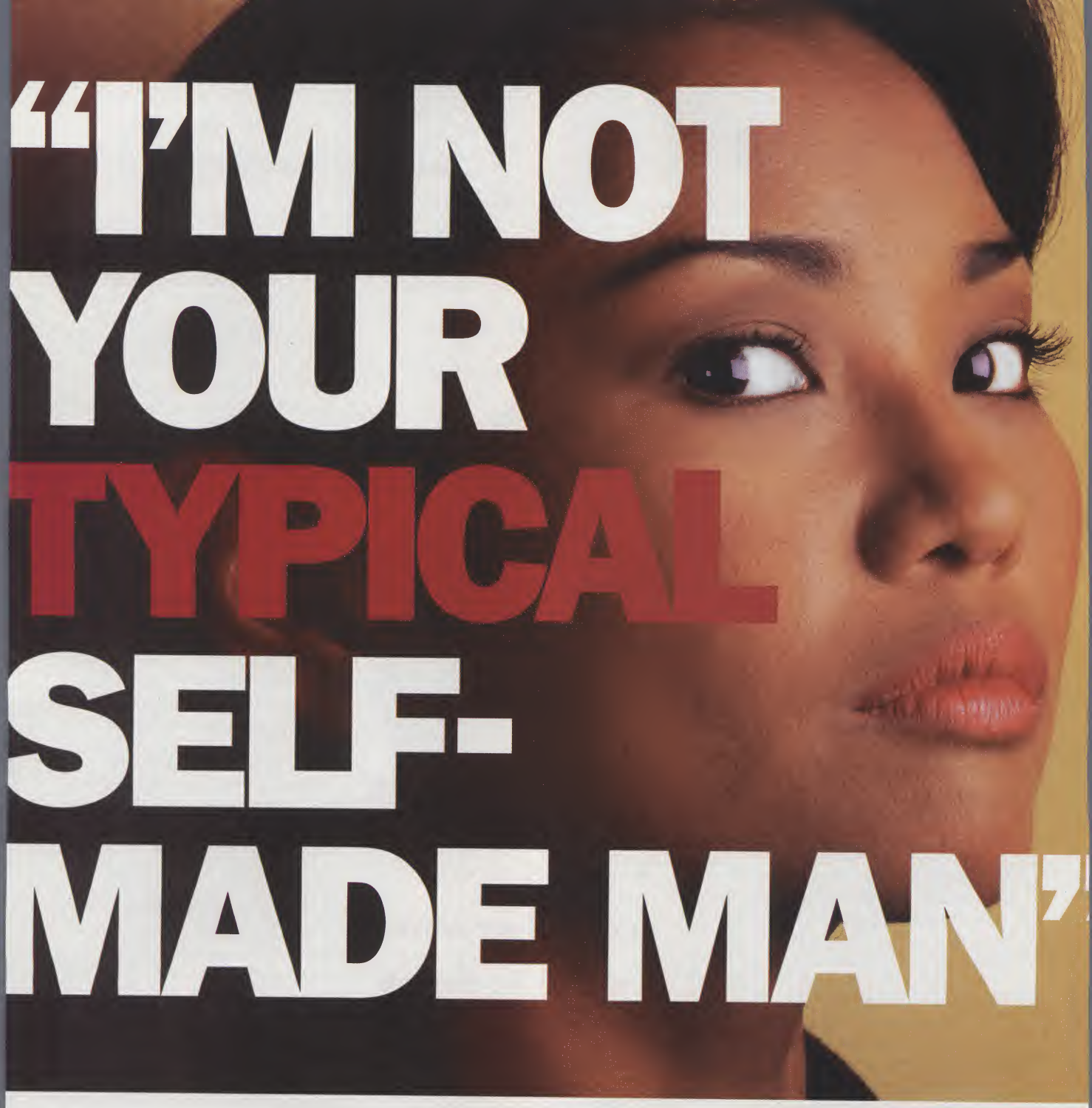
And god forbid you want to edit a video clip or a sound effect for a presentation. You might as well try taking out your own gall bladder.

Snore As a result, most memos are lifeless, most reports gray and boring, and most presentations instantly sleep inducing, no matter how many goofy wipes and transitions are slapped on. You don't need fast processors for this. You do for decent speech recognition, or games, or hotsy-totsy vaporware like Microsoft's Chrome (its DirectX multimedia XML extravaganza requiring a 350MHz Pentium II with AGP).

But not for business. Intel is hyping an 800MHz Merced chip, and IBM has a CPU that supposedly runs at a gigahertz. But on these glorified text-based systems we're all running, it's overkill. Yes, proportional-spaced fonts are great, and screen savers or Web JPEGs offer a little color, but this isn't exactly a graphical revolution.

Gutsy CPUs are nice, but we need powerful business-oriented graphics software that you don't need to be a graphics pro to use. And it can't happen fast enough.

E-mail somerson@zd.com



"So I don't go to your typical place to invest. I'm with E*TRADE. Where else can I get a choice of 3,500 mutual funds? Options trading? Some of the lowest margin rates? Stocks from just $14.95* a trade? Plus, daily interest on uninvested funds, and free check writing? Hmm? Well, where?"

Everyday, more and more people are getting greater value at E*TRADE. Join them. Open an account today.

www.etrade.com 1-800-ETRADE-1

Someday, we'll all invest *this* way.℠

Infolink 201 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

E*TRADE®

*Limit and stop orders are $19.95. For listed orders over 5,000 shares, add 1c/share to the entire order.
Add $15 for broker-assisted trades. Fund prospectuses contain more complete information. Read carefully before investing. ©1998 E*TRADE Securities, Inc. Member NASD, SIPC. MPCCP98

Classified

Our eyes met through the window. I knew it was destiny moments before you screamed and called the police. Call me or post my bail. P.S. I have your dog. (Click here to reply.) Don't laugh. Classified ads and the Internet go together like a car salesman and a greasy handshake. Sorry if no one wants puppies from your cocker spaniel when you advertise free mutts in your local paper. Try posting scanned photos of the odd-looking pups on the Web—or even short video clips. Hearts will melt. Your phone will ring.

The same is true for that "partially restored" Edsel you're trying to unload, that "fixer-upper" your brother-in-law talked you into buying, or your own face when you're hawking your services as an actor or an escort. After all, there's a buyer for everything.

Not convinced? Classified ads rained some $16.6 billion into the coffers of print publishers last year. They account for roughly 40 percent of an average newspaper's revenue. But newspaper readership has been declining for years. Paper and ink cost publishers far more than disk space. And the opportunities for interactive and one-to-one marketing on the Web make print advertising as appealing as cold oatmeal.

Let's put that in terms we all understand: Online classified spending is expected to jump to $928 million by 2001, up from just $69 million last year. It's a gold mine.

Help Wanted For starters, online ads are more efficient than the print variety. As soon as an item sells, you can yank the ad. When an item *doesn't* sell, you can reduce the price—immediately. The Web lets you tailor your ads to meet the market as you go.

Buyers, on the other hand, get to blast through thousands of online classified ads without the eyestrain and exasperation that result from tiny print and poorly organized listings. Your local paper may have a Sports Car heading . . . somewhere. Better online classifieds let you narrow your search to Ferrari, Dino, '65 to '69, under $20K. Then they scan thousands of ads.

In fact, auto listings accounted for more than $4 billion of the money spent on classifieds last year. Web sites such as Auto-By-Tel (www.autobytel.com) are sucking business away from newspapers by offering information from more than 2,000 dealers across the country. Even Microsoft wants some of the action. The company's carpoint.com includes new and used-car listings, car reviews, and pricing. Dealers sell roughly $200 million of vehicles from the site every month.

Taylor & Jerome

Online **classified** spending is expected to hit **$928 million** by the year 2001. It's a **gold mine.**

Real estate is quickly joining this party. Realtor.com lists about 85 percent of *all* homes for sale in the United States. HomeSeekers.com presents its ads in Spanish and English, and features 360-degree views of some listings. CyberHomes.com provides street-level mapping and the ability to receive select new listings via e-mail.

Then there are personal ads. These range from free listings such as those found at Yahoo and America Online, to subscription services such as Match.Com, which plays cupid for upscale professionals. Love@AOL on America Online features 24-hour chat rooms and a gallery of over 50,000 ads with photos—the largest collection anywhere. It's now easier to shop for love online than to buy cantaloupes at your local grocery. Why would anyone bother with printed personals?

Fine Print Newspapers and other print media aren't taking this sitting down. Some are creating their own Internet sites. Others are pooling their ads for jobs, real estate, and merchandise into online services. Classified Ventures—a partnership among newspaper publishers Tribune, Times Mirror, and Washington Post—plans to tap its backers' ten newspapers for just such a site.

But it may be too little too late. Free alternatives already populate the Web. And newspapers aren't the only losers where classified ads are concerned. Brokers and merchants are also losing their cut. Who needs a headhunter when you can scour 100,000 job listings with a click of your mouse?

What conventional newspapers have failed to realize is that classified ads are *content.* Often as not, shoppers drop in solely for the sales. Web entrepreneurs need to figure out how not to make the same mistakes. Classified ads will increase the number of hits to your site, so you can then raise the rates you charge for banner ads. Or maybe you should get a cut in any sale that results from the free classifieds on your site. You tell us. Send your thoughts to taylor&jerome@zd.com.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

DON'T BE A SUCKER

For a clever headline. For a cute mascot. For a catchy jingle. Instead, try simply looking at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs, and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and those are the criteria by which we judge every system we build. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. Compare the numbers for yourself, because a better desktop is the only thing you should be buying.

MILLENNIA NOW FEATURES SUPER-FAST 350MHz OR 400MHz INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

Micron™ Millennia® Desktops

Millennia 350	Millennia 400
• Intel 350MHz Pentium® II processor • 32MB PC100 SDRAM • 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft® IntelliMouse™ • Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	• Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor • 32MB PC100 SDRAM • 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
$2,299 Bus. Lease $80/mo	**$2,499** Bus. Lease $87/mo

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

PC Computing — Millennia Xku Dec 97

boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT — Millennia Xku Mar 98

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — Millennia Xku Sept 97

MICRON ELECTRONICS ™

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-733-9513** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Infolink 103 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Apocalypse When?

If we're to believe the news, the year 2000 problem will create havoc throughout the world. For those unfamiliar with the potential impact of Y2K, let me summarize. Many older computer programs, operating systems, and even embedded products have always used two digits to calculate the date—for example, 75,76,77 means 1975, 1976, and 1977. When the year 2000 arrives, suddenly we go from 99 to 00, or what is actually the computer equivalent of the year 1900.

John C. Dvorak

Overnight, any program code that makes a calculation based on the date will be dealing with minus 100 years instead of a one-day increment. The calculation will fail or give an erroneous result. This mistake may cause a tremendous financial hit for someone. Big corporations and government agencies like the Social Security Administration will send people the wrong checks—or no checks at all.

Domino Effect The situation will not be easily corrected and many believe it will collapse the economy. This will be worsened by municipal systems that will cut off people's gas, light, and water since they haven't paid their bill for 100 years. On their way to correct this mistake, the public will find itself in massive gridlock because many of the controllers running the traffic signals will fail. Dams will overflow, drowning millions of people on their way to the corporate headquarters to demand their money. Those who manage to arrive will find the buildings dark since the backup generators won't work. The elevators will be stuck between floors because the controllers can't make heads or tails out of the 00 date, which means "off."

All the new car computers that monitor engines with a real-time computer system have date stamping that will fail at midnight, making it impossible to start the car. TVs will work at home, but the computerized systems at the broadcasting centers will fail so nothing except channel 70 UHF in Gnaw Bone, Indiana, which uses antique gear, will be able to broadcast. Food riots will break out as flashlight-carrying maniacs ransack darkened stores with automatic doors that don't work. But the cops will not be able to stop the rioting because police and fire dispatch systems won't work.

All babies will be **mutants,** all women bald, and **zombies** will walk the earth. This is **the end.**

As computer scheduling fails, the food distribution system will fall apart. The homeless will flock to the farmlands looking for food only to be butchered as trespassers, their bodies left to rot. Carrion will abound. Disease will spread from the rotting corpses and be transferred to the cities by packs of wild dogs.

Cougars, mountain lions, and rabid skunks will roam the city streets attacking whatever they can. People will shoot at the animals in the darkness and end up killing each other.

Eve of Destruction Then things will get really bad. Nuclear fail-safe systems around the world will die, guidance controls will fail, and the missiles will fly, exploding in a random pattern all over the globe. Bombs hitting the North Pole will melt the ice caps, causing the flooding and destruction of all coastal cities. Sharks will swim the warm waters running through downtown San Francisco, feasting on the Armani-clad venture capitalists and lawyers. Dormant volcanos will be triggered. Earthquakes will bring down all the buildings in all the cities, crushing the public in glass shard. Nuclear holocaust will lead to martial law and vigilantism. Containment systems for biological and chemical systems will fail and horrible diseases spread rapidly everywhere. All babies will be mutants. All women bald. True zombies will walk the earth. This is more than economic collapse. It's the end of civilization as we know it.

Then again, the upshot of Y2K could be nothing but a series of funny incidents laughingly reported on the nightly news. I'm banking on the latter thesis, although I do have a small supply of water just in case.

The data gathered by Computer Intelligence and other research firms suggests that most large companies and the government are on top of the year 2000 problem. It's the small businesses that likely haven't considered Y2K—including end users like you and me.

So what can we really expect? Probably a glut of skilled programmers on the market who'd been working on the problem for the past few years. They'll need a job.

E-mail pccdvorak@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

[1]MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. [2]Estimated reseller price to end users for model 8651-RMO (rack) and -TMO (tower). Certain features described on the right are available for an additional charge. Actual reseller prices may vary. [3]Based on published TPC-C results of 11,078 tpmc as of 4/8/98.TPC and TPC-C are registered trademarks of Transaction Processing Performance Council.IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

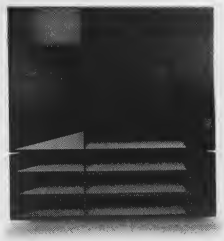
5500: Up to 2-way, 400 MHz[1] Pentium® II processors / Up to 1GB SDRAM ECC memory / Planned availability: June

7000: Up to 4-way, 200 MHz[1] Pentium Pro processors / Up to 4GB ECC interleaved memory / Prices from $10,929[2]

To get better Windows NT® performance, it takes better design. Details like hot-swap hard drives and power supplies that help keep your critical apps available. Options like the NetBAY3 pedestal to give you room to custom configure. And innovative features that allow better access to components. These are the details that give the Netfinity 7000 among the highest NT performance in its class[3]. See the Netfinity 5500 and 7000 servers at **www.ibm.com/pc/us/netfinity** or call 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4758.

INTRODUCING THE IBM NETFINITY 5500 & 7000 SERVERS

e business tools



IT'S DESIGNED TO RUN WINDOWS NT.

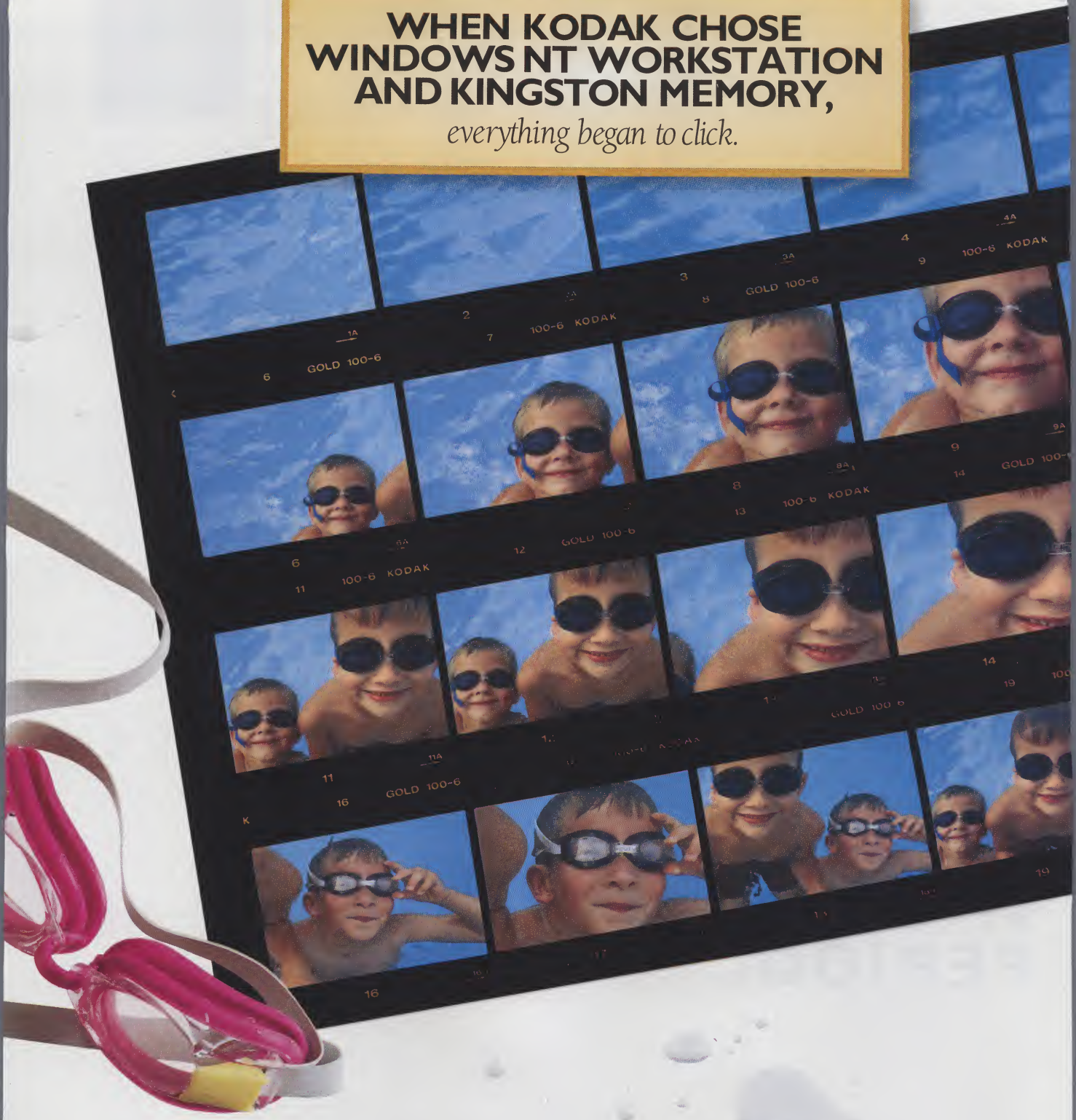
IT'S DESIGNED TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS.

IT'S DESIGNED PERIOD.

IBM®

WHEN KODAK CHOSE WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY,

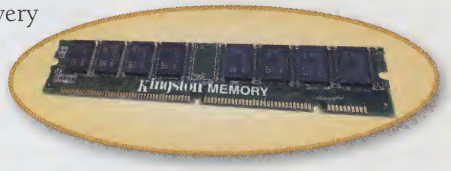
everything began to click.



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved.
Microsoft and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1 NATURALLY, KODAK LOOKED AT ALL THE OPTIONS. But how many operating systems would you trust with 45,000 users? Stability and reliability were Kodak's first priorities. But because their networks are scattered all around the globe, security was a big issue too. In the end, the decision was easy—Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0.

2 NEXT, THEY UPGRADED BOTH NEW AND EXISTING PCS WITH KINGSTON MEMORY. That allowed them to expose all the best features of Windows NT® Workstation. Users experienced an increase in performance. And thanks to Kingston's reliability and compatibility, the transition was smooth for network administrators. Putting ample memory on every desktop also helped lay the groundwork for the future.



3 MISSION ACCOMPLISHED. Now Kodak has an industrial-strength, global intranet that links their manufacturing, engineering, research and marketing units. Windows NT Workstation and Kingston® memory are at the heart of it. And yet Kodak is not alone.

www.kingston.com/info

Why are so many leading companies building cutting edge networks around Windows NT Workstation and 64MB or more of reliable Kingston memory? To find out, call (800) 567-0401 or stop by www.kingston.com/info.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft®

Infolink 392 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Speed Rush: Pentium II

SNEAK PREVIEW

Intel ratchets up the clock speed on its Pentium II by a whopping 30 percent, but you see only a wimpy boost in throughput. Sound familiar? Not this time around: 400MHz Pentium IIs now have a secret weapon. It's called the BX, and it's no BS.

Eight first-generation 400MHz boxes dropped into *PC Computing*'s Performance Labs, all outfitted with the new 440BX logic motherboard chip set and 64MB of RAM. Among other tricks, the BX supports a 100MHz system bus, up from the plodding 66MHz bus used today. This gives system performance a noticeable spur in I/O-intensive tasks like Web surfing and multimedia.

The BX chip set also supports superfast (and super-expensive) 100MHz SDRAM chips. Couple this with the Pentium II's L2 cache—which admittedly runs at only half the speed of the CPU, but remember that's 200MHz—and you get fast memory and a relatively speedy L2 cache. Together these give integer- and floating point–intensive applications some welcome giddyap.

Numbers Don't Fib Sure enough, our Labs found as much as a 22 percent improvement in Windows 95 application benchmarks over a comparably equipped 333MHz system. Under Windows NT benchmarks, performance on the 400MHz boxes jumped about 15 percent ahead. Yet the prices on these machines—ranging from $2,750 to $3,400—are no higher than those of their slower cousins when they were introduced only months ago.

What's more, today's systems are better stocked. If 6GB and 8GB drives were the starting point last winter, it's not uncommon to find 10GB and 14GB drives today. Nor should you be surprised to find as much as 8MB of memory on your video card. CD-ROM drives at 24- and 32-speed are standard, and several machines come with Iomega Zip or DVD drives, not to mention network cards and/or fast modems.

Windows 95 is standard on half the systems we tested; the other four we tested with Windows NT. To be sure, the Pentium II is best suited for Windows NT. But all of the Win95 systems in this roundup have adequate iron undergirding them to run Microsoft's top-drawer operating system.

Needless to say, the arrival of the 400MHz Pentium II will tromp down the prices on 333MHz systems like a moose through a field of daffodils. In less than six months, the stickers on fully loaded 333MHz PCs have slumped by one-third. Today you can pick one up for a little over $2,000. Even those who've been burned many times by nose-diving PC prices will find this plummet particularly galling.

But take our word for it: The BX chip set makes the 400MHz PII worth the extra cost. Several manufacturers will introduce 350MHz BX-equipped

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8

★★★★★

Verdict: The NT box you've been waiting for.

Pros: Stunning performance; fetching price.

Cons: What, no DVD, no Zip drive?

Features As Tested: 10.1GB hard drive, 32X CD-ROM drive, 4MB Matrox Productiva G100 AGP video card, 17-inch monitor, 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 network interface card.

$2,750 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

Compaq Deskpro EN

★★★★

Verdict: A well-stocked corporate warrior.

Pros: Top-notch usability; modem *and* NIC.

Cons: Parsimonious hard drive.

Features As Tested: 6.4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 8MB ATI Rage Pro AGP card, 17-inch monitor, Netelligent 10/100 network card.

$3,200 est. street price / Compaq Computer Corp. / *Enter 856 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Guide to PC Computing's Ratings

Excellent *Market leader that offers exceptional performance* ★★★★★

Good *Excels in many areas; a good buy* ★★★★

Acceptable *Average for its class; a justifiable purchase* ★★★

Poor *Out-of-date or substandard; offset by some positive features* ★★

Unacceptable *Missing necessary features; avoid* ★

PCs Hit 400MHz

machines alongside their 400MHz offerings. Our advice: Pass. If you're buying a power machine, don't skimp. For that matter, keep in mind that a 450MHz version will appear before Christmas.

Pumped-Up Pentium II For those who want one on their desks yesterday, look no further than Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VL Series 8. It was fastest overall in Windows NT performance, even if under Windows 95 it tied the Micron Millennia 400 and the Dell Dimension XPS R400 outgunned it ever so slightly (you can equip your Vectra VL with either OS). It's also the cheapest system of the lot—$2,750—and that includes a 17-inch monitor.

The Vectra VL is an outstanding business machine: 64MB of SDRAM (running at 100MHz), a 10.1GB hard drive, a Matrox Productiva AGP graphics card with 4MB of memory, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, and 3Com's 10/100 EtherLink adapter. Hook it up; plug it in; turn it on. Its hard drive spins at 7,200 rpm, delivering the kind of performance that approaches a SCSI drive, without the fuss.

What's more, the Vectra VL is a usability winner through and through. No drives—including the CD-ROM—use screws or brackets. Unplug their connectors and push a couple of well-marked tabs, and they slide in or out of the machine with ease. Ditto for the expansion boards, which are held in place by I/O "lockers," not screws. Memory slots are front and center. And kudos to HP's multimedia keyboard, which includes audio controls as well as quick-launch keys situated right where your fingers can dance on them.

Meanwhile, NEC has a duo of NT machines, both similarly priced and similarly configured. The $3,353 Direction SPB 400 was quick on the heels of the Vectra VL in application benchmarks. The machine packs a monster 14.4GB hard drive, Diamond's Viper V330 AGP video card stocked with 4MB of memory, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, a 56Kbps fax modem, and a wide-eyed 19-inch monitor. If you're trying to save costs, squeeze down the monitor and hard drive.

Or check out the company's PowerMate 8100. At $3,198, including a 17-inch monitor, the machine comes stocked with the same monster hard drive and CD-ROM drive, ATI's 3D Rage Pro card with 8MB of memory, but no modem. You can scale down this machine in cost and configuration as far as you please. We like the Direction better, but the PowerMate is a good way to get a 400MHz machine past the bean counters.

So is Compaq's $3,200 Deskpro EN, which outperformed the NEC PowerMate. Besides, it packs a 56Kbps fax modem as well as a Netelligent 10/100 network card. Does its 6.4GB hard drive seem stingy? Store your piggy files on the network. There's a whopping 8MB of memory on the ATI Rage Pro AGP card. And usability is first-rate: lift a lever and you can slide the motherboard right out of the box for upgrades or repair.

Wailing Windows Knock $200 off the price of the Deskpro EN, subtract the network interface, and you get the Deskpro EP, which we tested under Windows 95. It has the same top-flight usability (plus drive bays that pivot to 90-degree

Compaq Deskpro EP

★★★★

Verdict: Compaq quality on a budget.

Pros: Competitive price; standout usability.

Cons: Basic configuration.

Features As Tested: 6.4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 8MB ATI Rage Pro AGP card, 17-inch monitor.

$3,000 est. street price / Compaq Computer Corp. / *Enter 857 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Dell Dimension XPS R400

★★★★

Verdict: The Win95 performance leader.

Pros: Ripping speed; stocked to the nines.

Cons: Pricey, pricey.

Features As Tested: 14.4GB hard drive, DVD drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 4MB STB Nvidia Plus, network interface card, Iomega Zip drive.

$3,399 est. street price / Dell Computer Corp. / (800) 879-3355 / *Enter 858 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Gateway 2000 G6-400

★★★★

Verdict: More for the money, as you'd expect.

Pros: Plush configuration.

Cons: No network card.

Features As Tested: 10GB hard drive, DVD drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 4MB Nvidia video card, Iomega Zip drive.

$2,954 est. street price / Gateway 2000 / (800) 846-2000 / *Enter 859 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Micron Millennia 400

★★★★

Verdict: Good value for the dollar.

Pros: Top-drawer parts and performance.

Cons: Network card not included.

Features As Tested: 10.1GB hard drive, Toshiba DVD-ROM SD-M1102, 56Kbps fax modem, 4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card, Iomega Zip drive.

$3,099 est. street price / Micron Electronics / (888) 634-8799 / *Enter 860 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

NEC Direction SPB 400

★★★★

Verdict: An NT workhorse.

Pros: First-rate configuration.

Cons: On the pricey side.

Features As Tested: 14.4GB hard drive, NEC 32X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP graphics card, 19-inch monitor.

$3,353 est. street price / NEC Computer Systems Division / (888) 863-2669 / *Enter 861 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

NEC PowerMate 8100

★★★★

Verdict: A corporate team player.

Pros: Big drive; excellent video.

Cons: Otherwise spare configuration.

Features As Tested: 14.4GB hard drive, NEC 32X CD-ROM drive, 8MB ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP card, 17-inch monitor.

$3,198 est. street price. / NEC Computer Systems Division / (888) 863-2669 / *Enter 862 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

angles), as well as ATI's Rage Pro AGP card with 8MB of memory. But its performance score fell 17 percentage points behind that of the Windows 95 leader Dell Dimension XPS R400. At 6.4GB, the Deskpro EP's hard drive is less than half as large, and there's no Zip or DVD drive. But the machine is nearly $400 cheaper.

On the other hand, if you've got the dough—$3,399 to be exact—it's hard not to love the Dell Dimension XPS R400. It was the performance leader in Windows 95 application benchmarks. Its fast-spinning 14.4GB hard drive should provide adequate storage for just about any power user. The machine comes with both DVD and Zip drives, and both a fax modem and a speedy Ethernet interface. And the whole show is backed by Dell's legendary service and support.

Micron's Millennia 400 tags just behind the Dimension across the board, most of all in price. Its performance was slightly slower. Its 10.1GB hard drive is slightly smaller. But it comes with a DVD drive and a Zip drive. There's a 56Kbps fax modem, but you have to supply your own network card. And the total damage is $3,099. Incidentally, Micron is happy to load Windows NT for $99 more.

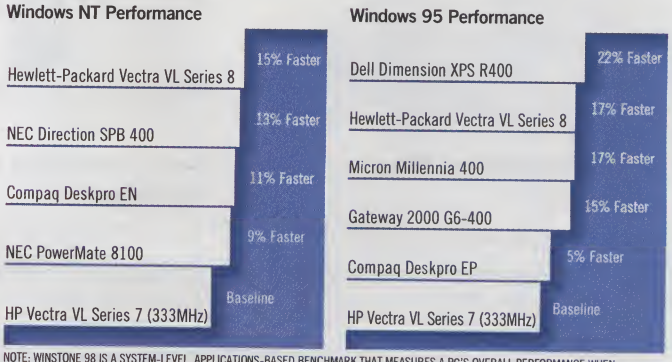
Like the Dimension and the Millennia, Gateway 2000's G6-400 is a fully stocked system, including DVD and Zip drives. But it costs less ($2,954) and offers a better audio system, thanks to Boston Acoustics speakers and a subwoofer. The machine also features a 10GB hard drive and a 56Kbps fax modem, but no network card.

Burned Fingers These are all fine machines, you say, but then, so was the 333MHz Pentium II when it debuted only six months ago. Now it's got the performance appeal of moldy yogurt. Obviously, there's no stopping—or even slowing—the pace of PC development. And power users always take it on the chin. How long before these 400MHz systems fade into obsolescence?

Prognostication is a tricky business, but to its credit Intel has sketched a basic road map for the next year. It should help you plan your purchases. By the time you read this, the first Celeron systems should be appearing in dealers' show rooms. Essentially a Pentium II CPU without the L2 cache, the Celeron will deliver the approximate performance of a 266MHz MMX Pentium CPU. But PCs powered by it may cost less than $1,000.

Before year-end, expect to see an enhanced version of the BX chip set, adding FireWire and Device Bay support. This will coincide with the arrival of the 450MHz version of the Pentium II chip. Also, Slot 2 Pentium II chips will make their appearance. Designed primarily for servers, the L2 cache on this CPU will run at the same clock speed as the chip itself. It will deliver an immense boost in performance for I/O-intensive tasks. But the whole affair will be expensive. **MARTY JEROME**

Blazing BX Systems



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

Passing Gear: HP's 400MHz BX chip set system, the Vectra VL Series 8, is the NT racer, while the Dell Dimension gets the nod for its Windows 95 numbers over a 333MHz Pentium II.

I can see clearly, mon!

Open your eyes, brothers and sisters. Behold the dazzling clarity of the new, CTX 19" monitor.

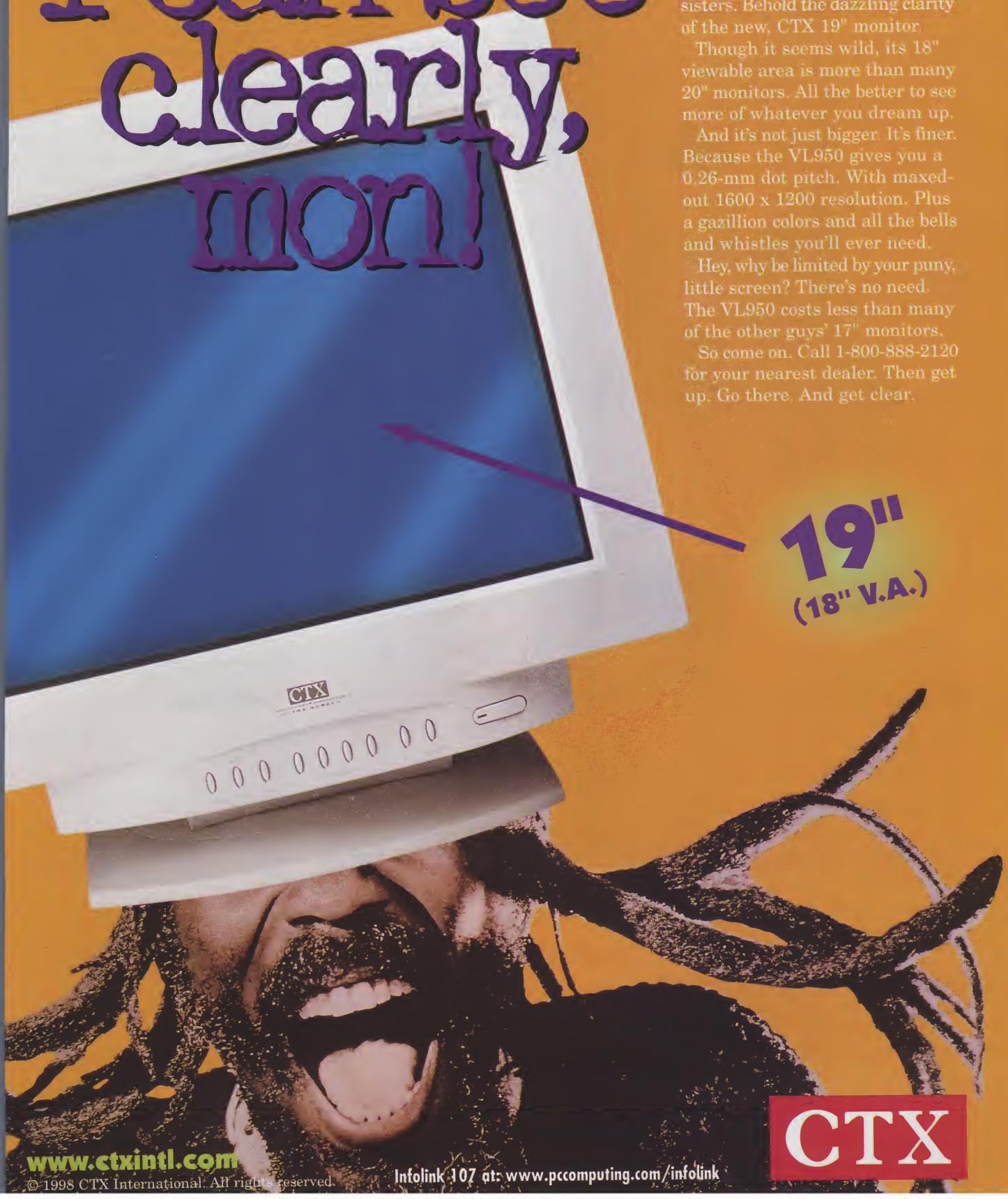
Though it seems wild, its 18" viewable area is more than many 20" monitors. All the better to see more of whatever you dream up.

And it's not just bigger. It's finer. Because the VL950 gives you a 0.26-mm dot pitch. With maxed-out 1600 x 1200 resolution. Plus a gazillion colors and all the bells and whistles you'll ever need.

Hey, why be limited by your puny, little screen? There's no need. The VL950 costs less than many of the other guys' 17" monitors.

So come on. Call 1-800-888-2120 for your nearest dealer. Then get up. Go there. And get clear.

19"
(18" V.A.)



CTX

www.ctxintl.com

©1998 CTX International. All rights reserved.

Infolink 107 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A Pentium Pro…
At an Amateur Price

IBM

IBM Means Business

IBM is the company that developed the PC. Everyone knows that they're big, advanced… and *expensive?* Well, two out of three ain't bad. Big? Oh yeah. Advanced? Definitely. Expensive? Think again. Value America can save you a bundle on an IBM business computer.

Running on NT

IBM and Value America have teamed up to bring you a spectacular value on a very special computer. The PC 365's fast Pentium Pro processor and robust operating system make this the perfect computer for mid-size networks. It runs on Windows NT Work-station 4.0, which is 32-bit optimized for increased efficiency and productivity. NT is an incredibly stable operating environ-ment. It offers significant security advantages, and will run most Windows 95 programs like Office 98. And the PC 365 comes with Lotus Smart Suite, which just may be all the software you'll ever need.

Network Nirvana

With IBM, set up, service and software distribution can all be done remotely, along with performance tuning, resource monitoring and security management… at four o'clock in the morning from another continent if you like. It's achieved with such innovative technologies as Wake on LAN, NetFinity 5.0, CoSession and IBM's S.M.A.R.T drives, that warn you of potential failures before they happen… so your business is always up and running.

PC 365

- Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor 200MHz
- 32MB RAM, Expandable to 512MB
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. EIDE Hard Drive
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Lotus Smart Suite
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 4MB Video RAM
- 16X CD-ROM

$799

Monitor sold separately.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-233

More than enough power and speed to run sophisticated, RAM-hungry software.

- Intel Pentium II Processor 233 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 2.5GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 64-bit SVGA Graphics
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$999

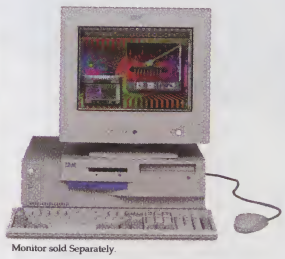
Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-266 Tower

Need room to expand? This is it… Fast, powerful and roomy, this IBM mini-tower has six open slots and 4 open bays.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 6 Slots, 6 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,099



Monitor sold Separately.

PC 300GL-266

The perfect blend of powerful office computer and fast multimedia workstation.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz.
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.2GB S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drive
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- 32x CD-ROM
- 4 Slots, 4 Bays
- Windows 95 Installed
- Warranty: 3 Years Parts, 1 Year Labor, 1st Year On-site.

$1,199

IBM Monitors…

When the computer says IBM, so should the monitor. We've got great values on IBM monitors and periferals.

G52 15" FST Color Monitor

- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 13.7" Viewable Image

$199

G72 17" FST Color Monitor

- .28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 15.7" Viewable Image

$399

IBM 56K Modem & Fax
IBM 100/10 Ethernet Card

- Your choice

$99

ThinkPad ThinkPrice

IBM Business Partner

Sleek, Slim and Light

Elegantly slim, at a mere 1.2 inches, and astonishingly light at just 4.1 pounds, it's no wonder ThinkPad 560s have earned over 300 industry awards for intelligent design and outstanding performance.

Bold and Beautiful

ThinkPad 560s feature big, bright and beautiful 12.1" TFT active matrix displays and SVGA graphics with 800 x 600 resolution, for a great look from any angle.

Big Where It Counts

ThinkPad 560s have full sized 85-key keyboards with generous ergonomically designed palm rests, so input is easy. The TrackPoint III pointing device with QuickStop helps you navigate smoothly. With all these great features, it's little wonder IBM ThinkPads have become America's favorite notebooks.

Smart... Very Smart

Every 560 includes Lotus Organizer, a personal planner, calendar, to-do list, handy address book and call management system.

ThinkPad 560-20U

It's made for movers and shakers—the lightest, thinnest ThinkPad is perfect if you're always on the go.

- 1.2 Inches Thin
- 4.1 Pounds Light
- Intel® Pentium® Processor 133 MHz
- 8MB RAM Installed
- Bonus: 16MB RAM (24 M Total)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- Windows 95 & Lotus Organizer
- One Year Warranty

$1,349

Value AMERICA
The World's Best Store

ThinkPad 380ED

If high resolution graphics and fast multimedia capabilities are top priorities, choose the 380ED.

- Intel® Pentium® Processor MMX Technology 166 MHz
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" FRSTN Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 20X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 7 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1,399

ThinkPad 380D

The 380D features IBM's TFT active matrix color display for a bright, clear view into inner space.

- Intel® Pentium® Processor MMX Technology 150 MHz
- 16 MB RAM (80MB max.)
- 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 6.9 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$1,495

ThinkPad 380XD

When only the best of everything is good enough, the 380XD is the ThinkPad of choice.

- Intel® Pentium® Processor MMX Technology 233 MHz
- 32 MB RAM (96MB max.)
- 3.2GB SMART EIDE Hard Drive
- 12.1" HPA Color Display
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 1.125MB Video DRAM
- 512KB L2 cache
- 24X CD-ROM
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Infrared Port
- 7.1 Pounds, 2.4" Thick
- Windows 95, Lotus Smart Suite

$2,199

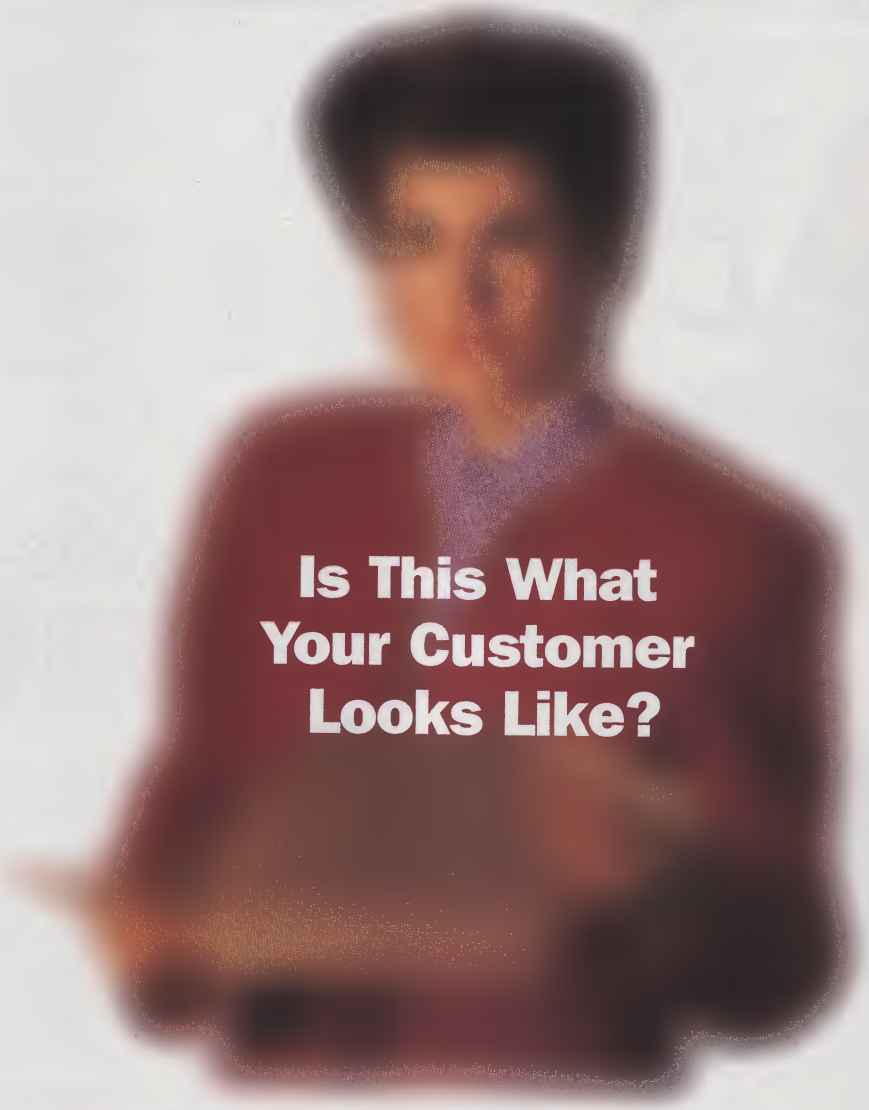
VALUE AMERICA.COM is your factory direct source for IBM PCs, servers, notebooks, mon-itors and periferals, always at unbeatable prices. We have a dedicated IBM sales force ready to answer your questions and help you choose the right system for your needs, whether you're configuring an entire network or a single workstation.

We are an authorized IBM Business Partner, backed with an IBM Letter of Supply. We welcome VISA, Mastercard and Government IMPAC Credit Cards, so visit us online, or call us toll-free to discover how we can make your budget go farther with IBM.

Order Online or Call
ValueAmerica.com
1-888-510-VALU

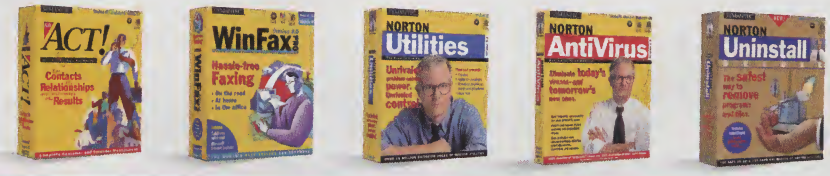
Infolink 229 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SYMANTEC SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE.



Is This What Your Customer Looks Like?

Symantec Helps You Focus On Your Customer. As a small business owner, you know that keeping your customer in focus is critical to your success. That's why you need Symantec Small Business Software. Symantec has a line of products for small businesses like yours that will help you be more productive and stay well protected. And that means more time in front of your customer and less time in front of your computer. Which is exactly the way it should be.



CALL 1-800-835-6222 EXT. 9354 TO ORDER YOUR FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD! SYMANTEC®

CD available in PC format only. Symantec *and the Symantec logo*, ACT!, WinFax, Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Uninstall and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 166 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

The Pilot Flies Again

You know the type: They're always on time. They're one step ahead of their to-do list. They've got phone numbers at their fingertips. And they're never bored because they always have a game to play. We're talking about your average PalmPilot owner of course. The darling of the PDA world, 3Com's PalmPilot has risen to cult status. And with the newest version of the Pilot, the Palm III, the best has improved—although this upgrade doesn't deliver as many enhancements as we had hoped.

We Want One: 3Com's Palm III is a disappointing upgrade, but it's still the best handheld PC around. New to this version are an infrared port, more memory, and a flip-up plastic cover.

New Look The minute you lay your hands on the Palm III you'll realize it's different from the original PalmPilot. It's lighter, and the rounded edges make it feel more comfortable in your hand. The device also now sports a plastic flap to protect the monochrome touch-screen display. Nice idea, but the cover doesn't fold back all the way and is a nuisance. Fortunately, it pops off so you can discard it immediately (we did).

Also new to this version is an infrared port at the top of the unit that lets you transfer an electronic business card to another Palm III device. You can also use the infrared port to wirelessly download applications from another Palm III. Operation is simple: Just aim and fire.

Unfortunately, the Palm III's infrared support is limited to other Palm III devices. We'd like to see a Pilot that talks to other PDAs, such as Windows CE devices or the Psion Series 5. And because every notebook PC today includes an infrared port, you should be able to sync wirelessly with your notebook. Your Palm III cradle would be one less thing to tote on your next trip.

Screen Test The Palm III's screen is identical to that of earlier models—which means it's not always easy to read in dim lighting conditions, even with the backlighting turned on. The writing area still takes up a full quarter of the lower part of the screen. Microsoft's new palm-size PC spec lets palm-size PC devices invoke a writing area with a touch of the stylus—the rest of the time you can tuck the writing area away and squeeze more viewing area from your tiny screen.

The HotSync technology has been improved and now includes all the features of the earlier Network HotSync. Out of the box you can synchronize data remotely via network, by dial-in, or over a TCP/IP Internet connection. Keep in mind, however, that the external modem costs an extra $129. In addition, the Palm III can import data from Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft Outlook 97 and Outlook Express, Lotus cc:Mail, and Qualcomm Eudora Pro.

The Palm III ships with 2MB of memory, twice as much as the high-end PalmPilot. The device stores up to 6,000 addresses, 5 years of appointments, 1,500 to-do items, 1,500 memos, and 200 e-mail messages. In other words, even the most organized power user isn't likely to fill it up anytime soon.

The good news for current PalmPilot users with version envy is that you can upgrade your model for just $129 (including adding more memory and infrared). Or trade in your Pilot and get $75 off a Palm III.

Admittedly, the Palm III isn't a killer upgrade. That said, it's still an impressive organizer. It's tiny, the handwriting recognition is accurate, and there are thousands of applications available. New palm-size PC devices that run Windows CE will undoubtedly give the Palm III a run for its money. Until then, it's simply the best handheld PC you can buy. KYLA K. CARLSON

FILEBOX

3Com Palm III

★★★★

Verdict: Still the best handheld PC you can buy—but the upgrade doesn't go far enough.

Pros: Small form factor; improved HotSync features; more memory.

Cons: Annoying plastic cover; small screen; no integrated modem.

Competition: Today's Windows CE devices, such as those from HP, Casio, and Philips, are much larger and cost two to three times as much. The one advantage is that they all run pocket versions of standard applications including Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Outlook.

Features As Tested: Palm OS 3.0, 2MB of storage, infrared port for data sharing with other Palm III users, 4.7 by 3.2 by 0.7 inches, 6 ounces, HotSync, Palm Desktop Organizer software.

$399 list price
3Com
(800) 881-7256
Enter 863 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

The Skinny on Desktop LCDs

If you're waiting for flat-panel monitors to fit as nicely into your budget as bulky CRTs, keep waiting. But three new flat screens from IBM, NEC, and Samsung offer a glimmer of hope for a sizable thin display—if you can spare the cash.

Big Enough IBM's 9516 active-matrix LCD Color Monitor is striking, in more ways than one. Its black body and bright blue buttons are funky and eye-catching. But what really stands out is the 16.1-inch screen. Though only a couple of inches larger than the other screens in this roundup, visually the IBM 9516 dwarfs the competition. If you have a 17-inch monitor on your desk right now, you won't compromise on viewing area with the IBM 9516.

Unfortunately, the IBM 9516 isn't just plug and play—plug and plug and plug and play is more like it. Its complex cable connection makes for tedious setup. But it's worth it: The IBM 9516 has gorgeous color and 1,280-by-1,028 resolution. The text could be sharper, and at $3,499 the price could be a lot lower. But for size and design, the IBM 9516 hits the consumer target dead-on.

NEC continues to blaze the flat-panel display trail with the MultiSync LCD400V, the first legitimate contender priced under $1,200. How's the image? For $1,199 it's outstanding. The MultiSync LCD400V offers the same basic features as NEC's original 14.1-inch flat-panel MultiSync LCD400, with a few cut corners. The LCD400V lacks the XtraView technology found in NEC's other flat panels, so its viewing angle is not as wide. Also, we had to crank the brightness controls full throttle to get an acceptable level.

However, NEC actually improved on text quality with the LCD400V; it produces unprecedented sharp detail at 1,024-by-768 resolution. Installation couldn't be easier—just plug it in and go. It's not the best flat-panel monitor we've seen, but at this price it's a milestone product.

Wired for Sound Samsung's SyncMaster 400TFT has a great image, and something extra—multimedia. There are capable speakers built into its base, as well as external microphone and headphone jacks. You'll also find an integrated condenser microphone and a full range of external sound controls. The SyncMaster is USB-ready, with connectors on the back panel.

The 14-inch monitor sports a hot design and a cool gunmetal gray color. This display is a bright, 1,024-by-768 image with a 120-degree viewing angle. The SyncMaster 400TFT's color is excellent, but its text has some slight ghosting. Overall, for $1,459, the SyncMaster is everything you need in a midsize flat-panel monitor.

Flat panels are still a futuristic dream for most of us. But if you're in the market, your choice depends on your priorities. If size matters most, go for IBM's 9516 LCD Color Monitor. For some multimedia juice, try Samsung's SyncMaster 400TFT. And if you want a good, low-cost flat panel, NEC's MultiSync LCD400V sets a new record for active-matrix pricing without skimping on quality. JULIE POLITO

Viva Variety: Want to make your viewing world flat and fantastic? Samsung's SyncMaster 400TFT provides multimedia extras, IBM's 9516 LCD Color Monitor goes for big-screen dazzle, and NEC's MultiSync LCD400V is a value champ (left to right).

FILEBOX

Samsung SyncMaster 400TFT

★★★★

Verdict: A solid flat panel with a multimedia kick.

Pros: Good image quality and design; excellent price; USB-ready; includes speakers, an integrated microphone, and external sound controls.

Cons: Text could be sharper.

$1,459 est. street price
Samsung Electronics America
(800) 933-4110, (201) 229-4000
Enter 864 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

IBM 9516 LCD Color Monitor

★★★

Verdict: An ambitious monitor that doesn't quite measure up to its price.

Pros: Large screen; good color; innovative design.

Cons: Broken text quality; tedious setup; expensive.

$3,499 est. street price
IBM Corp.
(800) 772-2227
Enter 865 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

NEC MultiSync LCD400V

★★★

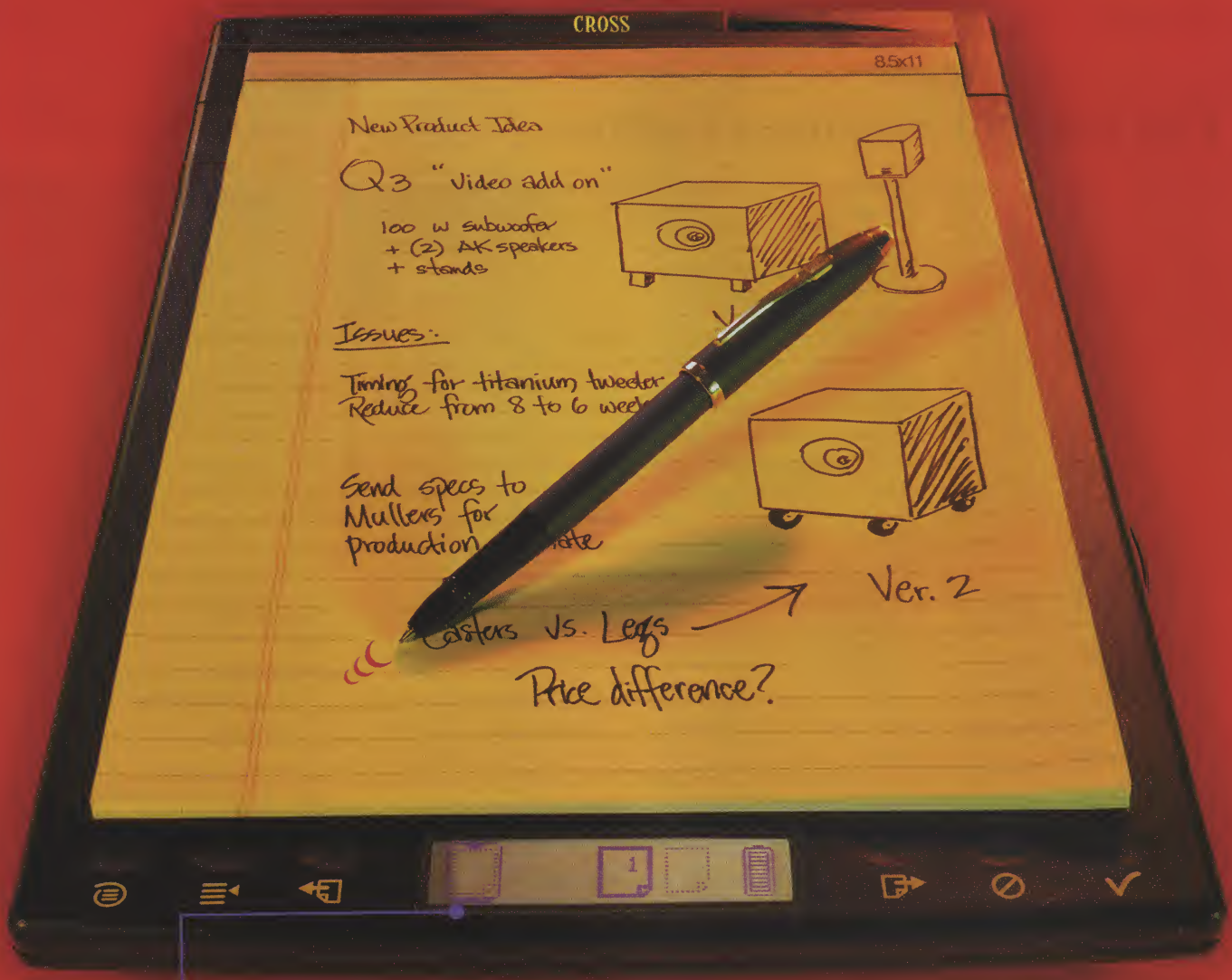
Verdict: A low-price way to buy into a 14-inch flat-panel display.

Pros: Improved sharpness; incredible price; same solid build and controls as the MultiSync LCD400.

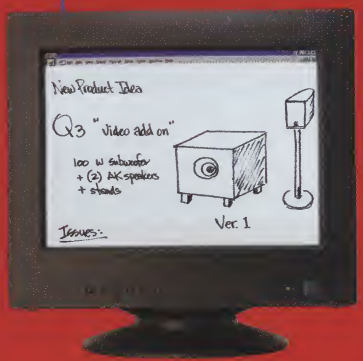
Cons: No XtraView technology means image loss from the sides.

$1,199 est. street price
NEC Technologies
(800) 632-4636
Enter 866 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



upload



A notepad with a memory chip?

(LOOKS LIKE YOUR NOTES JUST GOT A LOT MORE POWERFUL.)

- store all of your notes on your PC
- search your notes by keyword or date
- convert selected handwriting to text
- cut and paste into other documents
- e-mail, print, or fax notes from your PC

IBM Ink Manager

The CrossPad. With IBM® Ink Manager™ software. Take notes anytime, anywhere. At 2.2 pounds and 3/4" thick, it's lighter and slimmer than a laptop. Welcome to the future. 800-510-9660. www.cross-pcg.com

CrossPad™

PORTABLE DIGITAL NOTEPAD

CROSS pen computing group

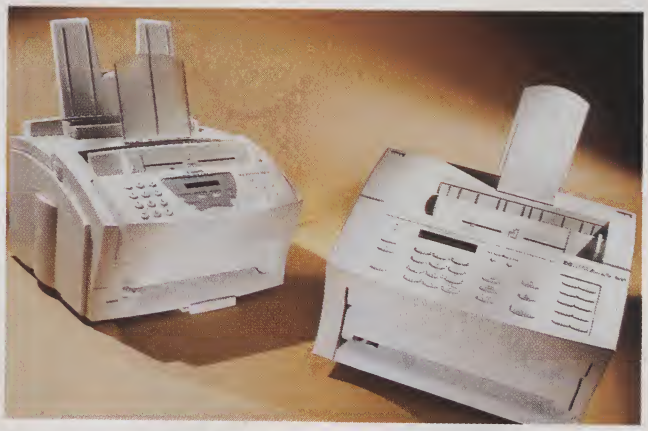
1998 A.T. Cross Company

The Perfect Business Partner

Small office may mean small budget, but you'll always need a printer, a fax machine, and a copier. Two new multifunction devices serve up all these options and then some, including scanning and OCR. The Canon MultiPass L6000 and the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 3100 Printer-Fax-Copier-Scanner are both powered by 6-ppm laser printer engines, which translates to faster speeds, lower costs, and sharper print quality than inkjet machines deliver.

Ready for Anything Setting up the MultiPass was trouble-free, but it took a while to sift through Canon's raft of software options. Of course you'll find the necessary printer, scanner, and fax drivers on the CD. Canon includes Xerox TextBridge Classic OCR for converting scanned pages to editable text. But you'll also have to dig through lots of gratuitous software options, including Starfish Internet Utilities 97 and an ISP offer from AT&T WorldNet.

The laser engine of the MultiPass L6000 is 6 ppm and 600 dpi—not bad for a basic SOHO printer.



All-in-One Office Assistant: Need to print, fax, scan, and copy from your small office? Get it all in one space-saving machine with Canon's $599 MultiPass L6000 (left) or Hewlett-Packard's $699 LaserJet 3100.

The output from the Canon MultiPass L6000 tells you all you need to know about this machine. Its graphics are positively stunning, showing smooth images and rich contrasts.

Sending and receiving faxes directly from the MultiPass or from our PC was straightforward, and scanning with TextBridge proved simple.

Two downsides to the Canon MultiPass are a cryptic front-panel keypad and display, and no parallel cable (which the LaserJet includes).

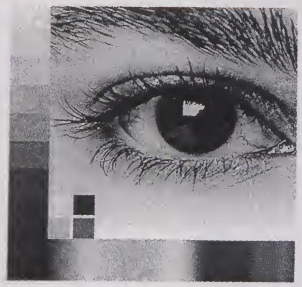
Have It All At first glance, the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 3100 is just like the MultiPass, sporting a 6-ppm, 600-dpi laser printer in addition to built-in faxing, copying, and scanning features. But closer inspection showed that the LaserJet's output didn't match up to that of the less expensive MultiPass.

As with the MultiPass, the LaserJet's setup and installation were uneventful. We liked the LaserJet's 2-page, visual Quick Setup Guide, and the bundled parallel cable was a thoughtful extra. While the LaserJet didn't match the software offerings of the MultiPass, all the apps included on HP's CD were necessary and useful. For example, the LaserJet includes HP's JetSuite Document Assistant, a command center for controlling your print, fax, copy, and scan jobs.

While the LaserJet's standard 600-dpi laser output was perfectly acceptable for most needs, we didn't find the graphics output measured up to Canon's crispness and sharp details. Where the MultiPass's graphics had a photographic quality, the LaserJet's looked noticeably grainy. The LaserJet's text quality was fine for basic office documents. Surprisingly, the LaserJet also costs $100 more than the MultiPass.

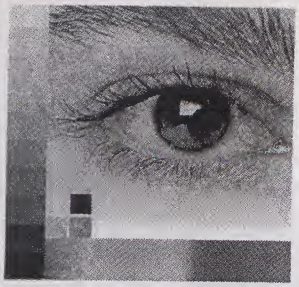
You'll find a few other laser-based multifunction machines that compete at HP's $699 price level, including the Brother MFC-4550 and Panasonic KX-PS600. But none of these more expensive devices compare to the rich output of Canon's $599 MultiPass L6000. It's your best bet for an all-in-one small-office solution. RICH SCHWERIN

CANON



PC Computing Image Test

HP



PC Computing Image Test

Proof Positive: We preferred the rich, detailed output of the MultiPass (left) over the somewhat grainy results of the LaserJet. Plus the MultiPass is a hundred bucks cheaper.

FILEBOX

Canon MultiPass L6000

★★★★

Verdict: Stunning laser output and copies from an affordable small-office champion.

Pros: Low cost; all-in-one laser printing, faxing, copying, and scanning; superior output quality.

Cons: No parallel cable included; CD full of mostly gratuitous software gewgaws.

$599 est. street price
Canon Computer Systems
(800) 652-2666, (714) 438-3000
Enter 867 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 3100

★★★

Verdict: A reliable multifunction workhorse for the small office.

Pros: Useful software bundle; full-featured OCR software; includes parallel cable.

Cons: $100 more expensive than the MultiPass.

$699 est. street price
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 527-3753

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

8:02 a.m. Installed network.
8:59 a.m. Connected with staff.
(In more ways than one.)

Introducing Intel InBusiness™ networking products for small business.

The hardest thing about setting up a small business network is getting over the idea that it's hard to do. Intel InBusiness™ products feature stackable hubs and switches specifically designed for your small business. With just four simple installation steps, anyone can set up a network quickly and easily.* So your team can share Internet access, e-mail, files, printers or deep thoughts.

For more information, call 1-800-538-3373, extension 675, or visit us at our Web site. So you can get in touch with your employees. Not to mention their PCs. ► www.intel.com/network/pccomp.htm

intel®

©1998 Intel Corporation. *Based on customer feedback, estimated installation time is 57 minutes.

Small-Business Servers on the Double

If the idea of spending tens of thousands of dollars on a server has your business manager seeing red, check out new affordable small-business servers from Sys Technology and SAG Electronics. These entry-level Windows NT 4.0 servers are primarily intended for general-purpose computing in a small office or corporate workgroup. But there's nothing to stop you from upgrading as necessary.

Building Blocks: SAG Electronics' STF 333-RAID 5 (left) and Sys Technology's Sys Server provide plenty of power for your small network, and both will grow with your business.

Speeding Tickets Both servers put a greater emphasis on speed than network redundancy, and unfortunately they lack most of the fail-safe backup systems typical of higher-end LAN servers like the Compaq ProLiant 6000 and the Hewlett-Packard HP NetServer LX Pro 6/200 (see "Crashproof Quad Servers," April, page 88). But with price tags under $10,000 for the SAG STF 333-RAID 5 and the Sys Technology Sys Server, you could buy two servers and mirror them for less than the price of the ProLiant.

The Sys Server uses a pair of 300MHz Pentium II processors, while the STF 333-RAID 5 uses a pair of 333MHz Pentium IIs. Symmetric multiprocessing lets them deliver the equivalent of 600MHz and 666MHz when running OS/network functions as well as multithreaded desktop applications.

Both systems support each processor with 512K of L2 cache, and each CPU has an equal claim on 256MB of synchronous DRAM (SDRAM). That's expandable to 512MB on the Sys Server and to 2GB on the STF 333-RAID 5, which relies on error checking and correcting (ECC) SDRAM. ECC keeps the STF 333-RAID 5 array from being brought down by single-bit parity errors. It also reports errors to the IS manager via Intel LANDesk Client Manager software, included on both servers.

Lifeline to the LAN Intel LANDesk maintains stats on server and client hardware configurations, temperature, and operating conditions of critical server components. You can retrieve this information from any LANDesk-enabled client. (Both servers include a pair of Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI TX 10/100Base-T network interface cards.)

The Sys Server is driven by a single 300-watt power supply and cooled by a total of ten fans directed at critical components. The STF-RAID 5 has the same fan configuration as the Sys, but with an extra hot-swappable power supply and fan for backup.

Networks are all about transaction throughput and, for that, both machines use triple-channel Ultra Wide SCSI controllers. The Sys controller is buffered by 8MB of Enhanced DRAM. The STF-RAID 5 has 64MB of fast-page-mode DRAM. These controllers provide a bus bandwidth of 3 x 40MBps. But one channel and one drive on each are devoted to OS activities, so you end up with a bandwidth of 2 x 40MBps for simultaneous reads and writes across a RAID array of five 4.5GB Seagate Cheetah hard drives (also available in 9GB models). Both the Sys Server and the SAG STF 333-RAID 5 have room for ten drives. In our performance tests the STF-RAID 5 processed a few more transactions per second than the Sys Server.

With virtually identical prices and close performance rates, it's hard to tell these servers apart. Both are adequate for general-purpose server or heavy database duties. But the SAG STF 333-RAID 5 has faster processors, better memory, more cache, a backup power supply, and more room for expansion. For now and your growing future, it's the better buy. MIKE HOGAN

FILEBOX

STF 333-RAID 5

★★★★

Verdict: A dependable workgroup LAN that doesn't cost a fortune.

Pros: Fast 333MHz Pentium IIs; 64MB of controller cache; grows with your business.

Cons: Few redundant features.

Features As Tested: Two Pentium II 333MHz CPUs with 512K of L2 cache, 256MB of ECC SDRAM, Windows NT Server 4.0, five Seagate 4.5GB Cheetah hard drives, 32X CD-ROM drive, dual 300-watt power supplies, two integrated Intel 10/100Mbps NICs, Intel 440LX AGP chip set, AMI three-channel Ultra Wide SCSI-2 RAID controllers.

$8,720 est. street price
SAG Electronics
(800) 989-3475, (978) 683-0339
Enter 868 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Sys Server

★★★

Verdict: A basic start for a basic network.

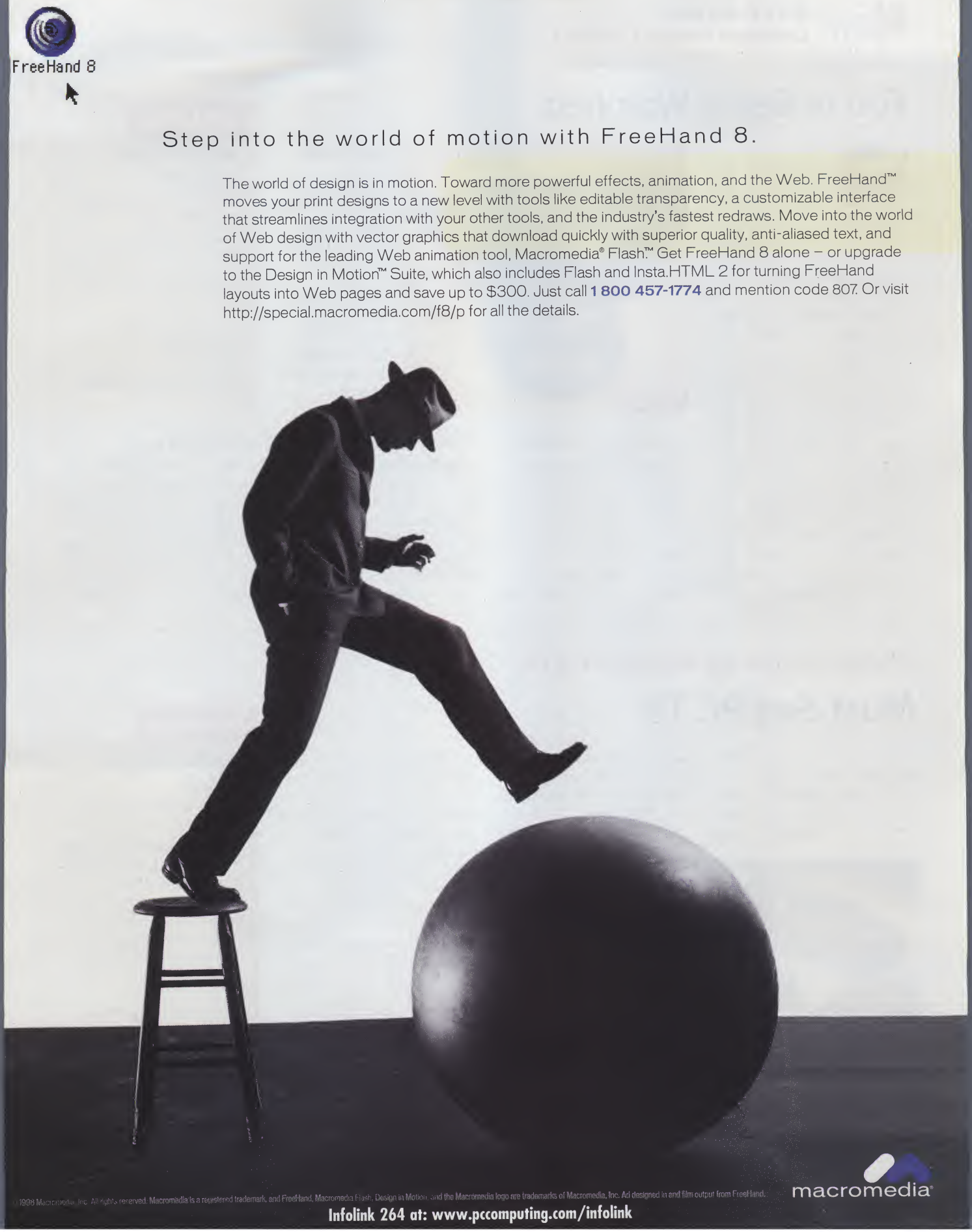
Pros: Two 300MHz Pentium II processors; Seagate Cheetah drives; extra NIC.

Cons: No backup fan; virtually no redundancy; slightly lower performance.

Features As Tested: Two Pentium II 300MHz CPUs with 512K of L2 cache, 256MB of SDRAM, Windows NT Server 4.0, five Seagate 4.5GB Cheetah hard drives, 24X CD-ROM drive, 300-watt power supply, two 10/100Mbps NICs, Ultra DMA/33 drive controller, triple-channel Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller, RAID array controller, 8MB Matrox Millennium II AGP graphics card.

$9,794 direct price
Sys Technology
(800) 613-9963, (714) 821-3900
Enter 869 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



Step into the world of motion with FreeHand 8.

The world of design is in motion. Toward more powerful effects, animation, and the Web. FreeHand™ moves your print designs to a new level with tools like editable transparency, a customizable interface that streamlines integration with your other tools, and the industry's fastest redraws. Move into the world of Web design with vector graphics that download quickly with superior quality, anti-aliased text, and support for the leading Web animation tool, Macromedia® Flash.™ Get FreeHand 8 alone – or upgrade to the Design in Motion™ Suite, which also includes Flash and Insta.HTML 2 for turning FreeHand layouts into Web pages and save up to $300. Just call **1 800 457-1774** and mention code 807. Or visit http://special.macromedia.com/f8/p for all the details.

© 1998 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia is a registered trademark, and FreeHand, Macromedia Flash, Design in Motion, and the Macromedia logo are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Ad designed in and film output from FreeHand.

macromedia

Infolink 264 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

You're Being Watched

SNEAK PREVIEW

Want to get in on the desktop digital imaging scene without going mad, broke, or both? Kodak's fast, cheap DVC323 could be your way in. It looks like a Star Trek phaser gun, but this $169 USB camera and its included software let you capture images and communicate with them.

Overall, the DVC323 is a cheaper, improved version of Kodak's first desktop camera, the DVC300. Just plug it into your USB port and the DVC323 is up and taking photos in no time. The camera produces better 640-by-480 snapshots than its predecessor and records video with or without sound at up to 30 fps. PictureWorks Live software lets you alter exposure, sharpness, color balance, and other settings with instant preview feedback. The camera's onboard shutter button lets you take photos or start and stop video recording without reaching for the keyboard.

On Record: Digital snapshots and video from your desk are as easy as pushing a button with Kodak's DVC323. This USB camera takes terrific 640-by-480 still images or video at 30 fps.

Kodak provides a TWAIN interface to capture still images directly from Photoshop or other TWAIN-compliant applications like the bundled Eastman Software Imaging for Windows. Kodak also throws in MetaCreations Kai's Power-Goo, PictureWorks NetCard, Microsoft NetMeeting, and a demo version of White Pine Software CU-SeeMe.

The camera is USB-only, and its desktop format leaves you tied to your PC for taking photos. But if you need to quickly take and send images from your desk, the Kodak DVC323 is a simple, slick little camera. **BOB WEIBEL**

FILEBOX

Kodak DVC323

★★★★

Verdict: An affordable entry into desktop video.

Pros: Easy installation; good capture quality; lots of software.

Cons: USB-only; tethered to your desktop.

$169 list price
Eastman Kodak
(800) 235-6325
Enter 872 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RF-Link Technology Wireless PC@TV

Must-See PC TV

Admit it: You've lusted after Gateway 2000's Destination DMC home-theater PC, with its giant monitor and lay-back-and-relax wireless keyboard. But you already own a souped-up PC and a big-screen TV. If only they weren't at opposite ends of the house. . . .

RF-Link Technology's Wireless PC@TV bridges the gap by beaming audio and video signals from your computer to your television. RF-Link supplies the transmitters, wireless keyboard, and software; you supply the arbitration once the family starts arguing over whose turn it is.

What's On? The RF-Link Wireless PC@TV's transmitters beam audio and video signals to your TV from up to 100 feet, straight through walls and floors.

Of course, that won't happen if you can't get the thing working properly. Setup is tricky, and your video card must be capable of 640-by-480 resolution at 60Hz.

RF-Link's TV-friendly Web browser enlarges text and graphics for easier viewing, and its clever click-free scrolling tool simplifies navigation. It's not particularly adept with frame-based Web sites, but it does support HTML 3.2 and Java. As for games, they aren't quite as sharp or colorful on a TV screen, but bigger is definitely better.

Though not always practical, Wireless PC@TV is a great gizmo for any family with an extra-large TV. Finally you can enjoy big-screen computing without shelling out big bucks. **RICK BROIDA**

FILEBOX

Wireless PC@TV

★★★

Verdict: A cure for PC home-theater envy.

Pros: Spiffy Web browser overcomes TV's display limitations; comfortable, versatile wireless keyboard; transmitters have excellent range.

Cons: Trying setup; the browser chokes on some Web sites; TV is adequate only for play, not work.

$350 est. street price
RF-Link Technology
(888) 273-5465, (310) 787-2328
Enter 873 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

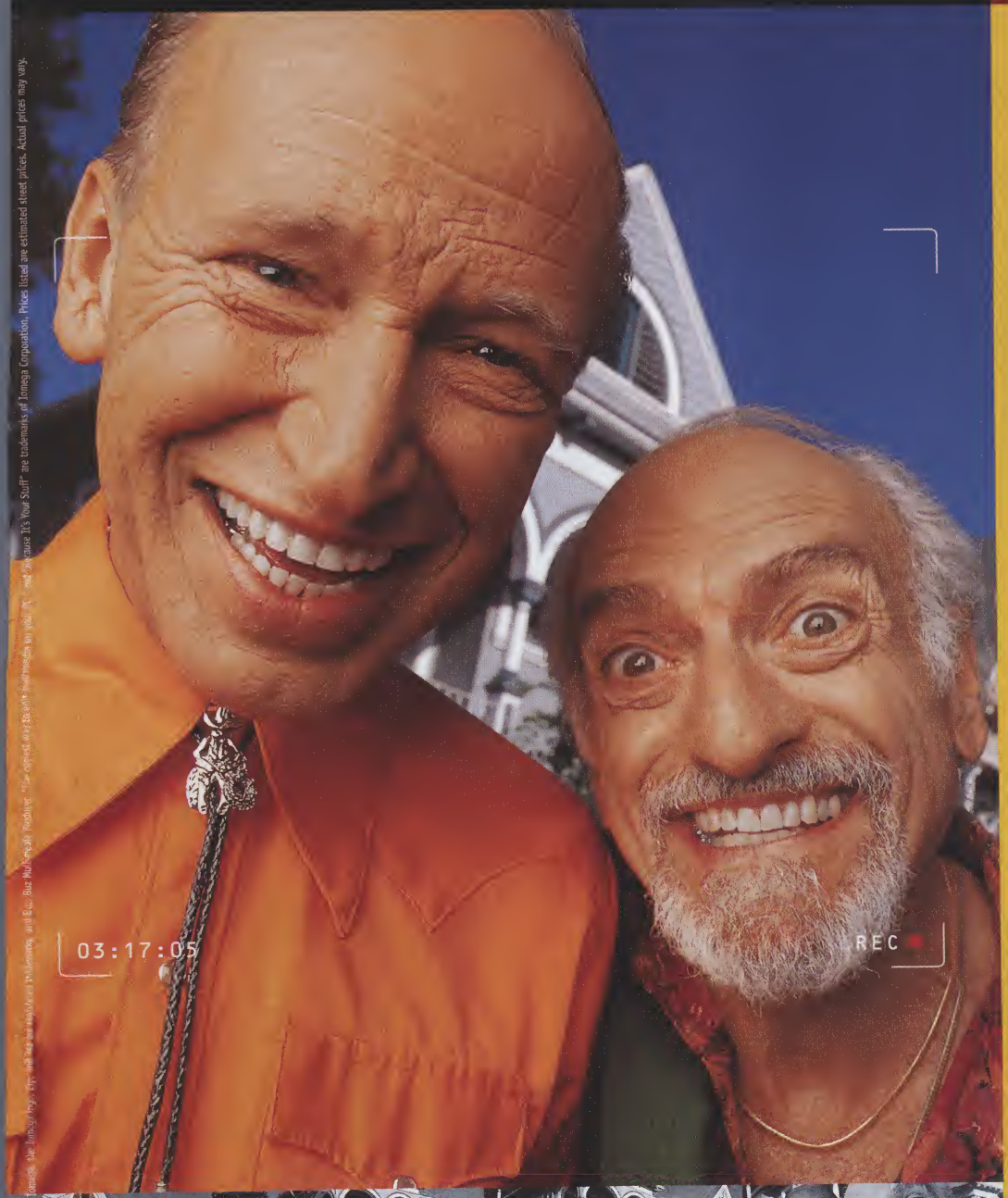
YOU CAN'T PICK YOUR RELATIVES.

BUT YOU CAN EDIT

THEM OUT OF YOUR VIDEOS.

buz™

The coolest way to edit multimedia on your PC.®



Visit: www.iomega.com

So Uncle Floyd's belching talents on your home video aren't a hit. Well, lucky for you, there's Buz Multimedia Producer.™ The complete hardware and software package that lets you create home videos and add digital pictures and sound. Which you can then save onto your Jaz® or Zip® disks.

- The mouse-sized Buz Box gives you a single connection to and from your camcorders and VCRs, and from your CD and DVD players, to your desktop.
- Professional quality video: 720 x 480, 30 fps, 24-bit color, and NTSC/PAL.
- Includes a wide range of video, graphics, and audio software that gives your videos and pictures some really hot special effects.
- UltraSCSI Controller connects right to your scanner, DVD, CD-ROM, Jaz or Zip drive. 20MB/sec. transfer rate, plug and play, bootable.

So get Buz, because it looks like you're stuck with Uncle Floyd.

iomega.

Iomega, the Iomega logo, Jaz, Zip, and Buz Multimedia Producer are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

The Only Carry-on You Need

Airlines are cracking down: You get just one carry-on item, so choose it carefully. But if you're traveling with Unicent Technologies' Voyager 1330 notebook, you've got nothing to worry about—it has everything you need to stay productive in the air or on the road.

The Voyager 1330 is the first of what promises to be several notebook models from Unicent, an established direct dealer of desktop systems. This inaugural effort doesn't disappoint either. The large, bright, 13.3-inch active-matrix screen offers as much viewing area as a 15-inch CRT. Graphics and video performance are snappy thanks to a 64-bit graphics accelerator with 4MB of SGRAM. A 233MHz MMX Pentium and 64MB of fast SDRAM power the whole show.

The unit comes standard with a removable 20-speed CD-ROM and integrated floppy drives (both side-mounted), a Fast-IR port, dual CardBus slots, and a single USB port. You can even display your work on a television monitor thanks to a composite video-out jack. The keyboard is well laid out and spacious, and you can squeeze as much as three hours from the machine's lithium-ion battery. Plus there's a built-in K56flex internal modem with an integrated phone jack.

The trade-off for all this power is the machine's wrenching 7.8-pound traveling weight. But priced at $2,999, the Voyager is an impressive package—as long as those shoulders are strong. DAVE JOHNSON

Well Traveled: At 7.8 pounds, Unicent's Voyager 1330 notebook isn't exactly svelte, but it sports a 233MHz MMX Pentium and more.

FILEBOX

Voyager 1330

★★★★

Verdict: A notebook that has it all—power and components—in one well-designed package.

Pros: Large display; full suite of ports; built-in 56Kbps modem; good keyboard layout; long battery life.

Cons: Bulky at close to 8 pounds; anemic speakers.

Features As Tested: 233MHz MMX Pentium, 64MB of SDRAM, 512K cache, 4GB hard drive, 20X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, 16-bit audio, 13.3-inch active-matrix color display.

$2,999 est. street price
Unicent Technologies
(800) 320-1475, (216) 344-2649
Enter 974 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WinBook XL

AMD's K6 Makes a Move

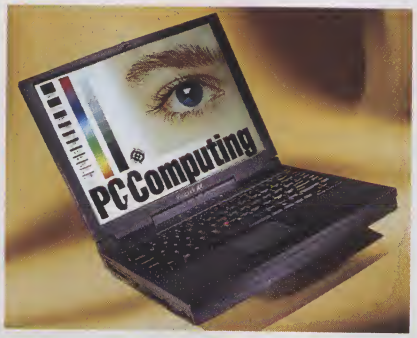
Intel inside? Not necessarily, if you get a WinBook XL. Besides serving up 32MB of RAM and a 2GB hard drive, WinBook's latest notebook computer is one of the first built around AMD's new 233MHz K6 MMX processor.

The number of advantages to choosing the K6 over the Pentium or vice versa is exactly zero. The 233MHz K6-equipped WinBook didn't outrun any of the 233MHz Pentium notebooks we've tested; it matched them. As for price, the K6 model is comparably priced to other Pentium notebooks we've looked at.

The WinBook XL delivers ample memory and storage space for today's demanding bloatware, and boasts a bright 12.1-inch active-matrix screen. Its floppy and 20-speed CD-ROM drives are internal, so no device-swapping is necessary.

The bad news is the software bundle—there isn't one, outside of Windows 95 with Internet Explorer 4.

Still, the WinBook XL offers great features for a competitive price. If you're indifferent to designer labels, the WinBook is a solid, affordable traveling machine. RICK BROIDA



Built to Travel: WinBook is one of the first to offer a portable with AMD's 233MHz MMX K6 CPU. The performance or price edge over a Pentium? Zero.

FILEBOX

WinBook XL

★★★

Verdict: An affordable portable with no Intel inside.

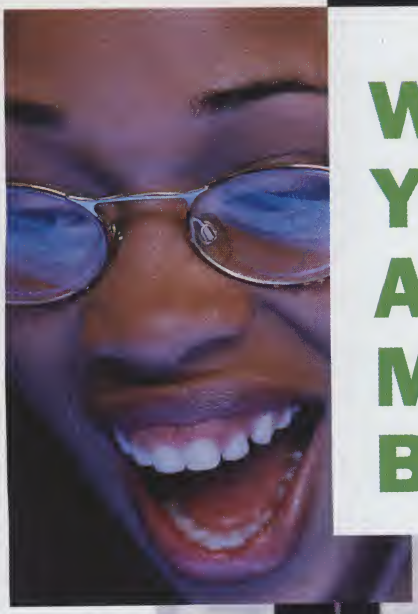
Pros: Generous configuration; built-in modem; entry-level price tag.

Cons: No software bundle other than Windows 95; no swappable bays.

Features As Tested: 233MHz AMD-K6 MMX CPU, 32MB of EDO RAM, 2GB hard drive, 20X CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps internal fax modem, 12.1-inch active-matrix display.

$2,283 est. street price
WinBook Corp.
(800) 965-5758
Enter 875 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



WINDOWS® TAKES YOUR PERSONALITY AND PUTS A MILLION MEGABYTES BEHIND IT.

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/windows/

Microsoft®

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Where do you want to go today? and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation for its Windows brand operating systems.

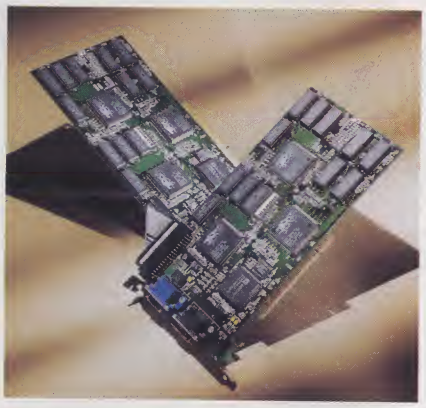
A Monster Dose of 3-D

There are people out there who live in a world of alpha blending and polygons, and occasionally surface for mundane things like food and drink. Diamond Multimedia's Monster 3D II is for them. This graphics board, based on the 3Dfx Voodoo 2 chip set, gives you top-notch 3-D. Like the original Monster 3D, it's an add-on to your existing graphics card that breathes real life into even the flattest 2-D boards.

The Monster 3D II clocks in at speeds three times faster than the original 3Dfx Voodoo boards. While it can't match the AGP power of Real 3D's Intel740-based StarFighter (see "Intel's 3-D Push," May, page 90), the new Monster 3D II's WinBench scores are right on the heels of Nvidia-based PCI boards like Diamond's own Viper V330. Onscreen, the Monster 3D II delivers smooth images and fluid movement. You can even connect two Monster 3D IIs for noticeably better game performance.

The Monster 3D II supports Direct3D, MiniGL, and 3Dfx proprietary Glide standards, so this board should deliver with most 3-D games. As with the original Monster 3D, its $250 price tag buys you a healthy bundle of games.

If you really want to reap the benefits of a Monster 3D II, you'll want to run it on a Pentium II system. And for the price, there are definitely faster stand-alone boards out there. But if you want the games and you want to give your 2-D board a boost, the Monster 3D II should be on your shortlist. **DAVID GERDING**



Rocket Boost: Give your old 2-D board a shot of 3-D power with Diamond's Monster 3D II. It clocks in at three times the speed of the original, and you can boost speeds by connecting two cards.

FILEBOX

Diamond Multimedia Monster 3D II

★★★★

Verdict: Only game nuts need apply for this fast 3-D board.

Pros: Zippy performance; great games and lots of them; works with your 2-D board.

Cons: Needs a Pentium II for top performance; pricey; still lags slightly behind the stand-alone boards out there.

$250 est. street price
Diamond Multimedia Systems
(800) 468-5846
Enter 879 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Cross Pen Computing Group CrossPad

Take Note

SNEAK PREVIEW

Nothing beats a pen and pad of paper for taking notes. If only you could jot down notes on your trusty yellow pad and transfer them magically to your PC.... Actually, now you can, with Cross's CrossPad pen and tablet combo.

With the CrossPad, you can take up to 50 pages of digital notes anywhere. It's great for sketches and illustrations too. Just place any standard-size (8.5-by-11-inch) pad of paper on the CrossPad digital tablet. Its stylish Cross pen writes in regular ink, but also has a transmitter in its tip. The pen transmits through the paper, and the tablet captures the signal. Voilà—digital ink.

You can time- and date-stamp your notes and mark keywords for easy search and retrieval. When you're done, transfer everything via cable to your PC. Use the bundled IBM Ink Manager to recognize, edit, fax, e-mail, print, or file your notes. You can train the CrossPad to decipher your penmanship—no matter how bad it is.

It takes about an hour to learn the system, and the results are well worth the effort. The CrossPad is easier to travel with than a bulky notebook—and much easier to write on. **LIESL LA GRANGE NOBLE**

No Typing Required: Jot down up to 50 pages of notes with this digital pen and pad combo that lets you write on real paper.

FILEBOX

CrossPad

★★★★

Verdict: Why type? Jot down important notes on this portable digital pad.

Pros: Uses real paper; quick and easy data transfer; very portable.

Cons: Requires a special pen, and don't lose or chew on it—a replacement costs $79.

$399 est. street price
Cross Pen Computing Group
(800) 510-9660
Enter 880 at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

4 OUT OF 5 GEEKS CHOOSE MICRON

(THE FIFTH PROBABLY BUILDS THEIR OWN)

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

TransPort VLX Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98

Enjoy Big Color
- a giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy (both included) or an optional second Lithium-Ion battery ($179)

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

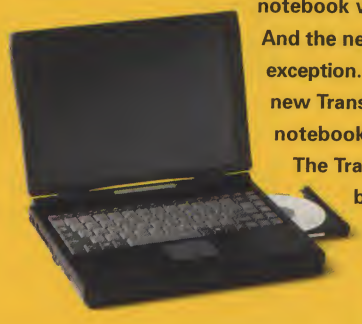
TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 6.2 lbs and 1.7" thin

Powered by the 233 or 266MHz mobile Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today. The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



PC WORLD TransPort Trek Apr 98

TransPort® Trek™

Common Features on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$1,999	**$2,499**	**$2,699**
Bus. Lease $70/mo	Bus. Lease $87/mo	Bus. Lease $92/mo

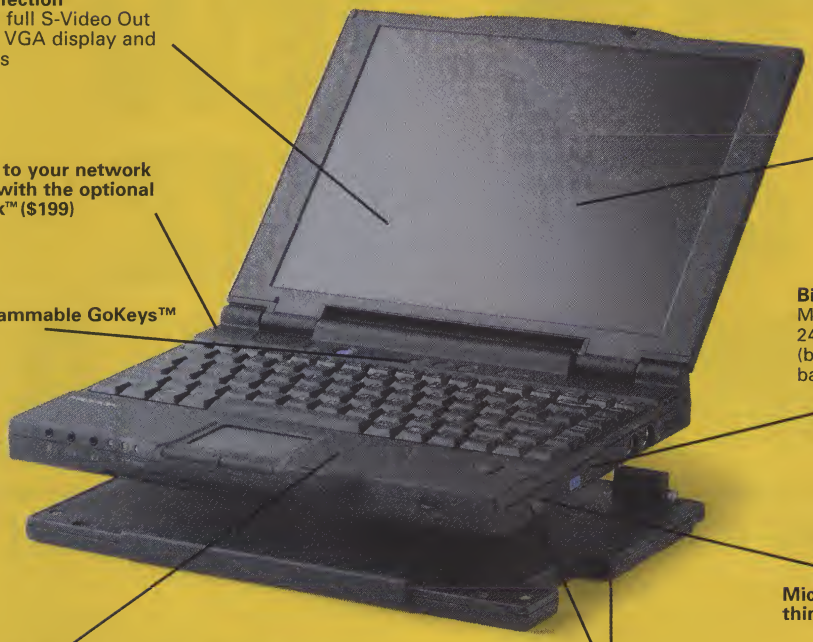
©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. †Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available.
††The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian."

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™



Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

CALL and ask about our WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

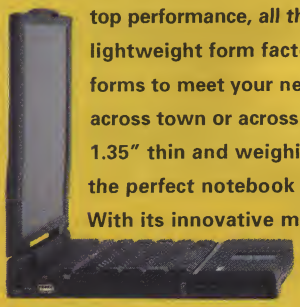
Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific. Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook

Common Features on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4 lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7 lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus & System Wizard
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty*

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$2,599 Bus. Lease $89/mo	$2,999 Bus. Lease $102/mo	$3,299 Bus. Lease $113/mo

Infolink 104 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

CALL TOLL-FREE **800-284-2349** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB
Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers with powered subwoofer upgrade

Millennia Xku Dec 97 | Millennia Xku Mar 98 | Millennia Xku Sept 97

CALL and ask about our UPGRADE OFFER

350MHz & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

Features new Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-284-2349** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.

Millennia 333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power[sm] limited warranty

$2,099
Bus. Lease $73/mo

- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,496
Bus. Lease $87/mo

Millennia 350

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,299
Bus. Lease $80/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,745
Bus. Lease $94/mo

Millennia 400

- Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,945
Bus. Lease $101/mo

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-284-2349
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Infolink 104 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

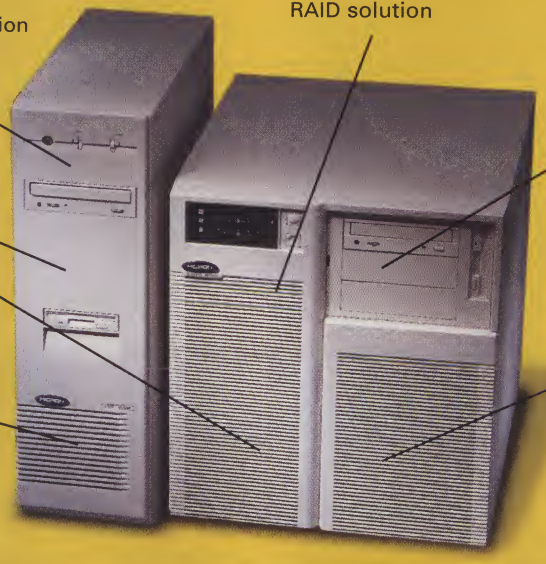
"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video



10 Hot-swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum up time through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum up time through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-284-2349** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set -- Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- *4GB Ultra-Wide* SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,032
Bus. Lease $128/mo

NetFRAME 3100

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,299
Bus. Lease $136/mo

NetFRAME MV5000

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,599
Bus. Lease $146/mo

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-284-2349
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Infolink 104 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

"Caere not only maintains its lead...but widens the gap, logging the best accuracy scores I've ever recorded."
PC Magazine
December 16, 1997

"The best recognition we've seen."
PC Computing
November 1997

"OmniPage Pro produces very impressive results."
InfoWorld
September 15, 1997

"OmniPage Pro offers state-of-the-art recognition that is more accurate than anything we've seen."
Home Office Computing
November 1997

THE MOST ACCURATE OCR. THE BEST INDUSTRY RECOGNITION.

Scanner users—OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap in OCR accuracy.

OVER 99% ACCURATE* GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

You deserve nothing less than the most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) in the world: OmniPage Pro 8.0. OmniPage Pro 8.0 easily converts your scanned documents into editable text and graphics with uncanny precision. In fact, it's over 99% accurate*. And it's so easy to use. Just take your paper document, scan it into OmniPage Pro, then save it into any one of your favorite applications like Microsoft Word. The AutoOCR Toolbar™ even lets you perform OCR with a single click. What's more, OmniPage Pro 8.0 not only offers dramatic improvements in OCR accuracy, it will also maintain your original page's format. So you can accurately preserve every document's look and feel.

Call now to order OmniPage Pro 8.0, or visit your local reseller today. Then start targeting a significantly higher level of OCR accuracy—or your money back.

1995/96 Winner MVP PC Computing
WIN 100 Windows Magazine 1997
PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

NEW LOW PRICE!
$99** Special universal upgrade for all scanner owners
800-736-5735 x.40

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **OCR Proofreader**
- **Integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard leads you through the process with easy-to-answer questions, and more!**

caere www.caere.com

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

Infolink 262 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New! SOFTWARE: Adobe Systems Photoshop 5.0

Picture-perfect Results

SNEAK PREVIEW

Wouldn't it be nice to review your life, see the past mistakes, then get the chance to go back and fix them? It's too much to ask for in reality, but not in Adobe Photoshop 5.0. This latest version provides a nice twist on multiple undos. Add spruced-up color-management tools and a few tweaks, and Photoshop 5.0 is a more complete digital darkroom than ever.

Back in Time Photoshop 5.0 lets you step back through its many layers with the History palette, an interactive list of all the changes you've made to an image. You can jump back to any step along the way to simply view it, or delete all the steps that follow it. It's a great feature, but one with limits—you can't selectively rewrite history. If you re-edit the image at a certain step, it eliminates all the subsequent steps and starts a new series of steps. And as you use more memory, older actions drop from the palette. It's not a revolutionary feature—Micrografx's Picture Publisher has had a similar feature for some time. But it is an important one, and a key reason for Photoshop users to upgrade.

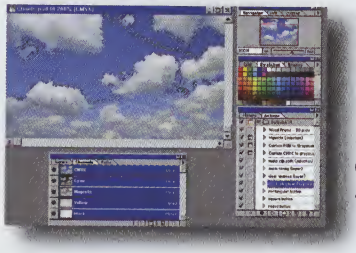
Photoshop 5.0 has newfound flexibility for text editing too. The program creates a type layer when you enter text, and you can edit this text at the character level with the usual range of options, including font, size, color, kerning, leading, and alignment. There's also a new live preview of the changes you make and a vertical type tool (with double-byte support for Asian characters). In all, the improved text tools strengthen a weak link in previous editions.

Remake History: Adobe Photoshop 5.0 improves on an already good thing with a few sorely needed features. The new History palette keeps a log of every move you make and lets you tweak only where you need it.

A. **Take a snapshot** of your work at any point during editing for future reference.

B. Change one action, and you **alter the course** of your image.

C. The History palette **links to other palettes** to show you what you did where.



Mix and Match: Photoshop finally brings complete color management to version 5.0, with support for spot color, more palettes, and 48- and 64-bit images.

Multicolor Photoshop 5.0 doesn't skimp on its bread-and-butter image quality, either—particularly its color quality. Complementing its proprietary color-management system, a standard in its own right, Photoshop 5.0 adds support for graphics industry–standard International Color Consortium (ICC) device profiles. It also supports the new sRGB standard proposed by Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard. In both cases, you get more ways to achieve consistent color among monitors, printers, and scanners. For designers itching to use specialty colors like metallic inks, Adobe adds spot-color support and extends its support for 48- and 64-bit images, allowing even greater color fidelity.

There are also some nice smaller touches in this version. A new measuring tool shows you the distance between two points, and new magnetic tools make it easier to follow the edges of images. You can add live effects like shadows and glows to a layer with a new automation plug-in. And a new application program interface for automated plug-ins promises more of the same from third parties.

At a steep street price of $699 (or $199 to upgrade), Adobe leaves lots of room for able and undercutting competitors such as Micrografx Picture Publisher and Corel Photo-Paint. And the program could still use more Web features. But Photoshop 5.0 nonetheless solidifies Adobe's position as the reigning champ in high-end image editing, especially for print and prepress work.

CHRIS O'MALLEY

FILEBOX

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

★★★★★

Verdict: A complete digital darkroom for the pros.

Pros: Excellent all-around image editing; new edit tracking; much-improved text handling; extensive color management.

Cons: Still few Web publishing and multimedia features; still very expensive; History palette is limited by memory.

Competition: Corel Photo-Paint and Micrografx Picture Publisher compete on features, are easier to use, and are much less costly. However, neither offers as much precision and as many plug-in extensions for professional-level work.

System Requirements: Windows 95 or NT 4.0, Pentium CPU, 32MB of RAM, 80MB of hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.

$699 est. street price, $199 for upgrade
Adobe Systems
(800) 492-3623
Enter 883 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

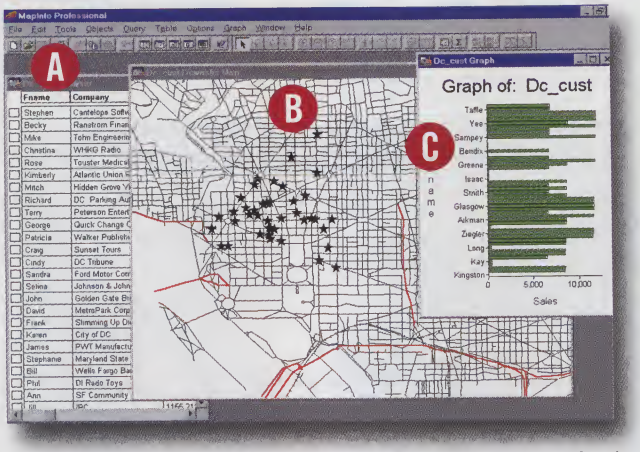
Give Your Business Direction

Feeling a bit lost? Can't get your business on the map? MapInfo Professional 4.5 serves up sophisticated mapping features for pointing your business in the right direction. Use it to provide information about the number of customers within a mile of your business, or the store locations that might result in the strongest sales. You can even track such things as the spread of an oil spill. In this new version, MapInfo remains a powerful geographic information system (GIS) and adds a host of ease-of-use enhancements and import features.

All over the Map MapInfo reads database files and uses their geographic information (street address, zip code, and so forth) to place individual records on a map. It's like an electronic map with pushpins. With a database on the map, use the program to make geographic queries. For example, have MapInfo draw a circle and find the number of customers living within five miles of a store.

As before, MapInfo competently builds thematic maps that use colors to indicate a value for an area. For example, a thematic map might represent the populations in California's counties by color. You'll find plenty of options, such as representing data with colors, symbols, and line types, and you can precisely assign these elements to ranges. Ready to chart your results? Fire up the program's powerful graph module.

A handy redistricting tool takes time to learn but helps you analyze and redraw regions, which is useful when evaluating sales territories. Buffer tools let you establish ranges around locations to see the effective range of a radio station, for example. MapInfo also offers a powerful tool that traces map features, and strong labeling options to identify various types of data.

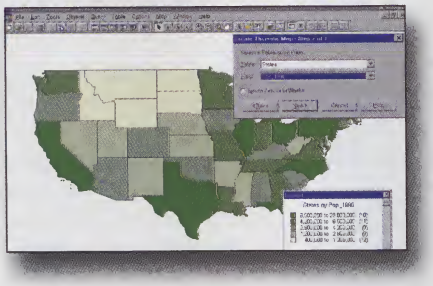


Where Are You? MapInfo Professional 4.5 is a powerful and precise mapping package. It's a good choice for scientists and business users.

A. Import data from your favorite database source.

B. Place your records onto a map to view them geographically.

C. Create charts with ease, for additional graphical representation of your data.



Comparison-Shop: Build maps that compare and contrast one area against another.

View from the Top MapInfo does a great job of working with and managing layers, so it's a breeze to combine different maps and pictures. Using this feature, you can place vector map data on top of raster aerial photographs. The program includes a host of basic drawing tools, and you can drag and drop completed maps and charts into Microsoft Word, Excel, or PowerPoint documents. Also, a new Report Wizard makes easy work of creating customized reports.

MapInfo accepts files from Borland dBase, Microsoft Access, Lotus 1-2-3, and ASCII, as well as those from ODBC-compliant databases. Version 4.5 also comes with a utility for converting data from AutoCAD, Intergraph, and ESRI ArcView GIS, saving you from needing other tools.

The Microsoft Office–style interface helps make a powerful and complex program fairly intuitive. The documentation is clear and well-written, but there's a lot of it, so it can be intimidating. For newcomers, there's a tutorial that introduces basic features, along with some sample map data. Chances are, however, you'll need to buy additional data, which can be costly. Developers should purchase the optional MapBasic programming language to integrate MapInfo features into their applications.

ESRI's ArcView GIS is a formidable competitor to MapInfo Professional. It offers comparable features and bundles its own programming language. But MapInfo is easier to understand and use. Business users may want to consider ESRI's BusinessMap Pro, which offers similar business-oriented features at a lower price. But when you want to analyze anything from a geographic perspective, MapInfo Pro helps put you on the map. **WAYNE KAWAMOTO**

FILEBOX

MapInfo Professional 4.5

★★★★

Verdict: Powerful precision mapping/GIS package for professional scientific and business needs.

Pros: Flexible thematic maps; powerful queries; strong import features; redistricting and buffer tools.

Cons: Developer's package not included; additional data packs are expensive.

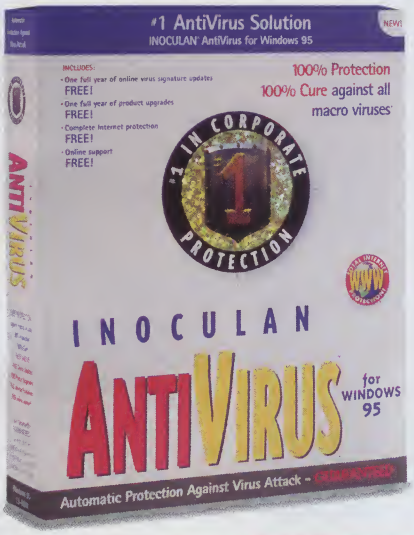
Competition: ESRI ArcView GIS offers comparable features and includes a development package, but it's harder to learn and use. ESRI BusinessMap Pro costs just $150 and offers business-oriented features that are easier to use, but they are not as flexible or as powerful as those in MapInfo.

$1,295 est. street price
MapInfo Corp.
(800) 327-8627, (518) 285-6000
Enter 884 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Inoculan AntiVirus Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?



COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

COMPUTER CITY

BEST BUY

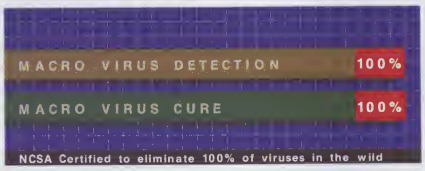
Also available at: **Egghead, Office Depot, Fry's Electronics,** and other fine retailers.

Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses "in the wild."*

$20 New User Rebate!**

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.



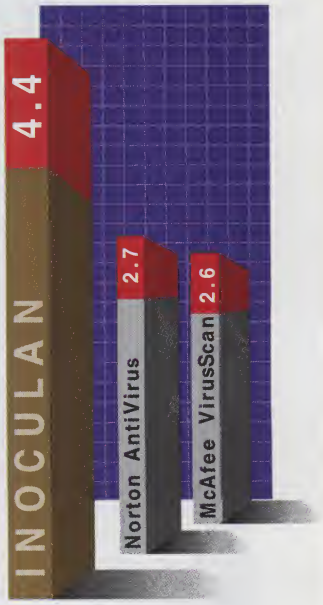
Only Inoculan® AntiVirus™ detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

Because Inoculan is backed by a $4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.



July 1997 scores from *LANTimes* Virus Protection Shootout.

See your local reseller or visit us at www.cai.com/IAV95 for a FREE evaluation copy or call 1-800-243-9462.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Infolink 101 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
*Based on tests conducted in the Computer Associates Research Center.
**$20 new user rebate. See your local retailer for details.

Includes Internet phone capabilities . . .

Communication Software for Busy People

COMMUNICATE! PRO™

Internet

- Save with Internet phone calls to family and friends (supports H.323)
- Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- Launch your web browser

Fax & Data

- Send, receive and broadcast faxes
- Fax back and Fax-on-Demand
- Customize cover pages
- Mini-BBS capabilities

Telephone

- CallAnswer Wizard
- Fully featured voice mail
- Retrieve messages remotely
- Record phone conversations
- Pager Dispatching
- Unlimited Contact Manager

COMMUNICATE! PRO software transforms your PC into a powerful communications center. It organizes your phone, fax, pager, Internet access, e-mail and voice mail. You'll save money with Internet phone and Fax-on-Demand. You'll save time with Pager Dispatching, Contact Management, and CallAnswer Wizard — *greet callers with personalized messages!* These and dozens of other useful features let you work smarter — not harder. Reduce your paperwork and save time by centralizing all your communications under one, easy-to-use interface. Whether you're in the office, at home or on the road, COMMUNICATE! *PRO* is the software of choice for busy people.

Available at most major computer retail stores, COMMUNICATE! *PRO runs on Windows® 95 and Windows® NT.*

COMMUNICATE!

Integrates telephone answering, speaker phone, fax, Internet e-mail, data communication, contact management, OCR, and graphics editor under one, easy-to-use interface. For small business, home office and mobile users.

Only $69!
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

COMMUNICATE! PRO

In addition to the standard COMMUNICATE! features, *PRO* also includes: Internet phone, CallAnswer Wizard, Pager Dispatching, Fax-on-Demand, Contact History and launching a web browser. The software of choice for busy people.

Only $109!
ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

01 COMMUNIQUE LABORATORY INC.

VISIT · OUR · WEB · SITE

www.01com.com **15-Day Free Software Trial**

Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 **Telephone:** 1-905-795-2888 **Facsimile:** 1-905-795-0101 **E-mail:** pcc@01com.com

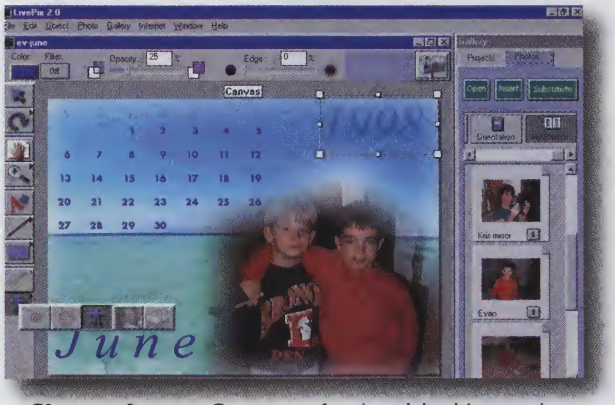
Features and specifications subject to change without notice. COMMUNICATE! and COMMUNICATE! *PRO* are registered trademarks of 01 Communique Laboratory, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Teach Your Photos New Tricks

SNEAK PREVIEW

You've got a pile of digital images on your hard drive—now what? Let LivePix 2.0 Deluxe give you some good ideas. Version 2 offers tried-and-true photo-editing tools, and some great new ones, that let you store and catalog images, enhance them, and—most important—drop them into a variety of projects you can print or e-mail.

Choose from over 200 projects, including calendars, posters, and invitations, all with colorful templates. Place your photo in the template, arrange and crop it, and add your own personal touches. LivePix is so simple that even kids can have fun with it. With add-on template packs on the way, the sky's the limit.



Sharper Image: Create professional-looking projects like calendars and brochures with LivePix 2.0 Deluxe.

For bare-bones editing, LivePix includes a suite of image-editing tools like a red-eye reducer, distortion tools, and even a clone tool. Print out completed projects, post them on the Internet, or send your handiwork via e-mail with the integrated Novita LiveLetter.

LivePix 2.0 is sometimes sluggish, even on a 200MHz Pentium. However, its native FlashPix format makes it faster at some tasks, such as resizing images, than bitmap-based editors like Microsoft Picture It and Adobe PhotoDeluxe. Overall, LivePix 2.0 offers the best of both worlds—family fun and a no-nonsense photo editor in one package. **DAVE JOHNSON**

FILEBOX

LivePix 2.0 Deluxe

★★★★

Verdict: The most fun you can have with your digital images.

Pros: Smart templates offer near-professional results; lots of easy projects.

Cons: Huge stock images can take forever to redraw; more emphasis on fun than function.

$50 est. street price
LivePix
(800) 727-1621, (415) 908-1067
Enter 891 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

more helpful than a concierge. and a heck of a lot easier to spell.

WEBCRAWLER™
www.webcrawler.com
The Simple Search Engine That Helps You Get Stuff Done

SPEED. WITHOUT THE TICKETS.

NO MORE "DRAG" NET.

Speed up your Web access today with a dual-function DirecDuo dish. For just pennies a day, you can get the Internet at incredible speeds through DirecPC™ – the fastest Internet access available nationwide – up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem. So with DirecDuo, you won't have to wait when you want to see the sites.

A LOT MORE TV.

You'll get more TV with DirecDuo too. And by more, we mean hundreds of great TV channels, first-run movies and exclusive sporting events – all with crystal clear digital picture and sound – from DIRECTV® and USSB.® So contact us today to get more TV and faster Internet for yourself.

1-800-DIRECPC www.direcduo.com

DirecPC + DIRECTV = **DirecDuo™**

MORE TV. FASTER INTERNET. ONE DISH.

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS
A HUGHES ELECTRONICS COMPANY

© 1998, Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation company. DirecDuo, DirecPC and Turbo Internet are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of Hughes Electronics Corporation. USSB is a registered trademark of United States Satellite Broadcasting Co., Inc,.

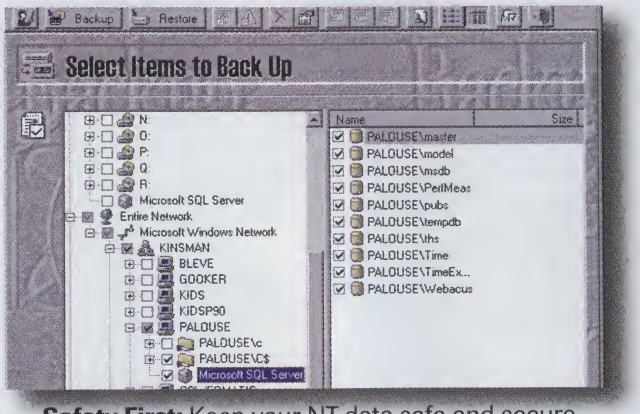
Available at CIRCUIT CITY computercity STAPLES and other retailers near you.

Infolink 345 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Bulletproof NT Backups

Still using the backup applet included with Windows NT? Can you say with 100 percent confidence that when you need a file, you know it's archived on a backup tape? Seagate's Backup Exec 7.0 for Windows NT attacks the shortcomings of version 6.0 and provides the insurance policy you need to know your data is safe and secure.

If you're planning to do enterprise-wide backup, Exec 7.0's new wizards walk you through the entire process, helping you configure a rigorous backup strategy. A Media Rotation Wizard tracks tapes and automates the process of creating grandfather/father/son backup sets. In the past, Cheyenne's ArcServe reigned supreme when it came to media tracking. But Exec 7.0 is so user-friendly that it goes above and beyond ArcServe.



Safety First: Keep your NT data safe and secure with Seagate's easy-to-use Backup Exec 7.0.

For an additional charge, Seagate Software provides option packs like Intelligent Disaster Recovery (IDR) for online backup of Microsoft SQL Server and Exchange Server. IDR also provides a way to restore a damaged NT server, saving you from reinstalling the entire operating system. Plus a new Autoloader option supports popular autoloaders and bar-coding systems.

For industrial-strength backup for your Windows NT servers, give Backup Exec 7.0 a try. The new version is extremely powerful yet easy to use. CHRIS KINSMAN

FILEBOX

Seagate Backup Exec 7.0 for Windows NT

★★★★

Verdict: A powerful but easy way to back up enterprise data.

Pros: Strong media rotation.

Cons: Need to make several undocumented changes to NT.

$1,395 est. street price for Enterprise Edition
Seagate Software
(800) 327-2232, (407) 531-7500
Enter 892 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

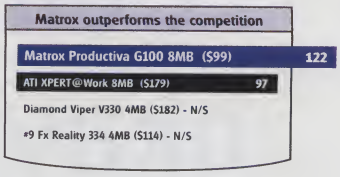
name something complicated.
okay, we're not that.

WEBCRAWLER™
www.webcrawler.com
The Simple Search Engine That Helps You Get Stuff Done

With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®

Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only $99*.

She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at $99 is the card she'll choose.



Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze. And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD upgrade for Productiva G100
Available Q3 '98
[$79 ESP]

Productiva G100
Acceleration for demanding business graphics
8MB AGP [$99 ESP]

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-583-4553**

*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300Mhz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI Xpert@Work AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Viper V330 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory using driver revisions 4.10.01.0022 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2.

matrox

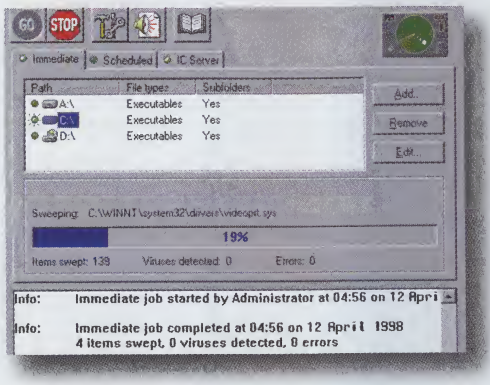
Infolink 153 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

One Step Ahead of an NT Virus

The biggest threat to your NT network is a virus-infected file. To save your files from whatever lurks on your network, Sophos Anti-Virus 3.0 delivers the tools to flag infected and potentially dangerous files.

To lighten the load on administrators, Anti-Virus automatically updates client workstations with the newest software and virus signatures.

When Anti-Virus detects an intrusion, it provides an alert via e-mail to the administrator. The program fixes boot-sector files, and files infected by known macro viruses, but can't repair all infected files. Since Anti-Virus offers options only to move or delete infected files, administrators are left with the task of manually restoring files from backups.



Protection: Is your network safe? Stop viruses from infiltrating your NT network with the $895 Sophos Anti-Virus 3.0.

According to Sophos, this is the only way to ensure that infected files are truly clean, a fact that we agree with—however, other antivirus utilities offer file-repair features.

Installation is straightforward, but the documentation could do a better job of explaining the server setup.

Sophos Anti-Virus 3.0 supports DOS, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, 95, and NT, among others, and offers solid, convenient virus detection. But the lack of an option to repair all infected files will be a turnoff to administrators who prefer to have this option.

WAYNE KAWAMOTO

FILEBOX

Sophos Anti-Virus 3.0

★★★

Verdict: Solid antivirus software that detects without being intrusive, but can't repair files without manual intervention.

Pros: Easy to install across a network; can set up client workstations to update new files on the server automatically and transparently.

Cons: Can't repair infected files automatically—administrators must restore files from backups manually.

$895 est. street price for single file server (up to 25 PCs)
Sophos
(888) 767-4679, (781) 932-0222
Enter 893 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

our content changes daily.
like your underwear,
we hope.

The Simple Search Engine That Helps You Get Stuff Done

That card swapping ritual is so passé.

Who hasn't been there when someone's started dealing business cards as if it were a game of five card stud? The Palm III™ connected organizer lets you dispense with that ritual – without gambling with your precious information. Now infrared transfer makes it possible to transfer your business card and other information (including applications) directly to and from other Palm III users. And HotSync® technology lets you exchange data with your PC – great for quick backups and seamless data entry. Of course Palm III still keeps track of appointments, contacts, to-do lists, e-mail and expenses – and applications created by thousands of developers make this organizer even more powerful. Palm Computing products are the fastest selling handheld computing products in history and soon not having one will be like running out of business cards – a big business faux pas. For a Palm III retailer near you, visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529.

Palm III™

The connected organizer.

PalmPilot™ Professional – $299*
- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- E-mail and Internet ready

Palm III Organizer – $399*
(Includes PalmPilot Professional features *plus*)
- Infrared Transfer
- Twice the memory
- Applications available from thousands of developers
- Links to Symantec ACT! and Microsoft Outlook 97 included

Optional links (sold separately) available for:
- Ascend 97
- ECCO
- GoldMine
- Lotus Organizer and Notes
- Maximizer
- and more

Palm™ Mail compatible with:
- Eudora 3.0.3 or higher
- Lotus cc:Mail v 7.0, 6.0, 2.5
- Microsoft Exchange 4.0 or higher
- Microsoft Outlook 97
- Windows Messaging 4.0
- and more

PALM COMPUTING® PLATFORM™

3Com®

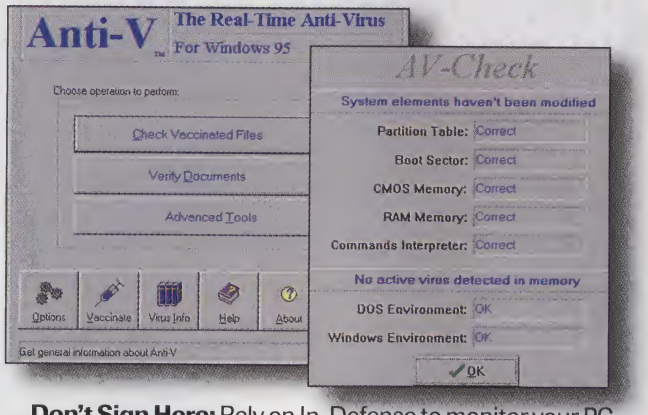
*All prices U.S. list prices. MacPac connection kit, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. Palm™ Mail and Expense applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. © 1998 3Com Corp. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, and HotSync are registered trademarks, and PalmPilot, Palm III, Palm, the Palm III logo, and the Palm Computing platform logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other product and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. This product is not manufactured by Pilot Corporation or Pilot Corporation of America, manufacturers and distributors of writing instruments.

Keep Your PC Virus-Free

Viruses are more than annoying—they're downright dangerous. One rogue virus can ruin your whole system or your entire server. Who can afford that risk? Tegam's In-Defense offers an innovative approach that'll make the head honchos sit up and take notice.

Tegam named its product for the technology dubbed In-Defense. Rather than scanning for virus signatures, In-Defense monitors your system for suspicious activities that indicate viruses at work, at which point it stops them dead in their tracks. The upside? You never have to update signature files.

Besides monitoring for activities that modify executable files and indicate macro viruses, In-Defense checks your PC at startup, takes snapshots of all executable files so it can restore them, and backs up the boot sector, CMOS, and Master Boot Record. In-Defense is a bit more costly than the competition; however, you don't need to pay for any signature updates over time.



Don't Sign Here: Rely on In-Defense to monitor your PC for old and new viruses, without signature file updates.

In-Defense correctly alerted us of every test virus and prevented it from loading, and we experienced no false alarms. However, we also ran identical tests using TouchStone's PC-cillin, and it alerted us to the same viruses.

In-Defense shows promise. But until new viruses come along, it's too early to tell how well this technology really works. WAYNE KAWAMOTO

FILEBOX

Tegam In-Defense

★★★

Verdict: Stop viruses before they stop you.

Pros: No need for signature files or definition updates; works invisibly in the background.

Cons: Technology not yet certified by an independent lab; expensive.

$109 for package, $795 for five-user Enterprise Edition, est. street prices
Tegam Int'l
(408) 471-1413
Enter 894 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

winner of the prestigious "man, that's a fast search engine" award.

WEBCRAWLER™
www.webcrawler.com
The Simple Search Engine That Helps You Get Stuff Done

Show 'em a thing or two.

Or three. *Edit and send information in real time. Forget about overnight mail, faxes and email.*

Or four. *Real collaboration. Get remote teams truly working off the same page, highlighting and marking up documents over distance.*

Or eight. *Ease of use. Just like using a phone, an overhead projector and a pen. It's that simple.*

Or five. *High-quality color images. Unlike a fax, you'll get the full effect of color–right down to the fine print.*

Or seven. *Be prepared and be impulsive. Exchange information from paper, transparencies, electronic files or 3-D objects on the fly.*

Or six. *Flexibility. Connect to one or more sites through your existing local networks, Internet connections or phone lines.*

Introducing the 3M™ Dataconferencing System DCS3000. It's obviously useful and absolutely simple. For more information about 3M Advanced Meeting Solutions, call **1-800-952-4059** or visit **www.3M.com/meetings**

Make the meeting.

3M *Innovation*

© 1998 3M

Infolink 209 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SACRIFICE NOTHING!

MicronX™

Reliability Performance Service & Pricing

"TOP 100 best place to buy for competitive prices, cutting-edge technology, and quality tech-support!" -PC COMPUTING FEBRUARY '98

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

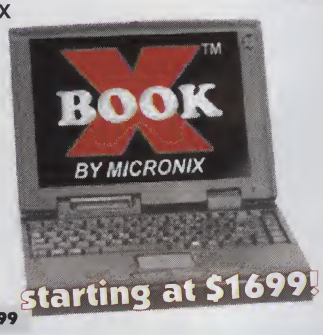
400MHz 17" MONITOR LOADED! $2199

PORTABLE POWER

NEW! **XBX-1936 $3399** Business Lease $114/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 266MHz Mobile Pentium II (IMM) CPU w/MMX
- 14.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen
- NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/TV-OUT
- 64mb SDRAM Memory 10ns (128mb +$299)
- Removable 3.2gig EIDE HDD (4.0gig +$249)
- 24X Fast EIDE CD-Rom (DVD 2X +$149)
- Built-In 56K Flex Rockwell Fax/Modem
- Li-Ion Battery (up to 3 Hours Operating Time!)
- Built-In 100/10 Base-T Lan Adapter
- 200Mbps Built-In IEEE 1394 High Bandwidth Serial Bus
- Advanced Data Security w/ 32-bit Encryption
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2, verB, Lotus SmartSuite '97 (WordPro, 1-2-3, Organizer 97, Approach 97...)
- Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack
- 1year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

XBX-1933 Intel Mobile Pentium II (IMM) 233MHz...$3199



starting at $1699!

SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS SERVER
SBS-1998 $3149 Business Lease $106/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel DUAL BX AGPset, Ultra-Wide SCSI-III
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU w/ MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 9.1gig UW-SCSI HDD!
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX SuperTower 300W, 3.5" Floppy
- 14" (12.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor
- 56Kbps Kflex or X2 V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card, Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast SCSI CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 5yrs Parts, 3yrs On-Site, 24-7 Toll-Free Tech

Upgrade NT 4.0 Workstation to NT Server 4.0 w/ 5users...$499

SBS-1997 INTEL PII-350MHz.....$2949
Dual PII-300MHz Processor's...$3599

NETWORK CLIENT
NWS-1983 $1149 Business Lease $38/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX/BX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-233MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 32mb 10ns ECC SDRAM
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15" (13.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX 10/100 Network Card
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

NWC-1986 INTEL PII-300MHz....$1349
NWC-1990 INTEL PII-350MHz....$1599
NWC-1986 INTEL PII-400MHz....$1799

GRAPHICS WORK-STATION
GWS-1973 $3199 Business Lease $108/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440BX/LX AGPset DFI™ Mnbrd
- Intel PII-400MHz MMX Tech; 512k
- 128mb 10ns SDRAM
- 8.4gig Ultra ATA HDD
- Matrox Millenium w/ 16MB AGP
- ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 21" (20" v.i.s., .25dp) Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 100mb I-Omega Zip Drive w/ Disk
- 105 Enhanced KB / 3-Button Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- 3 Yrs Parts, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech

GWS-1970 INTEL PII-350MHz....$2999
GWS-1966 INTEL PII-300MHz....$2749
GWS-1963 INTEL PII-233MHz....$2549

INTEL P-II 400/350MHz

NEW! **MVP-1960 $2199** Business Lease $74/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440BX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel PII-400MHz CPU, MMX Tech, 512k
- 64mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (128mb +$119)
- 6.4gig Ultra ATA HDD (8.4gig +$79)
- 8mb AGP 3-D Matrox Productiva G100 Video
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17" (16.0" v.i.s., .27dp) Monitor (19" +$299)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster AWE64 PCI Wavetable Sound
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Sub-Woofer, Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

NEW! **MVP-1955 INTEL PII-350MHz...$1999**

INTEL P-II 300/233MHz

MVP-1950 $1499 Business Lease $50/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX AGPset DFI™ Mainboard
- Intel PII-300MHz CPU, MMX Tech, 512k
- 32mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (64mb +$59)
- 4.3gig Ultra ATA HDD (6.4gig +$59)
- 4mb AGP 3-D Graphics Card
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .28dp) Monitor (19" +$299)
- NEW! 56Kflex or X2™ V.90 Voice Fax/Modem
- 3-D Wavetable Stereo Sound Card
- 32X Max EIDE CD-Rom (DVD II +$149)
- Sub-Woofer, Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhncd KB, 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Int. Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +$99
- 3 Yrs Parts Warranty, Life Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

MVP-1943 INTEL PII-233MHz...$1299

Infolink 183 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE 1.800.335.7272

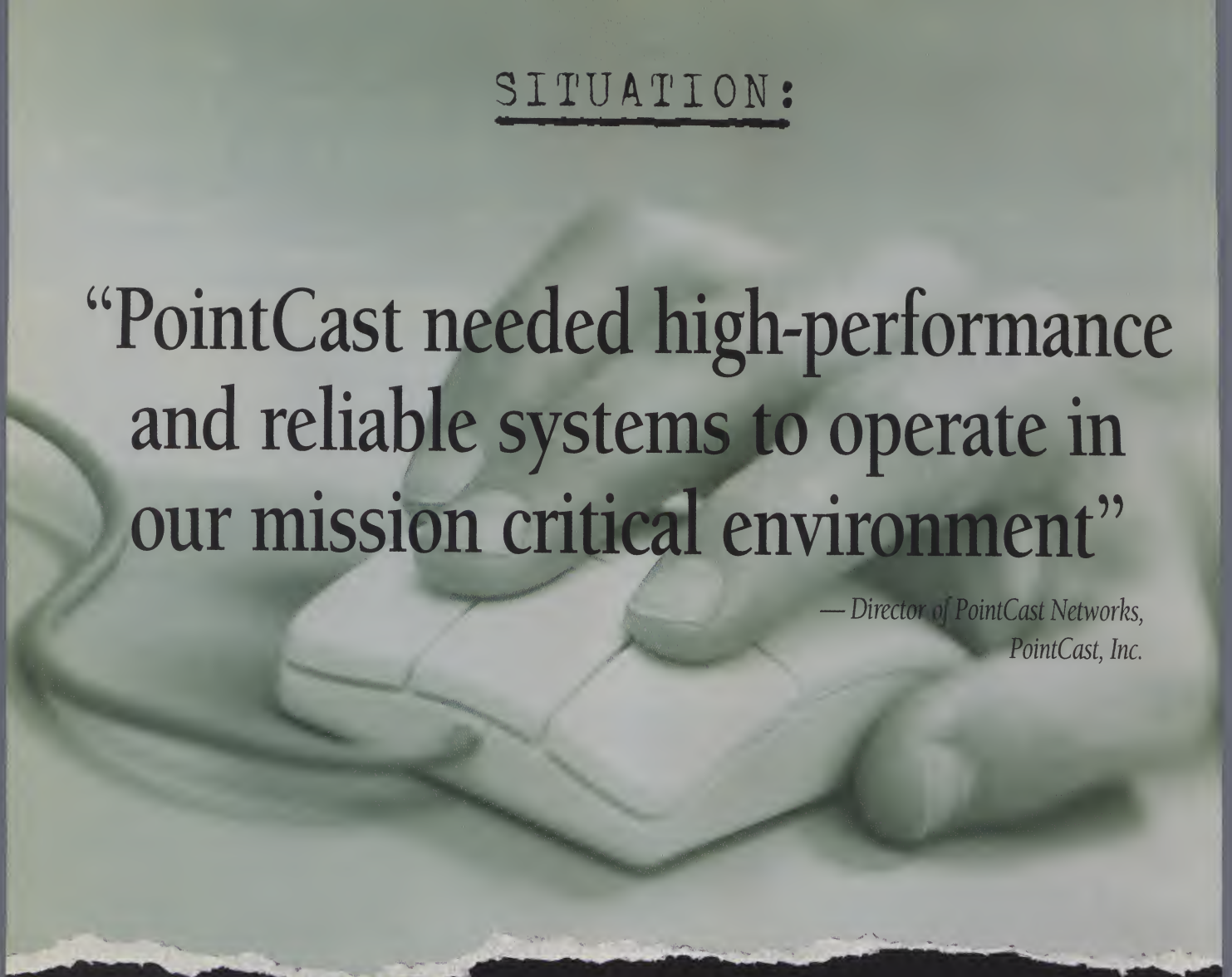
M-F 8am-Midnight; Sat 10am-6pm. EST.

TO ORDER ON-LINE www.micronixusa.com

24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Amount of monthly lease payment, based upon 36-month lease with first and last payment due at purchase with balance of 34 monthly payments. Lease rate does not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Leasing is arranged by third party leasing companies to qualified customers. On-Site Warranty is provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. MicronX USA cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography or photography. All returned items must have an RMA number, and must be in all original packaging. Shipping charges, opened software, on-site warranty packages, and custom configured systems are non-refundable. Monitors and printers are subject to manufacturers warranty. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. Purchaser is responsible for all freight cost on all returns of merchandise. All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved.

SITUATION:



"PointCast needed high-performance and reliable systems to operate in our mission critical environment"

— Director of PointCast Networks, PointCast, Inc.

Intel's NEW BX Chipset 100 Mhz Bus!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — SAG STA Pentium Pro 200

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — SAG STF 166 Pentium

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — SAG STF 150 Pentium

NETWORK COMPUTING BEST VALUE — SAG Dual Pentium Pro RAID 5 Servers

PC Computing THE A LIST — 7/1/97 – 2/1/98 Web Server

MVP 1998 PC Computing WINNER — Web Server 1998

100% TRUE CUSTOMIZATION

SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

STA DUAL PII 400/BX

CAD STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA BX Chipset
- 9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM ST39102LW (5.0ms)
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI LVD
- Diamond Fire GL 8Mb Video
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower Chassis

$3233

40Mb Symmetric MX Open GL Card $4633

STA DUAL PII 350/BX

POWER STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 350Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA 1 AGP BX Chipset
- 9Gb 7200 RPM IDE Drive ST39140A
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- #9 Revolution 8Mb Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid-Tower Chassis

$2089

9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM ST39102LW (5.0ms) Solution $2970

STA PII 350/BX

- 1 Intel Pentium II 350Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA BX Chipset
- 6Gb 7,200 RPM Ultra DMA Drive
- Toshiba 32x CD-ROM
- NEW Intel Express 3D 4Mb Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis

$1750

4.5Gb 10,000 RPM Solution $2235

STA CELERON CLIENT 266-0

- 1 Intel Pentium II 266Mhz Processor
- 0Kb Cache
- 32Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA BX Chipset
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA Drive
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- #9 Reality 4Mb Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Desktop Case

$895

AT&T on-site available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devises are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

SAMPLE SERVERS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

STF QUAD PRO 200/512KB CACHE

- 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200
- 512KB Cache, Up to 4 CPU's
- 64MB ECC Exp. To 2GB
- Slots (6) PCI, (4) EISA
- 18GB LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms)
- Adaptec 2940UW LVD
- #9 Reality 4Mb Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Sony 32X CDROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis, 600 Watt Red. Power
- Server Management Software & Alarm Avail.
- Rackmount Solution Available

$6488

STF DUAL PII 350/BX RAID 5

- 1 Intel Pentium II 350Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 2 ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Video
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- Q:(3) - 4.5Gb 10,000 RPM Removable SCSI
- Raid 5, 3 Channel controller 16Mb Cache
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Power

$6099

STF DUAL PII 400/BX

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400Mhz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 2 ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Video
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- 9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM ST39102LW (5.0ms)
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- #9 Revolution 8Mb Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Power

$3587

SAMPLE RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

STC 8000 RAID 5

- 2-Channel RAID UW Controller
- 8 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2-300 Watt N+1 Red. Power Supplies
- 32 MB Cache
  - Internal temperature status
  - Power supply status
  - Cooling fan status
  - Visual and audible alarm

18GB Solution
- Q: (4) 4.5GB 10,000RPM UW HD: $6795

27GB Solution
- Q: (3) 9.1GB 7200RPM UW HD: $6820

54GB Solution
- Q: (3) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD: $9125

STC2000 20 BAY SINGLE

- 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 20 Hot Swappable Drive Bays
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redund. Power Supplies
- 32MB of Cache
  - Internal temperature status
  - Power supply status
  - Cooling fan status
  - Visual and audible alarm

144GB Solution
- Q: (8) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD: $20,285

72GB Solution
- Q: (8) 9.1GB 10,000RPM UW HD: $15,910

32GB Solution
- Q: (8) 4.3GB 72000RPM UW HD: $12,995

STC 2000 20 BAY

- Active/Active Controllers
- Q: (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redund. Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache
  - Internal temperature status
  - Power supply status
  - Cooling fan status
  - Visual and audible alarm

144GB Solution
- Q: (8) 18GB 7200RPM UW HD: $25,560

72GB Solution
- Q: (8) 9.1GB 10,000RPM UW HD: $21,359

32GB Solution
- Q: (8) 4.3GB 72000RPM UW HD: $17,695

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

RESOLUTION:

"I made the call."

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

Infolink 121 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

www.sagelec.com • 5 Year Limited Warranty

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAGE ELECTRONICS

Total Solution Company

Cosmo PageFx/1.0

Big Web ideas that shrink to fit.

You think big. Only the Web doesn't work the way you think. Your ideas move and speak. You can interact with them. But the Web likes things stripped down. How can you design for something that doesn't work the way you think?

Simple—use Cosmo™ PageFX. It opens up new dimensions of design for Web animations, graphics and type. Add 3D vector-based depth and motion while still maintaining small file sizes. Knock their socks off with sound and rich interactivity. Your ad banners and navigational elements will never be the same. And Cosmo PageFX is built upon concepts and interfaces you already know. You'll be up and running from the moment you unzip the box.

Try it for yourself. Download a trial version at http://cosmo.sgi.com or call 1-888-91-COSMO ext. 326 for more information on Cosmo PageFX. When you need to make your Web real estate count, Cosmo PageFX is the perfect fit.

Now available on Windows® 95 and Windows NT.®

Put yourself in it.™

COSMO SOFTWARE
A SILICON GRAPHICS COMPANY

©1998 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and Cosmo, the Cosmo logo, and Put yourself in it are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Small-Office Secret Weapon

SNEAK PREVIEW

Setting up your own small-office intranet doesn't have to be a science project. In fact, it can be as easy as plugging in a bright blue box and running a setup program—which is the magic of Cobalt Microserver's $999 Qube Microserver 2700D, an all-in-one Web server and intranet box. The Qube offers everything you need to host an intranet: a 150MHz MIPS CPU, 16MB of RAM, a 2.1GB hard drive, a 10Base-T Ethernet connection—plus a raft of software for setting up and managing your intranet. The whole show runs on Linux 2.0, a freeware operating system you set up and control using any Web browser.

Bright Blue Box: Set up an intranet in record time. Cobalt Microserver's $999 Qube Microserver 2700D comes with all the hardware and software you need.

Back to Basics As a thin server, the Qube can't match the performance of a high-end multiprocessor machine. Then again, the Qube doesn't match the cost and complexity of such a system either. The box itself is spare: On the front, a single indicator light tells you when the server is on or off; on the back there's an LCD console, a 10Base-T Ethernet connector, a PCI slot, and a power socket.

To get started, simply plug the Qube into an existing Ethernet network, power it on, and point your browser to its preconfigured address—all administration is browser-based, so you'll never see the underlying guts of Linux (unless you really want to). From your browser it's easy to configure user profiles, establish file sharing, and build workgroup applications.

The Qube comes in several flavors. Beyond the $999 bare-bones 2700D model, the 2700WG workgroup model (which ranges in price from $1,249 to $1,449) includes a full suite of communication and collaboration services for workgroups. In addition to Linux 2.0 and Apache 1.2.5 Web Server, the workgroup model includes POP3 e-mail services; drag-and-drop file sharing; FTP and DNS servers; the ability to conduct private, threaded discussions; as well as document indexing and searching.

Linux Inside: The Qube Microserver is powered by Linux 2.0, a stable and free Unix-based operating system.

Trade-offs But cost and complexity aren't the only things the Qube gives up compared with typical servers. Performance is slower, and you can't serve Windows applications from this Unix-based box. There's also no parallel port, so forget about having it double as a print server. You can, however, compile and install just about any Linux program on the Qube. While the early, pre-production unit we reviewed wasn't yet ready for intensive performance testing, the Qube should support up to 100 active users, handling 140,000 e-mail messages, 50,000 file transfers, and 250,000 simultaneous page requests.

To be sure, the Qube is an *intra*net server. If you want to use it to host Web sites, you'll need a router to connect it to the Net, more horsepower, a firewall, and a secure Web server—none of which comes with the Qube. However, Cobalt is working on adding these features to a future product. In the meantime, the Qube Microserver 2700D is a great choice for serving intranet data to a small business or a workgroup. **RICH SCHWERIN**

FILEBOX

Qube Microserver 2700D

★★★★

Verdict: An affordable and practical all-in-one intranet box. Looks sharp too.

Pros: Inexpensive; simple setup and use; includes all the basics for a small intranet.

Cons: Lacks features found in typical servers, including multiple processors; Unix-based operating system can't serve Windows apps.

Competition: The Qube competes head-to-head against Microtest's $1,595 WebZerver ("All-You-Need Intranet Kit," November 1997, page 154) and Compact Devices' $695 Twister Intranet Server ("Make an Instant Intranet," July 1997, page 110), both of which offer less than the Qube. Cisco's $899 Micro Webserver includes an Iomega Zip drive and external SCSI storage, which are not included with the Qube.

Features As Tested: Linux 2.0, 150MHz MIPS CPU, 16MB of RAM, 2.1GB hard drive, 10Base-T Ethernet connection.

$999 est. street price
Cobalt Microserver
(888) 702-6225, (650) 930-2500
Enter 899 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Build the Ultimate E-Commerce Site

SNEAK PREVIEW

So you want to set up shop on the Internet. Here's a list of just *some* of the things you'll need: site design software, a Web server, site maintenance and analysis tools, and commerce software for order processing and secure transactions. Plus you will need to carve out time to manage and maintain the site.

OK, relax and take a breath—it doesn't have to be that hard. At least not if you choose Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition, which pulls together almost everything you need to set up shop and sell stuff on the Web.

Open for Business Shipping with full versions of Microsoft's FrontPage 98, Visual InterDev 1.0, and the Windows NT 4.0 Options Pack, Site Server is an everything-but-the-kitchen-sink solution.

There are more than a few new features in the latest version of Site Server, including new analysis tools to create more in-depth traffic and sales reports. Site Server also includes tools to help with the arduous task of creating a Web site from scratch. For small to medium-size projects you can use FrontPage 98 to create your content; larger projects require Visual InterDev. Once your project is off the ground, the Content Analyzer scans your HTML code, then points out broken links and alerts you to outdated information on your Web pages.

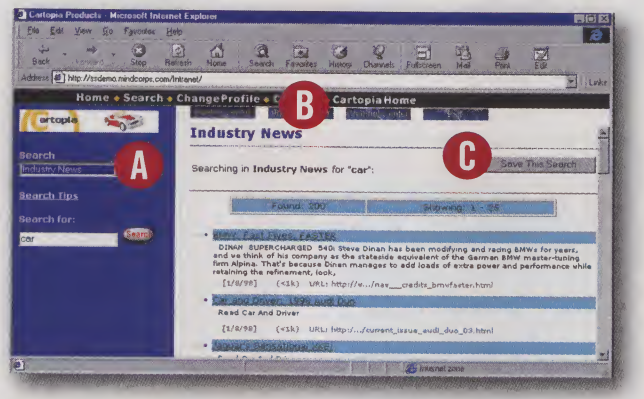
New server-side technologies such as push channels are also supported and easy to put to work in Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition. Creating an Active Channel, for example, is just a matter of entering data and the client update interval schedule. The improved Site Server Search feature makes hunting for information even more precise. You can search through documents by using words and phrases in addition to compound Boolean queries. But just because it sounds simple doesn't mean it's strictly a simpleton feature. Rather than just looking for basic data, Site Server Search takes note of important identifiers, such as the topic and author of a document, while indexing each document. The end result? Customers find exactly what they're looking for on your site.

Profit Power So Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition has everything you need for a commerce site, right? Well, not quite. Unfortunately, to make the most of Site Server, you need Microsoft SQL Server (which starts at $1,399). This is where things get a bit more complex.

After entering your contact information, tax considerations, payment methods, shipping and handling fees, and other data into the program, the Commerce Site Builder Wizard automatically generates the site. All that's left is the trivial but time-consuming task of entering your product inventory into SQL Server. Similarly, the other commerce features in Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition have been updated to handle the latest advances. For example, Ad Server lets you manage banner advertisements on your Web page. And by analyzing hits based on the users' interests, Ad Server displays banner ads that are more likely to appeal to your customers.

Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition isn't for everyone. While other e-commerce Web server packages like the Internet Factory Merchant Builder, Netscape SuiteSpot, and iCat Electronic Commerce Suite can't match all of Site Server's features, they're less expensive and less complicated to maintain. But if you're a Windows NT shop, Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition is the best all-in-one solution around.

JONATHAN J. CHAU

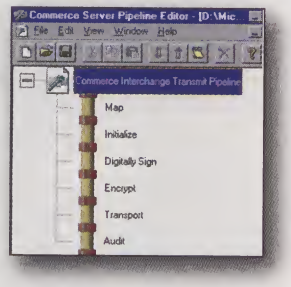


Sell Out: You don't have to hire a swat team of network managers just to set up shop online. Microsoft's Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition has everything you need to build, maintain, and grow an online e-commerce site.

A. Build powerful search features directly into your site.

B. Let visitors personalize their surfing experience.

C. It's easy to **save your searches** for future use.



Check's in the Mail: Create powerful order-processing rules with the visual Pipeline Editor in Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition—a great way to track each step in the e-commerce process.

FILEBOX

Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition

★★★★★

Verdict: Everything your company needs to do business online in a single package.

Pros: Powerful NT-based Internet server with all the features you need; tight security; easy to maintain once installed.

Cons: Lofty software and hardware requirements; complicated installation routine if you want to tap the most sophisticated features; non-NT shops will have to look elsewhere.

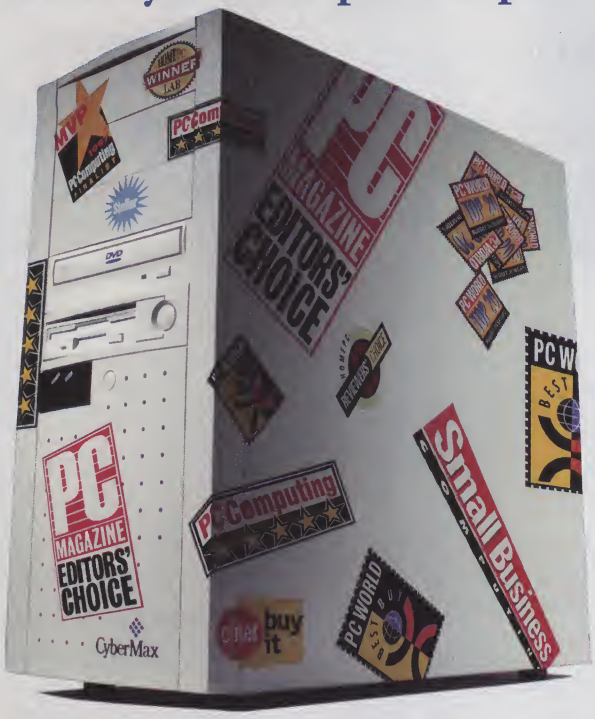
Competition: Netscape SuiteSpot, a Web server suite, is more cost-effective but offers fewer features. ICat's Electronic Commerce Suite contains most of the same features as Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition and is less expensive, but less intuitive.

Price not set
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400, (425) 882-8080
Enter 900 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Please view our complete product line @

www.cybermax-pc.com/pcc



The industry keeps sticking it to us.

CyberMax has won more awards than anyone in its class.

We make computers one at a time and to order. That's the only way we know how. Tell us what you want to do, and we'll create unique solutions customized to fit your life.

Being a direct vendor, CyberMax is able to offer you more of the very latest in technology and the most current pricing when compared to any retail store. One example is the new **100MHz BUS** and CPU speeds up to 400 MHz. The new BX chipset from Intel and the Aladdin V chipset from ALi have enabled CyberMax systems to break speed records. Our PowerMax systems increase productivity, no matter how demanding your work load gets.

Awards tell the world CyberMax builds a computer every bit as good as the big names. We just happen to sell them at a lower price. At CyberMax, we don't build computers to win awards. We build computers to solve the problems you face in life, in business or at home.

FREE Windows®98 Upgrade Pack*

All These CyberMax Systems Include:

- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ❖ 2 USB Ports
- MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus
- **Free Windows® 98 Upgrade Certificate ($9.95 S+H extra)***
- 104-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Limited 3-Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll-free Telephone Technical Support
- **1-year On-site Service (subject to approval)***
- 10-Minute Quick Setup Guide
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- K56flex™ Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone (V.90-ready) - ***On PII-400 System choose between modem or ethernet card.***

Cyrix 233MHz MediaGX

Cyrix MMX-Enhanced MediaGX™ 233MHz Processor w/ Integrated Sound and Video
- 32MB SDRAM ❖ 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- 24x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack**

$899 P601 — Upgrade to 4.3GB HDD.....$49

NEW! Cyrix MII 300

Cyrix MII™ 300 Processor w/ MMX™
- 32MB SDRAM ❖ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- **Cirrus Logic Laguna 3D PCI w/ 4MB RDRAM**
- 17" (15.7" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM
- Ensoniq Audio PCI™ 32-bit Sound
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack**

$1249 P602 — Cyrix 6x86MX™266.....$1199; Pentium®II 266MHz.....$1349

business lease...$44

NEW! AMD K6-2-300MHz

AMD K6™-2- 300MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM ❖ 6.4GB Hard Drive
- **Mpact2 AGP Multimedia Accelerator (2D/3DDVD)**
- 19" (18" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- Toshiba DVD-ROMII (20xCD-ROM)
- Ensoniq Audio PCI™ 32-bit Sound
- ACS90 Speakers & ACS251 Subwoofer
- **Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Multimedia Pack**

$1799 P603 — Pentium®II 266MHz.....$1849; Pentium®II 333MHz.....$2049

business lease...$63

Intel Pentium II-400MHz

Intel Pentium®II 400MHz Processor w/ MMX™
- 64MB SDRAM ❖ **Intel BX Chipset**
- **11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- **Intel 740 3D AGP Graphics w/ 8MB SGRAM**
- 17" (.25dp-15.7" VA) Monitor by CyberMax
- 32x Max EIDE CD-ROM ❖ Ensoniq Audio PCI™ 32-bit Sound ❖ K56flex™ (V.90-ready) Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone **OR** Intel Ether Express Pro 100 Ethernet Card
- **Microsoft Office 97 SBE & Max's Productivity Pack**

$2499 P604 — Pentium®II 333MHz.....$2099; Pentium®II 350MHz.....$2299

business lease...$87

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

We fit your life.

1•888•437•4596

800•695•4991

Every CyberMax system is ***Year 2000 Compliant*** to fit your life in the next millennium.

CyberMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 ❖ (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada, dial 800-695-4991 CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, C.O.D. (bank cashier's checks) and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. **Every CyberMax system with Windows 95 factory installed shipped after 4/15/98 and prior to 9/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98(plus $9.95 shipping and handling) when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade certificate shipped with system.** Some CyberMax products are custom engineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility.The Intel LX chipset is not available on any systems configured with Cyrix 6x86MX or AMD processors. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. Please call or write to us for more details on our limited warranty. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. K6 and K62 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Cyrix 6x86MX and MediaGX is a registered trademark of the Cyrix Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies ***On-site service is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas (in these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by CyberMax or Philips Magnavox). On-site service is subject to approval, a diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a CyberMax or Philips Magnavox technician.** Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

Infolink 336 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Network Your Small Office

Small-office networking isn't just for wireheads anymore. A pair of new SOHO networking hubs from 3Com and Ramp Networks give you easy Internet and remote access, and both let your entire office connect to the Net using a single account.

Which one you choose just depends on how you want to get there. If ISDN or leased line is your speed, choose 3Com's $1,995 OfficeConnect Gateway 535, an ISDN gateway that includes firewall security and IP/IPX support. Smaller offices with telecommuters are better off with Ramp Networks' $599 WebRamp M3T, a four-port 10Base-T Ethernet hub that includes three serial ports for external modems.

Get on the Net: Setting up Internet and remote access for your small office doesn't have to hurt. Ramp Networks' $599 WebRamp M3T (left) is an amazing bargain, while 3Com's $1,995 OfficeConnect Gateway 535 is a great hub choice for ISDN and leased-line connections.

Simple Simon: Configuring Ramp Networks' WebRamp M3T is a snap when you use Ramp's CD-ROM–based software.

Get Connected Provided you already have ISDN or leased-line service, setting up and installing the OfficeConnect Gateway 535 is no big deal. A wizard helps you through service provider ID (SPID) configuration, line provisioning, and general installation. Then, depending on your LAN environment, the OfficeConnect offers an IP/IPX gateway (essential for NetWare shops), an IP router, and network address translation (NAT) features. Unlike the WebRamp, which supports only 10Mbps Ethernet and doesn't include a separate phone jack, the OfficeConnect boasts a 10/100Mbps network interface card (NIC) and an RJ-11 jack, should you want to attach a phone, a fax, or an answering machine.

If your office is on a leased line, your Internet connection is probably persistent. But for those of you using ISDN, the OfficeConnect includes a nifty cost-control feature that disconnects your unit during periods of inactivity. There's also a tariff-management feature that stops useless packets from clogging up your line.

Ready, Set, Go! Thanks to the hand-holding WebRamp Wiz, connecting and configuring the WebRamp M3T is simple. WebRamp's EasyIP, a Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) utility, automatically assigns an IP address to the unit. But WebRamp's magic comes from a bandwidth-boosting technique called Connection Optimized Link Technology (COLT).

COLT speeds up your Web surfing by spreading traffic among all three modems, making them work as one. Think of it as a traffic cop that always routes vehicles into the fastest available lane. While Ramp Networks' COLT is proprietary, it works with any modem and any ISP to produce better-than-ISDN speeds over regular analog lines, at a fraction of the cost and hassle. Plus it's a great way for everyone on your network to share one Internet account without slowing down your surfing. One caveat: COLT doesn't work when you download FTP files.

The WebRamp also receives calls from telecommuters, who can connect for file and print sharing as well as Internet access. Unfortunately, if all three modems are occupied with inbound connections, the unit can't connect outbound to the Internet.

Both the OfficeConnect Gateway 535 and the WebRamp M3T are good choices for adding remote and Internet access to small offices, and both make it easy for many users to share a single Internet account. Beyond the basics, choose the OfficeConnect if yours is an ISDN or leased-line shop. Smaller sites with analog lines will do just fine with the WebRamp. RICH SCHWERIN

FILEBOX

OfficeConnect Gateway 535

★★★★★

Verdict: Plug it in and get fast Internet access for everyone in your small office.

Pros: Easy installation; supports 10Mbps and 100Mbps Ethernet; IP/IPX gateway feature; NAT support.

Cons: Rudimentary firewall features.

$1,995 est. street price
3Com
(800) 638-3266, (408) 764-5000
Enter 901 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WebRamp M3T

★★★★

Verdict: The best choice for small offices that crave Net and telecommuter access.

Pros: Inexpensive; easy configuration; COLT support means faster browsing and better return on investment.

Cons: 10Mbps Ethernet only.

$599 est. street price
Ramp Networks
(888) 493-2726, (408) 988-5353
Enter 902 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Stranded Without the ESSENTIALS?

NEW! Get up to speed fast with the Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series ($59.95 SRP each). Discover the many uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-depth instruction.

Get CANVAS 5, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.

DTP in Photoshop™? Nope. Image editing in Illustrator™ or Freehand™? Yeah, right. Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? In their dreams. Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? Not a chance.

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pccomp/ And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try *that* with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.

WINDOWS WWWW · PCComputing ★★★★ · BYTE · MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1998 Finalist · MacHome ★★★★ · 60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE US & FREE

Infolink 377 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DENEBA

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things – I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."
-Alex Mann, multimedia producer, Mann Consulting

Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program – especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."
Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, Salk Institute for Biological Studies.

Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."
-Bradley Touchstone, architect, Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.

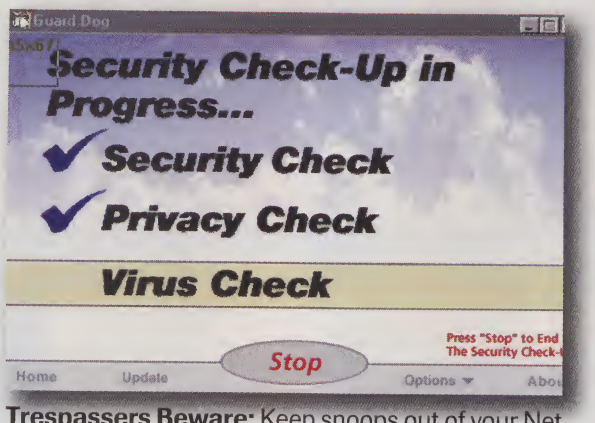
800.6CANVAS

Estimated Street Price $399.95
Competitive Upgrade $149.95

Available at:
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Browser's Best Friend

You're not alone. And if you spend any time on the Internet, chances are you're being watched too. If you don't want your privacy compromised by cookies, Trojan horses, and people peeking at your cache, get CyberMedia's Guard Dog Deluxe, a virtual canine designed to protect your PC from unwanted intruders.



Trespassers Beware: Keep snoops out of your Net experience with CyberMedia's $60 Guard Dog Deluxe.

Guard Dog has zero learning curve for new users: Simply install it, cruise through the quick interview process, and you're done. Guard Dog loads several protective options when you reboot. Cookie Blocker tracks cookies placed on your system by sites or third-party advertisers. A feature called My Info Filter prevents information you submit, like search queries, from going astray. Clean Up clears your URL history and cache, and Internet Access Monitor warns you if any program tries to use your TCP/IP connection (keeping an eye out for Trojan horses). You can also scan your hard drive at startup or on demand using a built-in Trend Micro virus protection program.

You can train Guard Dog to protect your system in the background. Set its default to warn you whenever something sneaky happens, and you'll find its warning bark an eye-opener. Guard Dog doesn't protect against every security misstep, but it does takes a healthy bite out of privacy pirates. **BONNY L. GEORGIA**

FILEBOX

CyberMedia Guard Dog Deluxe

★★★★

Verdict: Guard Dog shows who's out to get you—and keeps them away.

Pros: A no-brainer interface.

Cons: Requires CyberMedia Oil Change for updates.

$60 est. street price
CyberMedia
(800) 721-7824, (310) 664-5000
Enter 911 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Dial 'I' for Internet

Next to today's screaming-fast PCs, laser printers, and speedy modems, the old one-trick telephone seems positively antique. EnterCidco's $479 iPhone, which merges the power of the Net with the convenience of a telephone.

The iPhone boasts a 7.4-inch monochrome touch screen, a tiny keyboard, and a built-in 14.4Kbps modem for rudimentary Web and e-mail access—all married to an office-quality telephone. It automatically dials a toll-free ISP-locator service, finds a local dial-in number, and quickly connects to the Net.

Browsing the Web with the 16-shade grayscale touch screen is like browsing the newspaper—crisp, clear, and informative, but nothing exciting. And while the built-in browser delivers text plus GIF and JPEG images, it can handle only HTML 3.2, so there's no support for Java, frames, SSL security, or printing. However, Cidco plans to include these and other features in the future.

Hello? Cidco's $479 iPhone lets you send and receive e-mail and browse the Web through a 7.4-inch screen.

Telephone features that we normally take for granted—speed-dial buttons, Caller ID, speakerphone, and call log—are improved with the screen.

The iPhone isn't so much for high-tech gearheads as it is for non-PC folks who want the Net at home. It's not quite ready yet, but a few more features will make iPhone a great way to get the Web at your fingertips. **RICH SCHWERIN**

FILEBOX

iPhone

★★★

Verdict: Interesting, but costly considering all the features you give up.

Pros: Quick, automated setup.

Cons: Limited ISP support; tiny, chiclet keyboard; no printing; monochrome display is dull; rudimentary browser; 14.4Kbps modem.

$479 est. street price
Cidco
(800) 929-8246, (408) 779-1162
Enter 912 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Your business has grown because of the attention you've devoted to it. Unfortunately, with that growth, it seems that all of your attention has been shifted away from your business and more towards managing your computer network.

Let ComputerLand help.

We're your ideal technology services partner offering the latest technologies and equipment, Internet/intranet development and support, network management, remote administration, expert training services and more. We give you the best of both worlds - the strength of a national company with the flexibility and personal attention of a locally-owned business. Experience, expertise, and the support of industry-leading manufacturers.

Mind Your Own Business℠

Your business deserves your attention...your computers deserve ours. We'll give you the time to *mind your own business.*

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD IBM intel Seagate TOSHIBA

To find out more about our business partners, visit the ComputerLand web site.

ComputerLand

To find the location nearest you, call 1 (800) 227-1222
www.computerland.com

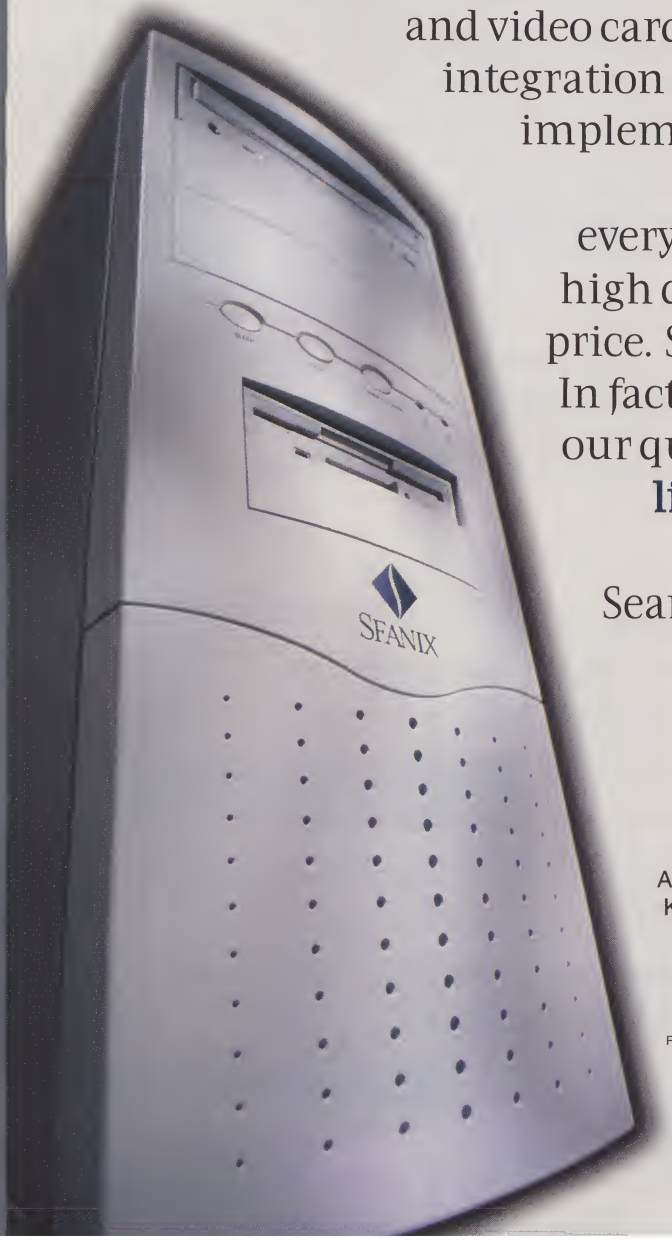
Infolink 139 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

® ComputerLand Corporation. All brands, logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

MUSIC TO YOUR

SYSTEMS FEATURING THE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR STARTING UNDER A GRAND

How many things during the course of a day sound good to you? Think about it for a second... not that many. At **Seanix** we're changing the tune. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in our ISO 9001 certified factory. This includes manufacturing our own superior quality motherboards and video cards. It's called vertical integration and it's **cool**. We can implement new technology faster and by doing everything in-house, we offer you a high quality system at a really good price. Sounds pretty good, doesn't it? In fact, we're so confident you'll love our quality that we provide a **5-year limited warranty and 24 hour, 7 day a week tech support.** Seanix will be **Music to your ears, so give us a call now to hear more.**



MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

All systems come standard with 3.5 diskette drive, 104-Key Keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse™, Windows® 95, McAfee Anti-Virus Software pre-installed. Microsoft Windows 98 coupon limited offer, call for details and pricing. *Grand Packs available for Baby Grand System only.

Prices and configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Limited parts and labor warranty: 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card; 3-year on monitor and all other components. Limited 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, does not include shipping and price protection, call a sales representative for details.

EARS

BABY GRAND

Wired for Management Grand Pack
Ethernet Adapter
Hardware Monitoring
Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager 3.11
DMI 2.0 Compliant
$99*

Multimedia Grand Pack
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card
Altec™ Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
$99*

CS PRICE 266

Intel® Pentium II Processor 266MHz
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
4.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB 128-bit
AGP Video Card with 3D
Seanix 15" Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch (13.8" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1299

CS POWER 300

Intel® Pentium II Processor 300MHz
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB 128-bit
AGP Video Card with 3D
Seanix 17" Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch (15.5" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1699

FULLY FEATURED PC

MVP
PC Computing
1997

Intel® **Pentium® II** Processor 233MHz
512KB L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
2.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
2MB AGP Video Card with 3D
Seanix 15" Monitor, .28mm
Dot Pitch (13.8" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive

$999

CS VALUE 266

Intel® Pentium II Processor 266MHz
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.4GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
Riva 128 4MB 128-bit AGP
Video Card with 3D
Seanix 17" Monitor, .28mm
Dot Pitch (15.5" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 98
$1499

CS PREMIUM 300

Intel® Pentium II Processor 300MHz
512KB L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
8.0GB 10 ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive
i740 8MB 128-bit AGP
Video Card with 3D
Seanix 19" Monitor, .26mm
Dot Pitch (18.1" vis)
32X/12X CD ROM Drive
Lucent 56K Data/Fax PCI Modem
Sound Card with Wavetable
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
Microsoft Home Essentials 1998
$1999

888-252-1198

Fax 712-252-4118 • Canada 888-973-2649
Intl. 1-712-255-3733 • www.seanix.com

Infolink 367 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SEANIX

4PEAT

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1995: DELL® LATITUDE® XP 4100CX**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1996: DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1997: DELL LATITUDE XPi P150ST**

***PC COMPUTING*'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1998: DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST**

Illustration represents an exaggeration of actual test conditions. Product testing described or depicted is not recommended or warranted by the manufacturer. Limited warranty does not cover product damage resulting from accidents, abuse or misuse.

ARE WE TALKING DYNASTY HERE?

NEW DELL® LATITUDE® CPi D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook
- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- ★ **Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology**
- ★ **56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem**
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS® Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$3999

Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890522

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- ★ **32MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology**
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 5.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890516

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **96MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ ***NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive*
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **56K Capable^π K-Flex Modem**
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

$3899

Business Lease◊: $143/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890505

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√**
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890519

When it comes to the Dell® Latitude® line, the experts at *PC Computing*Ω have spoken. "This four-time survivor is your best bet for life on the road." And they should know. They've spent years with the leading notebooks, testing some of the hazardous conditions of on-the-road computing, freezing them at 0 degrees Fahrenheit, baking them at 180 degrees Fahrenheit, dropping them on their edges from 29 inches high and splashing them with hot coffee (cream and sugar included, of course). And while acing the torture test was an impressive feat, the experts were equally taken by the Dell Latitude CP's excellent performance and generous battery life, awarding us the only all-around, five-star award in the entire competition. So if you're looking for a notebook that will stand up to the demands of the road, look no further than the number below. Because one phone call is all it takes to own a piece of computing dynasty.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-243-2689

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02340

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ΔOn-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. °°20X Max/9X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ^Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ΩQuote reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. √Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks; Inspiron and ExpressCharge are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Lazy Days

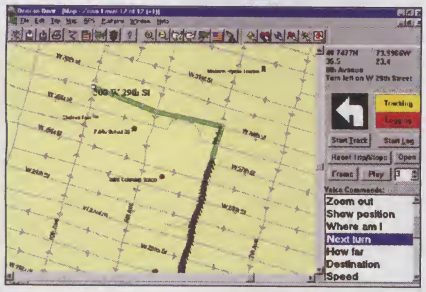
BY RON WHITE

I'm fully entrenched in middle age, and yet I get a schoolboy's thrill every time June comes around. Some part of me still expects three months with neither work nor responsibility nor shoes and socks; a time free from cares; a time when purposeless, mindless activities just seem natural. More than natural . . . they're expected. You'd be a fool not to tell the boss, "See ya in September," and head out on a grand adventure. Of course, it ain't gonna happen again in my lifetime. So, like the pathetic geek that I am, I turn to CD-ROMs to fantasize about all the things I'd do if I could step back in time to when three months of summer fun was a given.

DOOR-TO-DOOR COPILOT GPS ●●●●●

The most ecstatic and irrational of summer pleasures is hitting the road for adventures in uncharted territory. This inevitably involves getting lost and the male member of the family claiming his God-given right not to ask for directions. Now he doesn't have to with TravRoute Software's Door-to-Door CoPilot GPS, the niftiest thing to happen to computing since color laptops. It's not the only CD that creates detailed maps and directions, or that uses a global positioning system sensor to show your real-time location on an onscreen map. But CoPilot is the only one that keeps you company on the trip—the software speaks the directions to you as they come up. And you can talk to it, using voice-activated commands to zoom in on the map, ask how much farther, or find out the next turn. If you stray from the map's path, CoPilot recalculates the map and directions on the fly to get you back on track, and doesn't remind you about the time you got lost in Nevada. Finally, if you say, "Thank you," it says, "You're welcome." And it says, "You're welcome" if you say something else ending in *you*. That's the kind of subservience I like from my electronic gadgets.

Door-to-Door CoPilot GPS / TravRoute Software / (888) 872-8768, (609) 252-8197 / $300 est. street price / *Enter 831 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*



Traveling Companion: TravRoute's Door-to-Door CoPilot GPS is more than a help—it's a buddy.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

THE INTERSTATE '76 ARSENAL ●●●●●

While you're driving along with your CoPilot, remember: There are two kinds of drivers—defensive drivers and jerks who pretend they're driving James Bond's car and the hood ornament is a gun sight. Imagine my amazement when, as one of the latter, I found that my daydreams became flesh—or as fleshy as 3-D graphics, stereo, force feedback, and animated explosions can make them. Activision's The Interstate '76 Arsenal is the only CD game set outside Lubbock, Texas, on winding roads brimming with victims. Take the low road and the game cleverly leads you through training sessions. Or just dive right in for a quick adrenaline rush. If you don't want to play fair, change the settings so you have a never-ending supply of bullets, rockets, and oil slicks, and choose from the add-on set of vehicles to create your personal highway nightmare. *Blam!* I could do this all summer.

The Interstate '76 Arsenal / Activision / (800) 477-3650, (310) 255-2000 / $45 est. street price / *Enter 832 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

THE WHITE HOUSE IS OUR HOUSE ●●●

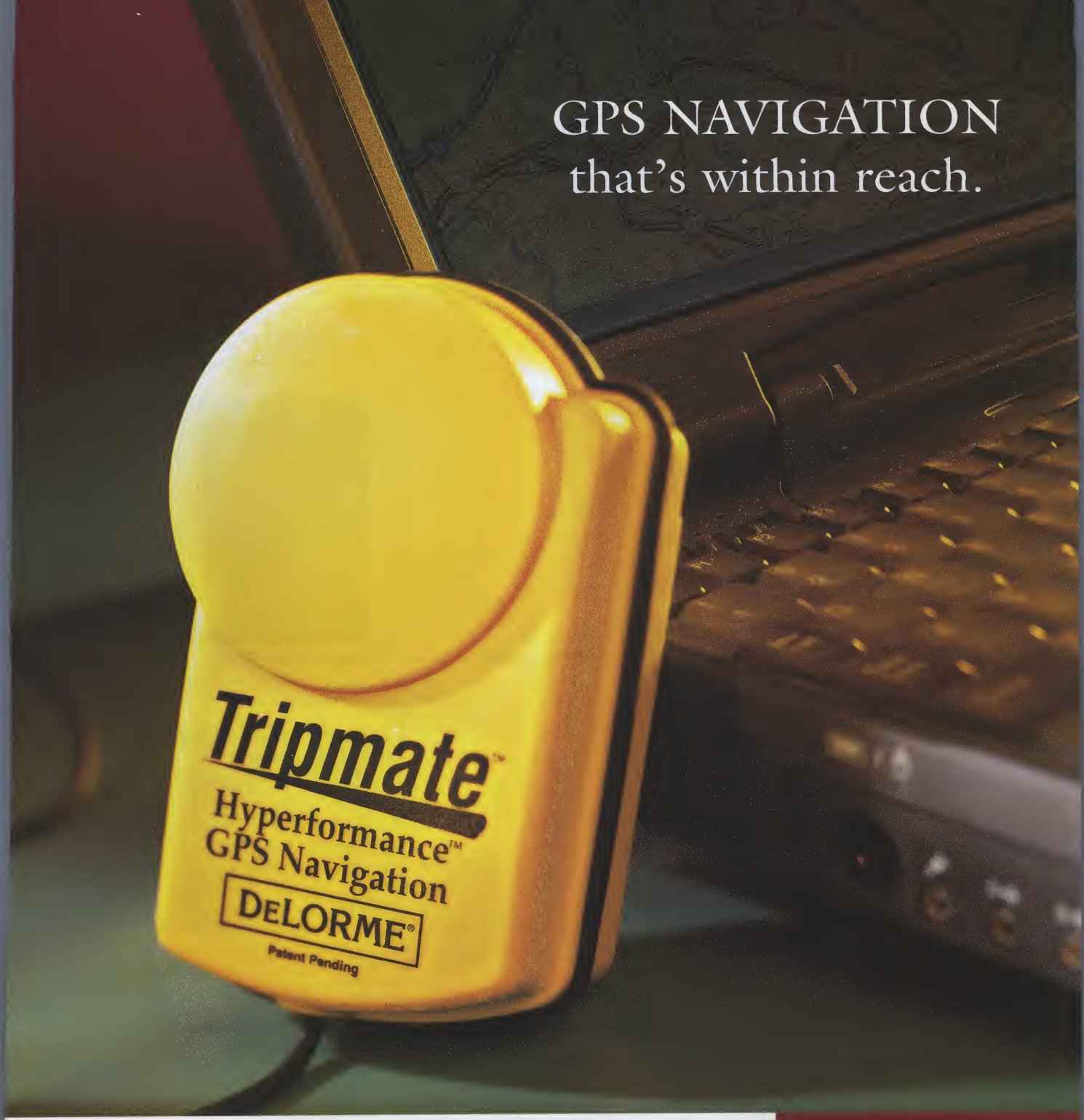
Oh, sorry. Socially unacceptable–morally reprehensible Ron took control there for a second. Instead of praising mindless violence, let me tell you about an inspiring way to spend this Independence Day—in a virtual White House. Autodesk's The White House Is Our House promises "access to parts of the house and grounds not included in public tours." But you know how White House promises are. You don't get access to *that* room off the Oval Office. What you do get are 360-degree panoramas that you can navigate easily. There are also guided tours about various topics presidential, videos, and boring stuff like that.

The White House Is Our House / Autodesk / (800) 874-2383 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 833 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

SKYTRIP AMERICA ●●●

If you have children, of course, The White House may be a bit suggestive for impressionable minds. Perhaps you'd be better off with something like

Ratings: ●●●●● *Fourth of July fireworks.* ●●●● *Skinny-dipping.* ●●● *Sleeping in.* ●● *Labor Day blues.* ● *Summer school.*



DeLorme puts GPS Navigation within your reach for as little as $160—with DeLorme Tripmate™ and Street Atlas USA® 5.0 software. Connect to your laptop or download text route directions to your 3Com® PalmPilot™ (additional cable required from DeLorme). GPS voice navigation lets you hear spoken directions on your laptop as you drive. Available at your local retailer. Visit *www.delorme.com* to learn more or call 1-800-452-5931, use priority code CA023.

DELORME®

"*DeLorme Street Atlas USA* provides the best navigational tools. The leading products are closely matched in many areas, but DeLorme's robust support of satellite navigation and automatic route creation make this well-balanced program the best choice." —*National Software Testing Labs*

Infolink 147 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Discovery Channel Multimedia's SkyTrip America, which feeds American history and geography in easily digestible narrations, videos, photos, and text. The gimmick that's supposed to trick kids into listening to history lectures is a panorama—360 degrees, natch—covering a half-dozen states strewn with historic figures in random poses. Now, is there a kid alive who's going to fall for this? No. This is an educational CD stuck in the rut of classroom media—lectures, slide shows, and videos. It doesn't take best advantage of a computer's strengths. Multimedia here is used as sugarcoating, not to create new brain cells.

SkyTrip America / Discovery Channel Multimedia / (800) 889-9950, (301) 986-1999 / $35 est. street price / *Enter 834 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Dig It: Strap on your guided missiles; it's time to fight dirty with MicroProse Worms2.

WORMS2 ●●●●●

This—*this!*—is an example of what an educational CD should be. But I hate to label it *educational* because the term's a jinx. MicroProse's Worms2 is a more colorful, noisier sequel to Worms, one of the first CDs to be really imaginative in combining games with computers. You command a platoon of worms, each of which can use dozens of weapons, from guided missiles to earth drills. Your worms battle with another platoon of worms, controlled by either a PC or your youngest child. The combinations of weapons, tactics, and positions on the terrain—generated from scratch for each game—make this an endlessly inventive and challenging game. I'm betting anyone learns more about physics, strategy, ballistics—and even fate—from this game than anyone ever learns of history from SkyTrip America.

Worms2 / MicroProse / (800) 695-4263, (619) 693-1200 / $40 est. street price / *Enter 835 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

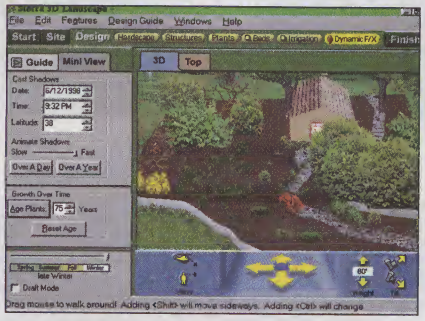
DINOMIGHT BASEBALL ●●

What most people think of when it comes to summer is, of course, dinosaurs playing baseball. I know it seemed natural to me when I came across Microforum's DinoMight Baseball. Goes to show how wrong I can be. I'm as big a dinosaur fan as the next kid, but watching T-Rex in a baseball uniform swinging at a ball soon loses its fascination. The game is too simple. Pitching is a matter of selecting a throw from a menu, and batting is simply hitting the Enter key at the right time. This may work for children who need the simplicity—or for simple adults. Best take: If you have little kids who are driving you crazy around the house this summer, DinoMight Baseball is at least a cheaper diversion than summer camp.

DinoMight Baseball / Microforum / (800) 465-2323, (416) 656-9594 / $30 est. street price / *Enter 836 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

COMPLETE LANDDESIGNER ●●●●

As for me this summer, I'm not venturing any farther into the wilds than my own backyard. This is going to be the year I *really* get back to the earth, digging my hands deep into the rich, black soil, nurturing new plants to life. Or, I'll just spend a lot of time with Sierra Home's Complete LandDesigner playing at what I would be doing if it weren't so damn hot outside. The Sierra bundle of four programs—3D Landscape 3.0, Photo LandDesigner, Garden Encyclopedia, and 3D Deck—is the closest you can get to the earth and keep your fingernails clean. The two 3-D titles let you view your future backyard creations from every angle, including that of the neighborhood helicopter. Age your plantings to see how they'll look when you retire, or spin the seasons to see how your tree looks with a fall blush. Photo LandDesigner lets you add a landscaping scenario to a photo of your house. And Garden Encyclopedia is the best guide you can get to selecting the plants that'll make it past next Christmas.



Plant Parenthood: Design your own garden onscreen or in the yard with Complete LandDesigner.

Complete LandDesigner / Sierra Home / (800) 757-7707, (425) 649-9800 / $50 est. street price / *Enter 837 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Rough Play: Get down to some good old robot-to-robot combat with Cavedog's Total Annihilation.

TOTAL ANNIHILATION ●●●●●

Hi. It's the socially unacceptable–morally reprehensible Ron again. The other Ron—the wimp—won't admit it, but he's going to spend the summer lost in Cavedog Entertainment's Total Annihilation. This is one of the neater strategy games—combining the mechwarrior look with a minimum of housekeeping and a maximum of action. You command a band of intelligent fighting machines in a battle to the death against another robot gang. You fight a series of missions in a variety of wonderfully fantastic alien landscapes. The real heat, though, is in combat against other humans over the Internet or via a network. When you exhaust the original game and your violent side cries out for more, get Total Annihilation: The Core Contingency, which adds 225 warriors, 75 missions, and a dozen new 3-D worlds. Both Rons are going to be tied up with it until Labor Day. Just say I'm not in.

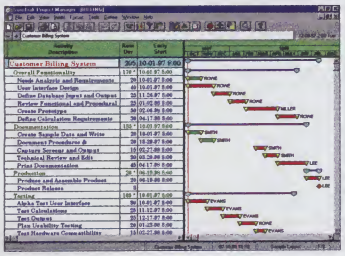
Total Annihilation / $50; $28 for Total Annihilation: The Core Contingency, est. street prices / Cavedog Entertainment / (888) 477-9369, (425) 867-2597 / *Enter 838 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Laugh in the face of deadlines.

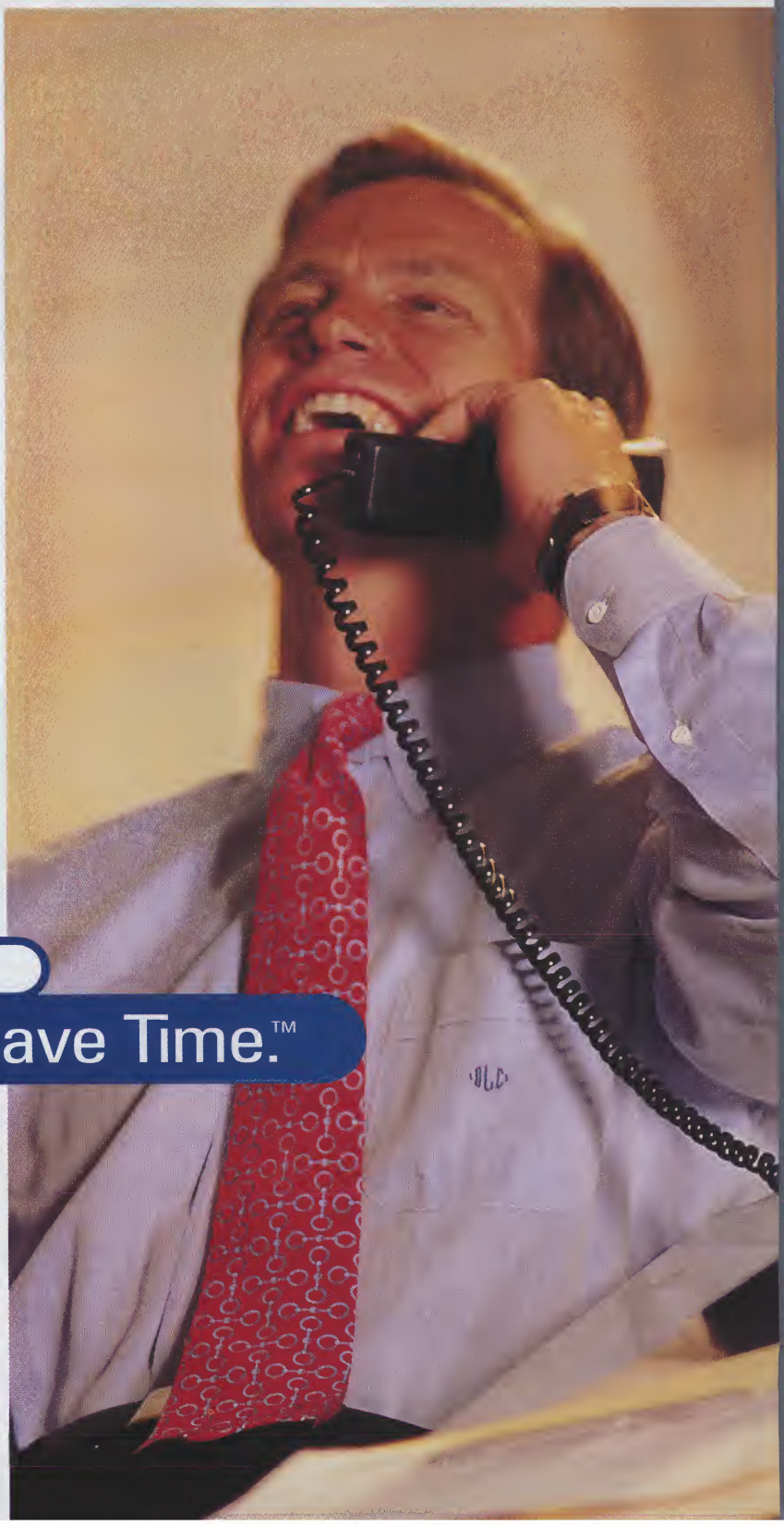
SureTrak. Project management success from start to finish.

Project deadlines—they're no laughing matter. So when they hand you the big project, you can be glad there's SureTrak Project Manager.®

SureTrak helps you organize and manage every aspect of every project. Just 30 minutes with the Project KickStart™ wizard maps out a realistic plan. Interactive PERT charts and graphics help you organize, prioritize and manage all your resources and tasks.



What if something changes? (And it always does.) SureTrak's powerful analysis tools let you compare resources, deadlines and costs, to make the smartest tradeoffs. Reporting features let you sort, summarize and prioritize by responsibility, phase or resource. SureTrak's Progress Spotlight™ makes updates a breeze. And integrated e-mail and Web publishing communicate the latest updates, status reports and assignments to your team.



SureTrak Project Manager gives you

The Power to Save Time.™

SureTrak. Plan to succeed.
Call **1-800-973-1335**, or visit
www.primavera.com/suretrak.html
today for a FREE multimedia CD-ROM.

PRIMAVERA
How the world manages projects

1-800-973-1335 **www.primavera.com/suretrak.html**

Infolink 214 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

It's not a box.
It's a door.

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor. **Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lb. Other models may vary in weight. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. †24-hour service during business days with the exception of remote locations.

Today, NEC invites you to access the resources of a *nearly* $40 billion industry leader and enter into a whole new relationship with technology.

> Enter into an ongoing membership to technology, instead of a one-time purchase.

> Enter into a working partnership with a System Consultant dedicated to your business.

> Enter into a virtually risk-free ownership with programs like 24-hour replacement insurance on Versa notebooks†, 30-day money-back guarantees, and on-site service warranties.

> Enter into a place where technology comes to you first, with an insider's preview of new products and innovations.

◀ **A door to obsolescence protection, thanks to business leasing with terms that adjust to your needs.**

The UltraCare™ Card: A door to improved software support by experts who provide round-the-clock application and operating system solutions, quickly and effectively. Call to order. ▶

Our most powerful notebooks are also the ultimate desktop replacements, thanks to their VersaBay flexible docking solutions and accessory options.

The compromise between weight and features is over. The screen is large, the processor is fast, the profile is thin, the weight is light, and the price is affordable.

NEC PowerMate systems offer the superior compatibility and desktop manageability to lower the cost of ownership across your enterprise.

The newest generation Pentium II processor-based server for growing workgroups and small businesses.

Versa® 6260

- **266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- **13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display**
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.0GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular VersaBay™ II Accepts **VST® Zip100 Drive**, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive (all included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery or SuperDisk™ 120MB Drive
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB, 4Mbps Fast Infrared, and NTSC/PAL-TV Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Full Docking Capability

Upgrades:
- MiniDock™ 6000, add $499
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $189
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99
- VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$4399

Lease From: $158/mo. Code #V6272

Versa 5080X

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- **13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display**
- 32MB EDO DRAM (144MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- **SuperDisk 120MB Drive Pak for UltraSlim™ VersaBay**
- Modular UltraSlim VersaBay with NoStop Swap™ Technology Accepts SuperDisk 120MB Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive, and Weight-Saving Module (all included)
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **5 Pounds** and 1.5" Thin**

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add $399
- PortBar™ 5000 with Ethernet, add $249
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Modem, add $159
- VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $89

$3499

Lease From: $129/mo. Code #V5086

PowerMate® Enterprise 8000-266

- 266MHz Pentium II processor
- **32MB SDRAM**
- **3.2GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Onboard Intel PRO/100 Fast Ethernet with Wake-On LAN Support
- Integrated 16-Bit SoundBlaster® Compatible Audio
- 1 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Port
- NEC MagicEye™ Technology
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- ATI XPERT@Work™ AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- IntelliCase Minitower Chassis
- Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99
- Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive, add $50
- Upgrade to Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $90
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp), add $449

$1499

Lease From: $55/mo. Code #P8007T2

Express5800™ LS2400 Server

- Dual-capable 350 or 400MHz Pentium II processors
- 512KB L2 Cache with ECC
- Up to 1GB ECC SDRAM
- Integrated Dual-Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- Integrated Dual-Channel EIDE Controller
- 4 x 1" or 3 x 1.6" Disk Drive Bays for up to 36GB Capacity
- 5 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 Shared
- 24X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare®

Fully configured servers starting at:

$3999

Business Lease Available

Call now to order your customized PC. **1-888-863-2669**

www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT Dept. No. PC785A

<enter here>℠

NEC

Infolink 220 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

This isn't just a win-win situation.

It's a win-win-win-win situation.

PC Computing THE A LIST

PC Computing A List Top Pick SPL300: 2/98, 3/98, 4/98

WinLIST Windows Magazine 1998

Windows Magazine 3/98:
WinList SPL333

boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT

boot 3/98:
Kick Ass Award SPL333

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

PC Magazine 12/97:
Editors' Choice SPL266

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997

PC Magazine 1/98:
Best of 1997 SPL266

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <center here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Microsoft Windows 98 coupon offer is good only in the U.S. and Canada and for purchases of NEC computers configured by NEC with Microsoft Windows 95. PC must be sold on or after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/30/98 to be eligible for this offer. Coupons expire 10/31/98. See coupon which comes with shipment for details. NEC reserves the right to change the terms of this offer without notice. This offer is subject to product availability.

Talk about a win-win situation. Buy an NEC Direction™ PC and you'll own one of the most awarded PCs of our time.

You'll also own a system that delivers enormous bang for the buck, thanks to top-of-the-line components from the hottest names in the industry. What's more, the service and support are as uncompromising as the performance. Direction comes standard with an UltraCare℠ 3-year limited warranty and one-year on-site service. Just look at the awards Direction has won and you'll see why there's no better way to stay ahead of the technology curve.

Free Microsoft® Windows® 98 Upgrade Coupon Available with Purchase of any Direction PC.

Direction Add-Ons:

- **Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip® Drive with One Cartridge, add $99**
- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add $239
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Printer, add $399
- DVD-ROM Drive with Decoder Card, add $279
- Creative Labs AWE 64D PCI Wavetable Audio Card, add $99

Direction SP B400

- **400MHz Pentium® II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- *32X Maximum* Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card**
- Altec Lansing® ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Winmodem™**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $179*
- Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB Graphics Accelerator Card with 3Dfx® Voodoo²™ Technology, add $249

$2299

Lease From: $85/mo. Code #D5112

Direction SP E333

- **333MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3-D Stereo Surround Sound with 32 Voice Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89
- Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add $249

$1899

Lease From: $70/mo. Code #D5121

Direction SP E266

- **266MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **32MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ATI Rage Pro Turbo AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3-D Stereo Surround Sound with 32 Voice Wavetable Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Winmodem**
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year UltraCare Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79
- Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $89
- Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp), add $199

$1499

Lease From: $55/mo. Code #D5122

Call now to order your customized PC. **1-888-863-2669**

www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT Dept. No. PC784A

<enter here>℠

NEC

Infolink 221 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List Top 200 Steals & Deals

The best or the bargain—which one should you buy? Find out in this exclusive guide to editors' top picks in every hardware, software, and Internet category.

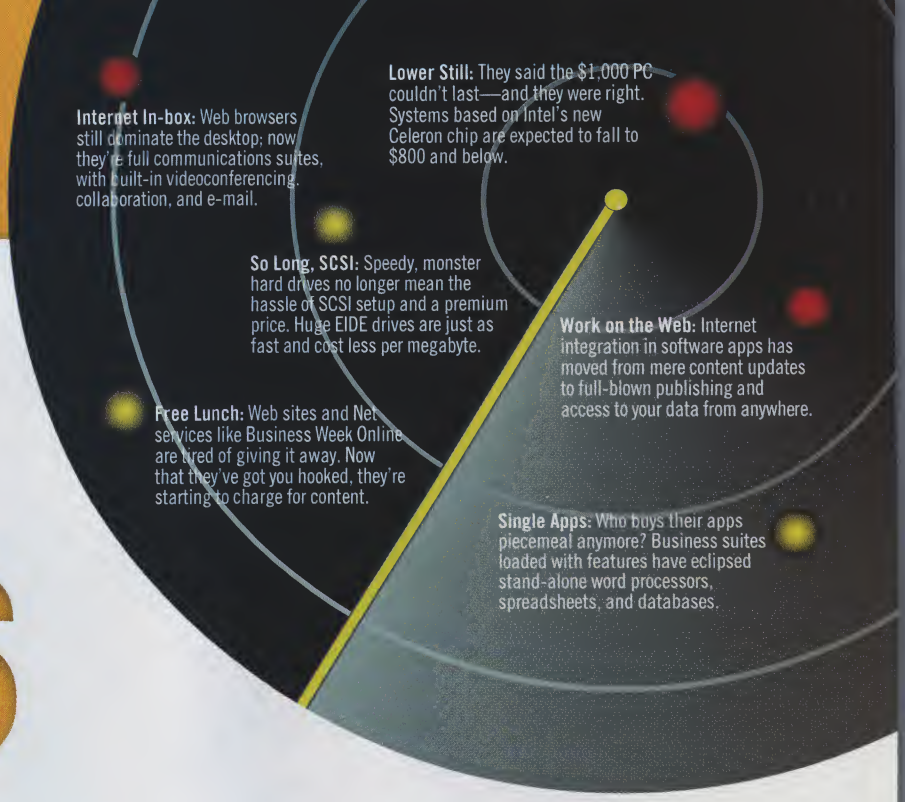
Spare me the technical hoo-ha. Just tell me which product to buy. How many of us have had the urge—if not the gall—to bark those words when seeking advice about a purchase? But think of the poor sales guy or trusted colleague, muffin-faced, trying to come up with an intelligent reply. Obviously, the question is never so simple.

Buy Smart Some PC products pay for themselves when they help you cinch a single sale and win over the ogres in upper management. Budgets don't matter. You need state-of-the-art gear, period; spend what it takes. In the pages that follow, you'll find a veritable showcase of such top-drawer technology in our exclusive A-List.

But most of us have budget dragons breathing down our necks. When cost matters most, what must you forgo? Check out the next several pages, and you'll be pleasantly surprised. Lose a few fancy features, drop the price by as much as two-thirds, and *voilà*—you'll find bargain alternatives worth considering in our Budget Pick lists.

The best products are good values and hassle-free over the long run. A speedy network printer is an impressive beast, for example, but what about consumables like ink and paper—which ultimately eat more money than the printer itself? Does the printer come with management software, and is there actually savings in total cost of ownership? You also want a printer that can identify where paper has jammed, and whose print quality holds up on acetates or heavy bonds.

At *PC Computing*, usability is the test track for both the best and the cheapest. All the products on the pages that follow—and the scads that didn't make this list—underwent exhaustive usability testing in our labs before



als

they came under the scrutiny of editors' eyes. The contenders were carefully compared against each other, and against alternative technologies. Debates raged, prices were considered, consensus emerged. Editors became friends again.

Win Some, Lose Some Not every product category is mentioned here, mostly because some technologies simply aren't up to snuff (care to trust important phone numbers to handwriting recognition software?). But for our 100 A-List categories, you'll find the very best products available in price and capability—just as you do every month in our A-List.

You'll find plenty of surprises too. In many cases, the best product is also the best value. And the most feature-laden products in a category don't necessarily make the cut in either the A-List or the Budget Pick lists. That's because integration, elegance of design, and ease of use are far more important than a long checklist of features most people never use.

RADAR: Picks & Pans

You'd have to be superhuman to keep up. With so many new products and technologies, it's tough to stay on top of it all. Focus on the important stuff: the hits or misses that determine whether the products you buy do more, cost less—or both.

● Closing In ● On Its Way Out

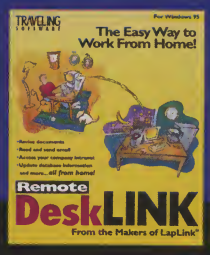
HARDWARE	119	SOFTWARE	151	INTERNET	171
Desktop Systems	120	Desktop Applications	152	Web Browsers and Utilities	172
Servers	122	Finance Software	154	Web Search Engines and Services	174
Portable Systems	126	Networking Software	156	Web Communications	176
Printers	128	Personal Productivity Software	158	Web Development Tools	178
Storage	130	Reference and Entertainment CDs	162		
Peripherals	132	Graphics Software	164		
Video Hardware	136	Tools and Utilities	166		
Communication Hardware	138				

One of the best reasons to bring *Remote* DeskLink® home.

Bethany Rogers, First Grader.
Daughter of Lisa Rogers, Executive Assistant and tele-commuter.
Remote Access tool of choice: *Remote* DeskLink.
Because it brings Mom home earlier.

The most important reasons for going home on time are probably there waiting for you. Like Bethany. But going home doesn't mean you can't finish the important tasks you left at the office. With *Remote* DeskLink, you can use your home PC and be just as productive as you are in the office. From your own home, you can control your office computer, access e-mail or databases, and finish tomorrow's presentation easily and quickly. So you never have to miss the reasons you work so hard in the first place. What else would you expect from the makers of LapLink?

Get *Remote* DeskLink at your favorite retailer. For under fifty dollars. Visit **www.travsoft.com** or call 1-800-480-6654 and find out about our money back guarantee.



from the makers of
LAPLINK
THE REMOTE ACCESS CHAMPION

Infolink 234 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

© 1998 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink and *Remote* DeskLink are registered trademarks of Traveling Software, Inc.

WINDOWS® 98 READY

A-List: Hardware

Are you really going to trust hardware decisions to the same meatballs who saddled you with a slow-boat Pentium two years ago? You'll regret it—not just when your apps are gunning your hardware to the limit, but every morning you face yesterday's technology.

Even when you have a say in purchase decisions, there stand the budget browbeaters, ready to humble you like a nabbed pickpocket before a town-hall judge. Actually, top-of-the-line performance is cheaper than you think. You won't find a faster, better-equipped Pentium II corporate box than Gateway 2000's G6-333. Yet the system's $2,933 price leaves enough money even in tight budgets for NEC's superb SuperScript 860 laser printer.

On the other hand, if you're stuck with a $1,000 ceiling, consider CompUSA's PC American A233. It offers a 233MHz MMX Pentium processor, a 4.3GB hard drive, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 56Kbps fax modem, all for $1,000. Can you say *bargain*? If you can shake a little more change out of your company's purchasing skinflints, Dell's Dimension XPS D233 is a certifiable screamer: 233MHz MMX Pentium, 4MB graphics card, and plenty of extras.

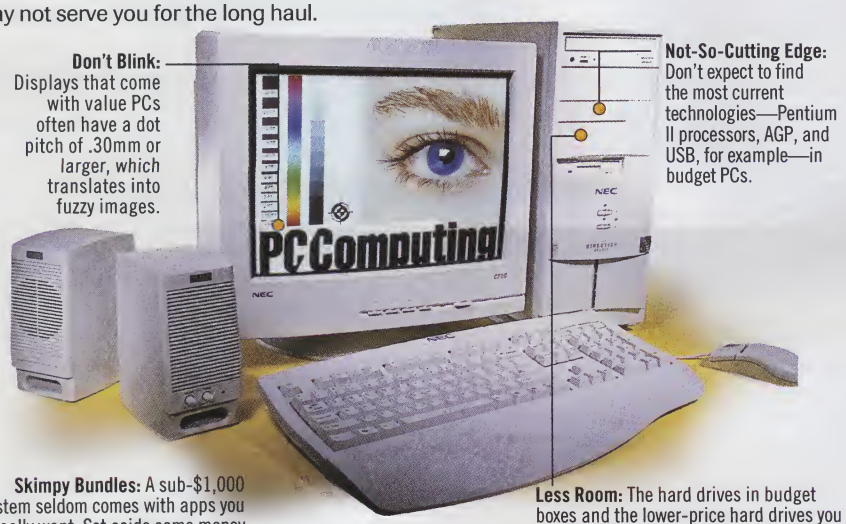
The same price/performance spread holds for portable systems too. The ne plus ultra of notebooks is IBM's ThinkPad 770ED: 266MHz Pentium II, stunning 14.1-inch screen—even a DVD drive. Its $5,799 price tag, however, is not for the weak of wallet. For half that price you can get NEC's Versa 6060, which offers as much versatility as the ThinkPad, if not quite as much raw power. It's an excellent excuse to get rid of the beige box on your desktop in favor of using a single portable PC.

As for output, NEC's SuperScript 860 printer produces 600 dpi. At $399 it's a steal. But so is Epson America's Stylus Color 800—which at $299 costs less yet gives you color. It's dazzling and speedy color at that: 1,440-by-720 resolution at 8 ppm. Incidentally, if everyone on the network needs color output, look no further than Lexmark's Optra SC 1275n, which costs less than $4,000 and renders 600-dpi resolutions.

The finest technology often costs less than pip-squeak competing products. So if you've got a little moola left over in your budget, nothing gooses system throughput more than a speedy video card. And none is faster than Number Nine's Revolution 3D—which carries a modest $219 price tag (with a whopping 8MB of memory). And as a gift to yourself, consider Sony's 17-inch GDM-200PS, which is pricey at $800 but worth it.

WHAT YOU GIVE UP

Is that bargain PC really such a great deal? You may save hundreds of dollars but the outdated technology may not serve you for the long haul.



Don't Blink: Displays that come with value PCs often have a dot pitch of .30mm or larger, which translates into fuzzy images.

Not-So-Cutting Edge: Don't expect to find the most current technologies—Pentium II processors, AGP, and USB, for example—in budget PCs.

Skimpy Bundles: A sub-$1,000 system seldom comes with apps you really want. Set aside some money for the software your business really needs, like Office 97.

Less Room: The hard drives in budget boxes and the lower-price hard drives you buy separately won't be as roomy as the latest and greatest. Instead of a 6GB or 9GB drive, a 4GB model is the norm.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

Desktop Systems

You can't lose: Skyrocketing clock speeds and plummeting prices are the big news in PCs. And while AMD, Cyrix, and Intel bring new chips to market, rock-bottom memory prices and new hard-drive technology mean more power for your dollar—no matter what your budget.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **One Step Removed** The newest processors—350MHz and 400MHz Pentium II CPUs—are harshest on your budget. Step down to 300MHz or 333MHz for the best value.
- **Sales-Tax Shuffle** Don't assume that just because you buy from an out-of-state company you'll save on sales tax. If the vendor has a location in your state—or just a corporate policy like Micron's—you'll still pay.
- **Start a Price War** Play two vendors off one another. Get a written price quote from one, then watch the other match or beat it.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
State-of-the-Art PC	**Dell Dimension XPS R400** **We've seen the future of PCs—and it's the blazing Dimension XPS R400. With a 400MHz Pentium II CPU, an STB nVidia Plus AGP video card, a 14.4GB hard drive, and a DVD drive behind it, Windows simply doesn't get any faster.** $3,399. (800) 879-3355; InfoLink No. 621	**Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 8** For NT, it's the fastest machine around. But in exchange for a hefty savings you give up 8MB of video RAM, a DVD drive, and an Iomega Zip drive. $2,750. (800) 752-0900 **Verdict:** It's simple: For Windows 95, invest in the Dimension XPS R400; for NT, take the savings and get the Vectra VL.
High-Performance PC	**Gateway 2000 G6-333** **Nothing's perfect, so there must be something lacking in the blazing G6-333. But we were hard-pressed to find it. The 333MHz Pentium II system is loaded with 64MB of RAM, a 4MB STB Velocity AGP graphics board, and IBM's 14GB hard drive.** $2,933. (800) 846-2000; InfoLink No. 622	**NEC Computer Systems Division Direction 333L** Skip the extras in favor of a screamer that you can add to later. The Direction lacks the G6-333's monster hard drive, DVD player, and Zip drive. $2,067 direct. (888) 863-2669; InfoLink No. 623 **Verdict:** If you don't need frills, go with the solid foundation of the Direction 333L.
Desktop Workhorse	**NEC Computer Systems Division Direction 300L** **NEC also knows how to trick out a system. This 300MHz Pentium II PC sports an 8MB AGP graphics card, an Iomega Zip drive, and a 32-speed CD-ROM drive. Plus you've got plenty of room to grow.** $2,386 direct. (888) 863-2669; InfoLink No. 624	**Dell Dimension XPS D233** Yesterday's top-of-the-line 233MHz MMX Pentium is today's bargain box for running Windows 95. $1,899. (800) 388-8542; InfoLink No. 625 **Verdict:** For basic productivity work, the well-stocked Dimension XPS D233 is all you need. But for more demanding apps get the Direction 300L.
Low-Cost Desktop PC	**CompUSA PC American A233** **That's no typo. For under a grand you can bag a 233MHz Pentium with MMX. It's well appointed too: You'll find a 4MB 3-D graphics card, a 4.3GB hard drive, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 56Kbps fax modem. Wow.** $999. (888) 226-6772; InfoLink No. 627	**PC Importers Extreme G-200** Pocket a hundred bucks but sacrifice power and features. The Extreme G-200 has only a 200MHz Pentium with a smallish 2.1GB hard drive. $899. (800) 759-4695; InfoLink No. 628 **Verdict:** The Extreme G-200 is fine for the tightest budgets, but you're better off paying just a little more for a better-stocked system.
SOHO System	**Compaq Presario 4860** **It's just as well equipped for your spreadsheets as it is for your kids' games. You get a 333MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, DVD, and AGP graphics. Add the Presario FX500 multimedia monitor for a great picture and JBL sound.** $2,748. InfoLink No. 629	**IBM Aptiva S62** You won't be disappointed by its 266MHz Pentium II CPU, DVD drive, amazing 3-D sound, and AGP graphics. Best of all, it doesn't look like your boring office box. $2,499. (800) 426-7235; InfoLink No. 630 **Verdict:** For the most fully loaded home system, go with the Presario 4860.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

SAMSUNG
monitors

Samsung's SyncMaster™ 700b
award-winning business
series monitor
17" FST (15.7" viewable)
High resolution
1280 x 1024
edge-to-edge viewing
Display Director™
single button full
color on-screen display

Katie O'Neill
Director of Client
Marketing at IMG,
the largest sports
marketing firm
in the world
New York, NY
Brought Mikhail
Gorbachev to
Pizza Hut and Pizza Hut
to Muhammad Ali
Favorite Web Site:
fashion.net
Monitor of Choice:
Samsung's 700b

BUSINESS PARTNERS

WE BOTH DO FOUR THINGS AT ONCE

"In order to make the deals, you always have to be ready to move. I have to know where our athletes are every minute of the day. I live and die by my electronic organizer. I'm on the computer all the time. Phone calls, e-mails, faxes pour in all day long – I have to look quick and think fast. I'm always jumping between programs. Speed is everything. And I have to be alert, so the picture has to be clear. With my Samsung monitor – the 700b – I never seem to slow down, and no matter how late I work, my eyes never get tired. Did you ever wonder how people ever did what we do before there were computers?" For more information, call 1 800 so simple (767 4675) or visit our web site at www.sosimple.com

©1998 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. SYNCMASTER IS A TRADEMARK OF SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA INC. ALL OTHER BRAND, PRODUCT AND SERVICE NAMES AND LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS AND COMPANIES. AD: ARNELL GROUP. PHOTO: ARNELL

Best 5 Star Product of the Year - 21" Category Jan. 1998 21GLs

Best Product of the Year 1997 Jan. 1998 700b

Editors' Choice Jan. 1997 4Ne

Aug. 1996 21GLs
Sept. 1995 17GLsi

Oct. 1997 700b
Oct. 1996 17GLi
Sept. 1995 17GLi

Monitor Partner of the Year 1996, 1997, 1998

June 1997 21GLs

May 1997 21GLs

Aug. 1996 21GLs

Feb. 1997 15GLi
July 1996 17GLi
May 1996 20GLs

Infolink 123 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

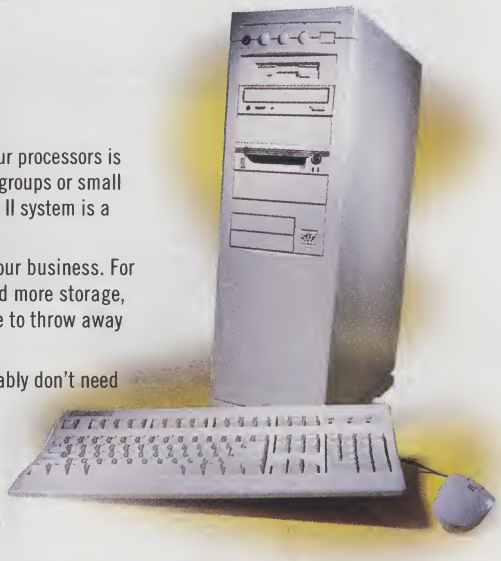
Pricewise Direct System	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Tagram Thunderbolt **You know what you want, so skip the middleman and save plenty by buying direct. This 300MHz Pentium II system has AGP graphics, a removable LS-120 drive, and plenty of other extras. And talk about fast; your Windows apps will fly.** $1,999 direct. (800) 824-7267; InfoLink No. 631	**CyberMax Computer BusinessMax A2 266** You'll take a performance hit with this 266MHz AMD-K6 system. But the $400 savings will help you get over it—plus you still get AGP graphics. $1,599. (888) 437-4596; InfoLink No. 632 **Verdict:** The BusinessMax is a solid choice only for those on the tightest budgets. Otherwise trade up to the Thunderbolt.

Servers

Buying a server no longer means blowing your entire capital budget. Thanks to newer, more diverse CPUs and all-time-low prices for memory, storage, and video, you can equip your office with a high-powered server for about the price of a desktop PC.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Two Will Do** A Pentium Pro server that scales up to four processors is a fine investment—but it's not for everyone. For workgroups or small offices with fewer than 25 users, a dual-CPU Pentium II system is a better deal.
- **Room to Grow** Make sure the server can grow with your business. For starters look for at least four empty drive bays to add more storage, and plenty of empty memory banks so you don't have to throw away RAM when you upgrade.
- **Nix the Graphics** Check that server bundle: You probably don't need a monitor or high-end graphics card on a workhorse server. Load up on RAM instead and watch performance soar.



High-Performance Web Server	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Compaq ProLiant 850R **Don't make your Web fans wait. This 200MHz Pentium Pro system serves up your Windows NT–based Web site at lightning-fast speeds. And when you're ready for more oomph, pop in another Pentium Pro processor (or three) and pump up the RAM to 512MB.** $4,821. InfoLink No. 633	**SAG STF Dual Pentium II 333MHz** The STF gives you a whopping 18GB hard drive, a 333MHz Pentium II CPU, and 64MB of SDRAM—all for about the price of a desktop system. $3,499. (800) 989-3475; InfoLink No. 634 **Verdict:** The STF's price is sweet, but its upgrade options are limited. The ProLiant is a better choice for the long term.
Small Workgroup Server		
	Micron Electronics NetFrame LV2000 **This superfast 233MHz Pentium II box teems with top-drawer components, including 256MB of RAM and six 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives. The package wouldn't be complete without Microsoft NT Server and Intel LANDesk.** $7,299. (888) 634-8799; InfoLink No. 635	**Dell PowerEdge 2200** This 233MHz Pentium II entry-level server is adequately stocked and gives you plenty of room to grow. But first things first: Upgrade its RAM. $2,976. (800) 388-8542; InfoLink No. 636 **Verdict:** Buy the PowerEdge if you can't afford the excellent NetFrame. Just be prepared to spend some more money on upgrades down the line.
Large Workgroup Server		
	Compaq ProLiant 6000 **The biggest, baddest box around. Invest in a server loaded with four 200MHz Pentium Pro processors, 512MB of RAM, an 8.6GB hard drive, a trio of power supplies, and Windows NT 4.0. Best of all, it's easy to manage and grows with your company.** $20,745. InfoLink No. 637	**Digital Server 5200** Such a deal! This dual–266MHz Pentium II powerhouse rips through network traffic at warp speed for much less money than the ProLiant. $10,990. (800) 344-4825; InfoLink No. 638 **Verdict:** Growing networks with heavy traffic need the ProLiant's scalability, but most offices will be more than covered with the Server 5200.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

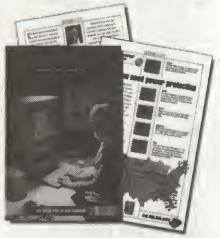
Which APC UPS is right for your system?

Get Your FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my PC. Please send me my FREE catalog and APC UPS Selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

LONGEST RUNTIME GUARANTEE



Become an Expert! FREE from APC: 16 pages of detailed information about the hazards of bad power and how to choose a UPS to prevent them.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D182Z

(888) 289-APCC x8309 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4A7EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. D182Z
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99

Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features

PowerChute® plus power management software lets you configure UPS response to over twenty events. During an extended outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management let you work through the deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power, extend battery life, and speed recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready

'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply – and neither should you."

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system

APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS Pro®, Back-UPS® and Back-UPS Office® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back. For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

'Long Lasting' "Back-UPS Pro was our favorite unit..., [it] won top honors in our battery life tests"

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps down on lightning and offers a $25,000 guarantee against damage to your equipment. See policy for details.

APC packs the power and features desktop users want, plus the peace of mind and legendary reliability reflected by over 8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE D182Z

☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

FRANCE 98 WORLD CUP

OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8309 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

Available at: STAPLES · BEST BUY · TigerDirect 1-800-888-4437 · Insight 800-859-5614 · OfficeMax · PC Zone · COMPUSA

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK1B8EF - US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Visit us at PC Expo Booth #3032

Infolink 185 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

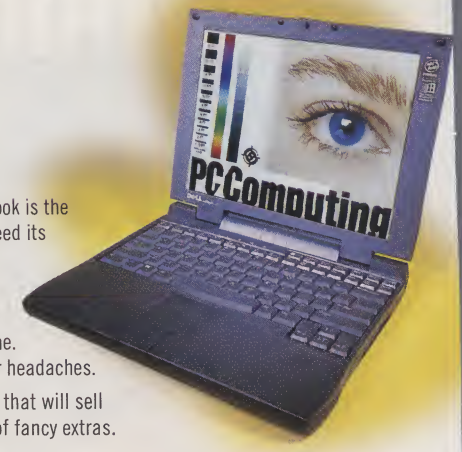
A-List: Hardware

Portable Systems

Today's traveling PCs nearly equal their desktop cousins. Even budget portables defy their name, and are loaded to the gills. Of course you still pay a premium for systems with Intel's new Deschutes Pentium II CPUs, but you can get models with slower processors for a relative bargain.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Skimp on the Screen** The most expensive part of a notebook is the display. Don't splurge on a 14.1-inch screen unless you need its top quality for presentations—or the system is your sole machine.
- **Share the Wealth** For big corporate purchases, go with a manufacturer that uses common components across its line. Interchangeable parts mean lower support costs and fewer headaches.
- **Build to Order** Find a company like Gateway 2000 or Dell that will sell you a custom notebook. Load it up with memory in favor of fancy extras.



	A-List*	Budget Pick*
State-of-the-Art Portable	**IBM ThinkPad 770ED** **A take-no-prisoners notebook, this 266MHz Pentium II system simply doesn't skimp. The 14.1-inch screen rivals your 17-inch desktop monitor, and the ThinkPad's surround-sound audio and DVD drive make for the ultimate multimedia experience.** $5,799. (800) 426-2255; InfoLink No. 639	**Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 7100** This 8.3-pound notebook features a 14.1-inch display and the same CPU as the ThinkPad. You give up bells and whistles like DVD and LS-120 floppy drives though. $5,275. (800) 243-9812 **Verdict:** Spend $500 more for the ThinkPad's extras and usability.
Desktop Replacement	**IBM ThinkPad 600** **If you can have only one PC, make it the ThinkPad 600. It's not the fastest 266MHz portable, but the sub–6-pound ThinkPad suffers no peer in usability. And the machine's 13.3-inch screen makes a stunning presentation platform.** $4,799. (800) 426-2255; InfoLink No. 641	**NEC Computer Systems Division Versa 6060** Clear that clunker off your desk. The Versa is a worthy replacement thanks to its 166MHz Pentium processor and 32MB of RAM. $2,899. (888) 863-2699; InfoLink No. 642 **Verdict:** It's nearly half as much—in both price and processor speed—as the ThinkPad. But for a solid budget system, the Versa 6060 serves you well.
Traveling Multimedia Portable	**Dell Computer Latitude CP M233ST** **Dell wrote the book on durability. The tough-as-nails Latitude has survived our brutal torture tests four years running. Just as important, its performance screams. Thankfully, it's as easy on your wallet as it is on your shoulders.** $2,899. (800) 388-8542; InfoLink No. 643	**Gateway 2000 Solo 2300LS** Pay a little bit less and get a little bit more. The Solo also aced our torture tests and it provides an unbelievable 5-plus hours of battery life. On the downside, it also brings more heft. $2,749. (800) 846-2000; InfoLink No. 644 **Verdict:** The Latitude is better for schlepping around, but if battery life matters most get the Solo.
Lightweight Traveling Companion	**IBM ThinkPad 560X** **Just because you're on the road, you don't have to give up power. The ThinkPad 560X is just right, with its 233MHz MMX Pentium processor, 32MB of RAM, and 4GB hard drive. It's hard to believe you also get a gorgeous 12.1-inch screen and a full-size keyboard.** $3,099. (800) 426-2255; InfoLink No. 645	**Toshiba Libretto 50CT** Only slightly heavier than a palm-size PC, and it runs a full-blown version of Windows. If you need just e-mail and a few apps when on the road, this is your dream portable. $1,299. (800) 334-3445; InfoLink No. 646 **Verdict:** For real work you'll want the ThinkPad 560X's full-size keyboard.
Handheld Portable	**3Com Palm III** **It's not hard to figure out why the Palm III is the best-selling handheld PC. It's tiny and easy to use. Better yet, it seamlessly integrates with your desktop so you're always in sync. And now there are plenty of apps to run on it.** $399 list price. (800) 881-7256; InfoLink No. 647	**Franklin Electronic Publishers Rex PC Companion** The 1.4-ounce Rex manages contacts, notes, and appointments. No keyboard, no stylus, no sweat! $150. (888) 739-6400; InfoLink No. 648 **Verdict:** If you need to enter information when you're on the go, the Palm III makes it a snap. But the Rex is the only PDA you can tuck in your wallet.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

DISCOVER WHY FORD CHOSE THE WORLD'S MOST PRODUCTIVE DIAGRAMMING TOOL.

TAKE NEW FLOWCHARTER™ 7 FOR A FREE TEST DRIVE AT WWW.MICROGRAFX.COM/FORD

FlowCharter 7 is the driving force behind business process management at Ford Motor Company.

When Ford's Customer Service Division faced the daunting challenge of documenting all of its business processes to obtain ISO 9000 registration, they quickly shifted gears with the diagramming power of Micrografx FlowCharter 7. For their North American operations, FlowCharter proved to be an outstanding tool for understanding, documenting and communicating diverse processes.

Ford is one of many organizations, both large and small, that use FlowCharter. In fact, 60 of the Fortune 100 corporations have found it to be the easiest, quickest and most productive diagramming tool for their business processes.

FlowCharter isn't just another diagramming tool. You can diagram any process across any number of pages, with intelligent lines that automatically re-route, and shapes that quickly drop intoplace.

New FlowCharter 7 offers more powerful tools than the previous version — ABC FlowCharter. It includes revolutionary Living FlowCharts™ that turn static diagrams into dynamic interactive processes and CoolSheet™ Templates that jump start the most common diagrams. In short, Micrografx FlowCharter bolsters productivity, refines processes, streamlines quality initiatives, helps you attain ISO-9000 certification, and makes your business run smoother.

Don't forget the perfect companion to FlowCharter — Optima! It quickly helps you simulate and improve all your processes.

Request a FREE full-working 30 Day Trial of FlowCharter 7 at www.micrografx.com/ford. Or call 1-800-418-8387.

MICROGRAFX®

Infolink 399 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Canada call 800-360-8464. For license pricing on Micrografx FlowCharter, please contact Micrografx directly or call your preferred corporate reseller. ©1998 Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Picture The Possibilities

Printers

It's so easy to look good—thanks to a growing crop of unbelievably affordable printers. In fact, high-end color laser printers are down about a third from last year's prices, and slick color ink-jet printers cost less than $300.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Ink Out Costs** If you're planning to print primarily monochrome documents, don't go with an ink jet. Its high cost per page—at least twice that of a laser—adds up in the long run.
- **Make It Multifunction** Maybe you need more than just a printer. For a new home office go with an all-in-one device that's a printer, a copier, a scanner, and a fax machine in one.
- **One for All** A three-person office or department doesn't need three individual printers. Consider a networked printer instead.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Low-Cost Desktop Laser Printer	**NEC Technologies SuperScript 860** **No one likes to wait: And now you don't have to with the SuperScript's 8-ppm engine. You'll love its impressive-looking 600-dpi output. It's easy to set up and use too. And don't overlook the amazing $399 price tag.** $399. (800) 632-4636; InfoLink No. 649	**NEC Technologies SuperScript 860** You won't find another printer with such a fast engine speed at such a low price. You can spend the same for a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet, but you'll get only a 6-ppm engine. $399. (800) 632-4636; InfoLink No. 649 **Verdict:** The fastest and least expensive laser printer you can put on your desk. Period.
High-Speed Desktop Laser Printer	**NEC Technologies SuperScript 1260** **NEC's high-speed SuperScript 1260 lives up to its name with a ripping-fast 12-ppm engine—that's near-network printing speeds from a desktop model. That said, go ahead and hook it up to your LAN for others to share.** $699. (800) 632-4636; InfoLink No. 650	**NEC Technologies SuperScript 1260** Your budget manager simply won't approve any other high-speed printer. The SuperScript 1260's excellent speed and price can't be matched. $699. (800) 632-4636; InfoLink No. 650 **Verdict:** Desktop laser printers shouldn't print this fast or cost this little—but the SuperScript 1260 does both.
High-Speed Network Laser Printer	**Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5Si MX** **HP's standard-bearer keeps standing up to the newer players. It's fast and easy to use, serving up pages pronto with its blazing 24-ppm engine and 600-dpi output. Paper handling is outstanding, and its cost per page is a mere penny.** $3,049. (800) 527-3753	**Lexmark Optra S 2420n** Great-looking and lightning-fast output has never cost so little. With a 24-ppm engine and 1,200-dpi output, the Optra S does any network proud. $1,879. (800) 539-6275; InfoLink No. 651 **Verdict:** Spend about $1,000 less *and all you give* up is advanced paper handling. The Lexmark Optra S is a smart choice for most offices.
Multifunction Printer/Fax/Copier	**Canon MultiPass L6000** **Set up your office in an instant with the Canon MultiPass L6000. You get a printer, a copier, a fax machine, and a scanner for less than $600. And that's not all: You also get Xerox TextBridge Classic OCR and plenty of other business applications.** $599. (800) 652-2666; InfoLink No. 652	**Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 610** A printer, a copier, and a fax machine in one isn't enough; you want color. The OfficeJet delivers with its stunning ink-jet output. No scanner, though. $499. (800) 752-0900 **Verdict:** For color documents, the clear choice is the OfficeJet. Otherwise, go with the crisp, affordable laser output of the MultiPass.
Desktop Color Printer	**Epson America Stylus Color 800** **There's not much the Stylus Color 800 can't do: It prints stellar-looking 1,440-by-720-dpi color graphics and photos, plus it produces razor-sharp text. Not bad for less than $300. At this price you can afford to buy a pair for the office.** $299. (800) 463-7766	**Epson America Stylus Color 800** Color printing used to be a luxury. But now, thanks to the Stylus 800, everyone from the mail-room clerk to the CEO can afford it. For $299 you simply can't find a better deal. $299. (800) 463-7766 **Verdict:** Get your documents noticed with the Stylus Color 800.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

[THE BIG DEVELOPMENT IN BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS]

- Low cost e-mail server with unlimited user accounts
- Complete web, discussion, file sharing and search capabilities
- Simple to set up; even easier to administer
- Simply add a wide area router for Internet access

You're looking for web, e-mail, and intranet solutions for your business. And you don't want to spend a fortune. The Cobalt Qube microserver is the answer. It's the pre-configured communication and collaboration solution that supports over one hundred users right out of the box.

Connect it to your network as an e-mail, web, or file server. Or use it as a co-location server with your ISP. It's the standards-based solution that's easy to purchase, set up, and run. Call today or visit our web site to find out more.

[650] 930-2500

www.cobaltmicro.com

$1249 srp

Internet/intranet server

Infolink 231 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

COBALT

MICROSERVER

A-List: Hardware

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Low-Cost Network Color Printer	**Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM** **The cheapest—and only—way to add an ink-jet color printer to your office network. In fact, no other printer competes in this class. The DeskJet 1600CM serves up great-looking 600-dpi output at speeds up to 9 ppm.** $1,999. (800) 752-0900	**Hewlett-Packard JetDirect 150X External Print Server** Maybe you don't need a network printer after all. With this external print server you can turn any color printer into a network resource. $150. (800) 533-1333 **Verdict:** If you already have one or more color printers, just network them with the JetDirect.
High-Speed Network Color Printer	**Lexmark Optra SC 1275n** **The Optra SC 1275n serves up professional-quality color laser output at blazing-fast print speeds. You also get a great array of paper-handling options. With the Optra SC, everyone in the office can look like a winner.** $3,499. (800) 539-6275; InfoLink No. 653	**Minolta Color PageWorks PS** It prints a little slower than the Optra SC but it still keeps you looking sharp. You'll spend an extra $379 for an Ethernet adapter though. $3,299. (888) 264-6658; InfoLink No. 654 **Verdict:** The Optra is the color workhorse every office needs, but you can trade some speed for a couple hundred bucks with the PageWorks PS.
Personal Photo Printer	**Sony DPP-M55** **Forget FotoMat; print out your photos on the Sony DPP-M55. You'll pay less than a dollar per page for great-looking dye-sublimation output. Got a Sony digital camera? Skip the cables and beam your photos directly to the printer via infrared.** $499. (800) 326-9551; InfoLink No. 655	**Panasonic TruPhoto** For the best-looking no-muss, no-fuss photos, the TruPhoto is the ticket. Skip the inks and dyes, just insert your paper and go. Spend just 75 cents per page for your photos. $299. (888) 763-4433; InfoLink No. 656 **Verdict:** Buy the Sony if you have a Sony camera; otherwise save with the TruPhoto.

Storage

Save it. These days there's no reason to fear maxing out on disk space. With Goliath hard drives going for just pennies per megabyte and a new crop of removable drives, anyone can afford industrial-strength storage.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Long Run** Don't be fooled by a hard drive's or removable drive's price tag. Compute the cost per megabyte—divide the price by its storage capacity—to figure out its real value.
- **Open Wide** Save money on removable drives by going with internal versions. Cracking the case saves you from $50 to $100.
- **Numbers Game** When it comes to CD-ROM drives, don't be swayed by drive speed. A 32X drive, for example, isn't necessarily better than a 24X drive, as most software isn't optimized for anything over 10X.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Hard Drive	**Quantum Bigfoot TX** **You can't even buy a gumball with it these days, but a measly 3 cents gets you a megabyte of storage on this blazing-fast drive. And there's lots more where that came from: The Bigfoot TX is a whopping 12GB—plenty of room for all your digital photos.** $399. (800) 624-5545; InfoLink No. 657	**Seagate Medalist Pro 6530** Shave $100 off the Bigfoot's price and go with this respectable 6.5GB drive—you'll find it in many new PCs. $299. (800) 732-4283; InfoLink No. 658 **Verdict:** Pay a little more up front for the best buy, the Quantum Bigfoot TX, which gives you more storage for less money.
Removable Storage	**Iomega Jaz 2GB** **Skip the floppies on steroids. The second-generation Jaz holds twice as much data—almost 2GB—as its predecessor, and it's faster to boot. Thankfully it also reads original Jaz cartridges, so you've got nothing to lose.** $549 for internal drive, $649 for external drive. (888) 884-6634; InfoLink No. 659	**SyQuest SyJet** Sure, you like wide, open spaces—but you'd prefer to keep your wallet closed. For about half the price of the Jaz go with the SyJet's 1.5GB cartridges. $299. (800) 245-2278; InfoLink No. 660 **Verdict:** For swapping old and new files the Jaz 2GB is a better bet; but if you're going it alone, save big with the SyJet.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

©1998 Pinnacle Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Presenting Studio 400. Affordable Home Video Editing.

Have the time of your life by easily highlighting once-in-a-lifetime memories. Welcome to Studio 400. Simple cut and paste video editing that's a blast, and lets you be creative with more than 150 fantastic scene transitions, complemented by over 300 looks and styles for titles. Studio 400 easily plugs right into your PC (no boards to install). It uses Microsoft's latest DirectShow™ technology, so you can get instant play back of your video edits as you make them. Ready for output? Studio 400 is the *only* external solution that hands you full quality video tape, or a digital video for Internet or email. And did we mention that Pinnacle Systems has five Emmy® awards for excellence in video? Take a look and see just how easy it is to remember the kiss of a lifetime. Call **1-800-352-2322**. Visit our website or run down to your nearest retailer.

PINNACLE® SYSTEMS

www.pinnaclesys.com See what you think.

NEW! From the makers of VideoDirector® Studio 200

BEST BUY COMPUSA computercity

Infolink 348 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
CD-ROM Drive	**Panasonic 12X Big 5** **Trust us: It's plenty speedy. You don't need the fastest-rated CD-ROM drive to get the most out of today's business apps. Instead, get the Big 5. Wouldn't you rather queue up your favorite discs five at a time and put an end to all that CD swapping?** $279. (800) 742-8086; InfoLink No. 661	**Toshiba XM-6202B** Purists look no further: This 32-speed drive is fast and affordable. You don't need much more than the Toshiba XM-6202B. $129. (714) 457-0777; InfoLink No. 662 **Verdict:** Take the cash and go with the Toshiba, unless you long for the convenience of the Big 5's CD changer.
CD-Recordable Drive	**Ricoh MediaMaster** **Record your own audio discs, archive old files, or simply play your favorite CD-ROM games. The MediaMaster does it all—again and again thanks to its CD-RW technology, which lets you rewrite to a disc up to 1,000 times.** $699 list price for internal SCSI drive, $25 per disc. (800) 225-1899; InfoLink No. 663	**Smart and Friendly CD-R 2006 Plus** Once is enough for you. Get a basic CD-R drive and pocket $350. The CD-R 2006 Plus is painless to set up and fast too. $349. (800) 959-7001; InfoLink No. 664 **Verdict:** Go with CD-RW's flexibility and get the MediaMaster, or else wait for a DVD-RAM drive that does even more.
Network Storage	**Seagate Technology Barracuda 18** **It's the mother of all SCSI drives, and the fastest too, thanks to a variety of controller options including Ultra Wide SCSI and Fibre Channel. Replace a dozen of your existing hard drives with the reliable 18GB Barracuda. Your network will thank you.** $1,700. (800) 732-4283; InfoLink No. 665	**IBM Deskstar 16GP** Sacrifice a little speed and space and go with this EIDE alternative that's more at home on your desktop. It's still fast, and at 16.8GB almost as big, but you save nearly enough to buy another server. $569. (800) 772-2227; InfoLink No. 666 **Verdict:** For bulletproof storage, stay with the Barracuda. SOHO networks, consider the Deskstar.

Peripherals

Getting images into your PC has never been cheaper or easier. It almost feels criminal to buy a color scanner for under $100 or to snag a full-featured digital camera well under the $1,000 mark. You'll find plenty of usability improvements in this year's crop of peripherals too, such as mice that get you around the Web in half the time, without the wear and tear on your wrist.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Reduce Resolution** You don't need to spend a lot for a high-resolution scanner or digital camera if you're just putting your images on the Web or in a black-and-white newsletter. Opt for an inexpensive model instead.
- **Buy a Bundle** If you plan to print your digital photos, save money with a digital camera and printer bundle from companies like Epson America and Hewlett-Packard. Some even include a scanner too.
- **Be Selective** As a rule, you want hardware that meets industry standards. But be realistic: If you don't play games, Sound Blaster compatibility isn't a deal-breaker.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Personal Document Scanner	**Visioneer PaperPort 3100** **Attention scanner-phobes: If you can drag and drop, you can easily add text and photos to your documents, e-mail, and Web pages thanks to the PaperPort 3100. Installation, scanning, and document management are a snap too.** $149 list price. (800) 787-7007; InfoLink No. 667	**Storm Technology EasyPhoto ImageWave** Don't settle for a sheetfed scanner when you can get a trim flatbed for under $100. You get 600-by-300-dpi scans and great software too. $99. (888) 438-3279; InfoLink No. 668 **Verdict:** Give up some ease of use and save some money with the ImageWave. But new users should stick with the PaperPort.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

Our Latest Monitor Success Story Has Been Significantly Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true display solution for anyone looking for high-performance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/pcp/
QWIKFAX: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)

Mitsubishi LCDs	LCD40	LCD50
Viewable size	14.0"	15.0"
Max Resolution	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI	1024 x 768/75 Hz NI
Weight	9.9 lbs.(4.5kg)	11.7 lbs.(5.3kg)
Dimensions (H,W,D)	14.7 x 14.0 x 6.3"	15.4 x 14.7 x 6.3"
Brightness	180 cd/m²	200 cd/m²
Viewing Angle	H: ±70°, V: +60, -50°	H: ±70°, V: +70, -50°
LCD Type	TFT Active Matrix	TFT Active Matrix

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

Infolink 318 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Mac OS

© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

A-List: Hardware

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Graphics Scanner	**Epson America Expression 636** **Even if you're color-blind you can produce professional-quality scans thanks to the Expression's expert tools. You get rich, detailed 36-bit color with its 600-by-1,200-dpi resolution. And for a speedy scanner of this caliber it's surprisingly affordable too.** $1,399. (800) 463-7766	**Plustek OpticPro 9636T** A 600-by-1,200-dpi scanner boasting 36-bit color for under $150—unbelievable! Its smallish built-in transparency adapter is excellent for scanning slides and negatives. $149. (800) 685-8088; InfoLink No. 669 **Verdict:** Save big with the OpticPro, but don't expect the professional tools of the Expression.
Digital Camera	**Kodak DC210 Zoom Camera** **This simple point-and-shoot camera is small but packs in a lot of features: 1,152-by-864-pixel resolution, optical and LCD viewfinders, flash with red-eye reduction, video-out capability, and infrared transfer. The results are beautiful, sharp images.** $899. (800) 235-6325; InfoLink No. 670	**Olympus D-220L** Here's an entry-level camera that's priced right yet doesn't skimp on features. Be prepared to give up high resolution, though. $399. (800) 347-4027; InfoLink No. 671 **Verdict:** The Olympus is fine for most home and business users. Those needing professional quality should splurge for the Kodak.
Sound Card	**Creative Labs AWE 64 Gold** **Its sound is pure gold, literally—thanks to its 14-karat RCA connectors. Combine that with 64 wavetable voices and 3-D sound and you've got unbeatable sound quality. Of course it's Sound Blaster–compatible for running your old DOS games too.** $150. (800) 998-5227; InfoLink No. 672	**Diamond Multimedia Monster Sound M80** Worth its $100 price tag, the Monster Sound makes you feel like you're actually part of the game. Its A3D audio, full PCI acceleration, and great software bundle are impressive. $100. (800) 468-5846; InfoLink No. 673 **Verdict:** The Monster Sound is fine for Windows, but for DOS game support, go for the Gold.
Speakers	**Altec Lansing Technologies ADA 310 PowerCube** **Who needs a home stereo system with these slick speakers? USB adds rich surround sound and unique all-in-one onscreen controls to the PowerCube. And these sleek, stylish speakers look as good as they sound.** $299. (800) 258-3288; InfoLink No. 674	**Labtec LCS-2420** First-class sound doesn't have to cost a fortune. This three-piece speaker set blows away the tinny-sounding speakers that came with your PC. $79. (360) 896-2000; InfoLink No. 675 **Verdict:** If you have an older system without USB, you'll want the LCS-2420. Otherwise, the PowerCube is a better investment.
Uninterruptible Power Supply	**APC Back-UPS Pro 650** **This UPS doesn't sweat El Niño, lightning, blackouts, or any other natural catastrophes. Thanks to its 650-VA load capacity, long battery life, and PowerChute plus software, your data is safe and secure. And it's priced right so your budget remains unscathed.** $265. (800) 877-4080; InfoLink No. 676	**MGE Pulsar Desktop 220+** Here's the VW Bug of UPSs: cool-looking, small, lightweight, and affordable. On the downside its 220-VA capacity and meager battery life don't cut it for well-stocked systems. $129. (800) 523-0142; InfoLink No. 677 **Verdict:** Buy the Pulsar for your assistant's system; get the Back-UPS for your powerhouse.
Input Device	**Logitech MouseMan+** **Go ahead: Scroll through that document without lifting a finger. The MouseMan+ is the ultimate in scroll-wheel mice. And you can't beat its MouseWare software for programming the buttons to perform the tasks you do most often.** $60. (800) 231-7717; InfoLink No. 678	**Kensington Mouse·in·a·Box** Forget the fancy wheels; you just want a plain-old mouse. The Mouse·in·a·Box is light on frills but has a nice feel, plus two customizable buttons. $20. (800) 535-4242; InfoLink No. 679 **Verdict:** The Mouse·in·a·Box is fine for purists, but the MouseMan+ is kinder to your wrist.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

© 1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

UMAX

ASTRA 1220

SCANNERS

600x1200 dpi Resolution

36-bit Color Quality

QUALITY

NEVER BEFORE SEEN IN

SCANNERS

AT SUCH AN AMAZING VALUE

Scan photos and documents to fax, e-mail, create brochures, calendars, greeting cards— with the Astra 1220, you get the sharp images and vibrant colors you deserve. Choose from three models with SCSI, Parallel, or USB interfaces, plus software for image editing, desktop management, OCR, and copying. Check out the Astra 1220 at an electronics retailer or catalog, or call **1-888-358-8629** or visit ***www.umax.com***.

UMAX®

Infolink 369 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Video Hardware

Graphics technology is on the fast track. Keeping up with each week's new flat-panel display or 3-D card will fill your garage with old hardware in six months, and leave your wallet screaming for mercy. Instead, look at the long term, pay for quality, and focus on what you really need.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Beware of Bundles** Watch the bundles on 3-D cards—a higher price may buy you games you don't need or applications you'll never use.
- **System Reality Check** Before you spring for that new graphics hardware, make sure your system can handle the upgrade. AGP graphics cards require the latest Pentium II systems.
- **No Show-offs** If you're on a budget, opt for mature technology over gee-whiz crowd pleasers. For the price of a flat panel you can buy three 17-inch CRT monitors.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
High-Res 20/21-Inch Monitor	**Samsung Electronics America SyncMaster 21GLs** **Picture this: more Windows per square inch and razor-sharp text in your documents. The SyncMaster gives you a dazzling picture at a very good price. This is one upgrade that'll pay for itself in no time.** $1,479. (800) 933-4110; InfoLink No. 680	**Hitachi NSA SuperScan Pro 800** Give up a little image quality and save a few hundred dollars. For regular office work, you'll be hard-pressed to tell the difference. The other trade-off is slightly confusing controls. $1,149. (800) 441-4832; InfoLink No. 681 **Verdict:** The SyncMaster is the best deal all around, thanks to its excellent display quality.
High-Res 19-Inch Monitor	**Sony Electronics Multiscan GDM-400PS** **It's the perfect middle ground: a display that's larger than a 17-incher and less expensive than a 21-inch model. And the best of the new breed is the knockout Multiscan GDM-400PS. Its controls are the best of the lot too.** $1,000. (800) 352-7669; InfoLink No. 682	**Iiyama North America VisionMaster-450** Get even more room for about the same price as the best 17-inch display. The VisionMaster-450 has a sharp picture and friendly controls. $799. (800) 594-7480; InfoLink No. 683 **Verdict:** The VisionMaster is a great compromise for everyday work. For graphics tasks, step up to the Multiscan GDM-400PS.
High-Res 17-Inch Monitor	**Sony Electronics Multiscan GDM-200PS** **Get that same Sony high-quality picture and usability in a slightly smaller version. You can't go wrong with the Multiscan GDM-200PS's gorgeous picture, sharp text, and simple controls. You're worth it, aren't you?** $800. (800) 352-7669; InfoLink No. 684	**Iiyama North America VisionMaster Pro 17** Shave a chunk off the price of the Multiscan and go with this close second to the GDM-200PS. The VisionMaster Pro 17 boasts the same great picture as its 19-inch sibling. $579. (800) 594-7480; InfoLink No. 685 **Verdict:** Get the best, the Multiscan, if you can. If not, you'll do well with the VisionMaster Pro 17.
Flat-Panel Display	**NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD2000** **Impress your colleagues and intimidate the competition with this enormous yet ultrathin screen. No other flat panel gives you 20 inches of pure Windows that's simply dazzling and rock-solid. The price is still high, but falling steadily.** $6,000. (800) 632-4636; InfoLink 686	**Samsung Electronics America 400TFT** A drop in price makes this the best combination of price and picture—and coolness—around. $1,459. (800) 933-4110; InfoLink 687 **Verdict:** Spend big for the spacious and brilliant MultiSync if you can. The Samsung's a great compromise, but most people will want to wait until flat panels come down even more in price.
Graphics Accelerator	**Number Nine Revolution 3D** **You can't go wrong with this card. Impressive 2-D keeps you on the ball at work, and the 3-D power is respectable enough for both graphics professionals and after-hours gamers. With up to 16MB of memory, you won't outgrow it quickly either.** $219 for 8MB. (800) 438-6463; InfoLink 688	**ATI Xpert@Work** The same perfect balance of 2-D and 3-D graphics as the Revolution—for $50 less. $169. (905) 882-2600; InfoLink No. 689 **Verdict:** If your business is strictly two-dimensional, look no further than the Xpert@Work. But for heavy-duty graphics, the Revolution is what you need.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

Going Up?

Get off at the top with ATI's award winning All-in-Wonder Pro.

POWERED BY RAGE PRO TURBO GRAPHICS

Just install one board – the ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and take your PC to new multimedia heights. ALL-IN-WONDER PRO – the newest and fastest member of the All-in-Wonder family.

With the TV Tuner's new instant replay feature you can take control of your TV viewing so you won't miss out on any action. Monitor your favourite channel in the background while using other applications. Display games and presentations out to a big screen TV. Accelerate 3D graphics to make your computer games explode and your design projects sizzle. Capture video from your TV, VCR, or camcorder and display high quality video, including MPEG, at full screen or in a window.

If you've wanted to upgrade your PC but didn't know which way to go – buy ATI's ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and get all of these upgrades for one price in one card.

To feel the thrill of the ALL-IN-WONDER PRO experience check out our website for a really cool demo of these incredible features – at www.atitech.com/pccom. Get ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and get off at the top!

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 2, 1997 ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

CG CHOICE

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

MVP 1997 PCComputing WINNER Innovation of the Year ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

MVP 1997 PCComputing WINNER Multimedia Graphics Cards Category ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

WINNER The Future of Information Technology Today BYTE BEST OF SHOW November 1997 • Las Vegas

© Copyright 1997. ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE PRO TURBO and ALL-IN-WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Products may not be exactly as shown. *ESP ALL-IN-WONDER 4MB

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pccom

ATI®

Infolink 163 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List: Hardware

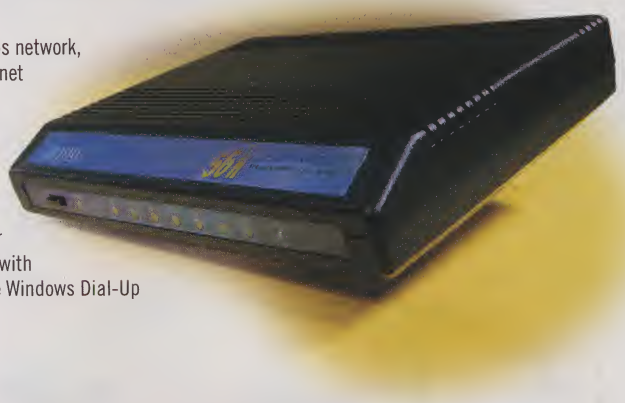
	A-List*	Budget Pick*
3-D Game Card	**Real 3D StarFighter** **If you're serious about gaming, you know you need AGP. And if you're serious about AGP, this is the board to buy. The Intel740 chip onboard pushes the AGP pipeline to awesome lengths and makes your favorite games come alive.** $249 for 8MB. (800) 393-7730; InfoLink No. 690	**Diamond Multimedia Stealth II Model S220** An affordable 3-D card that keeps up with the big boards. Even if you load it up with upgrade options like a TV tuner and DVD support, you still walk away with money in your pocket. $120. (800) 468-5846; InfoLink No. 691 **Verdict:** If your PC has AGP, get the StarFighter. If not, the Stealth II is a smart PCI choice.
Video Capture	**Digital Processing Systems DPS Spark** **Set up your own high-end video-editing station for less than a grand. The Spark gets video into your PC and back to tape faster than you can say *Action!* It's so easy to use, you'll look like a pro. You need a FireWire camera, though.** $799. (606) 371-5533; InfoLink No. 692	**Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer** Surprisingly sophisticated video and fast capture for an amazing price. The internal SCSI card keeps clips moving, while the external breakout box offers easy access. $199. (800) 697-8833; InfoLink No. 693 **Verdict:** For dropping video clips into presentations, the Buz is all you need.
Presentation Projector	**In Focus LP420** **It's like a mobile movie theater. Take your sizzling presentations on the road with this svelte projector. The LP420 delivers a bright, beautiful picture that's sure to keep them awake. At 6.8 pounds, the LP420 probably weighs less than your notebook.** $5,999. (800) 294-6400; InfoLink No. 694	**Lightware VP800** Not ready to cough up six grand? Pare down when you go on the road with this no-frills projector. You'll love its less-than-10-pound weight. $2,995. (800) 445-9396; InfoLink No. 695 **Verdict:** For occasional presentations the Lightware is fine, but regular showmen will want the In Focus.

Communication Hardware

Instantly grab the info you need from the Web or your LAN—it all hinges on the modem or network card you choose. You need at least a 56Kbps modem that meets the new V.90 standard. Even better, go with ISDN. For a growing network, it has to be a card that supports a 10/100 Ethernet connection. All of these devices are less expensive than you think.

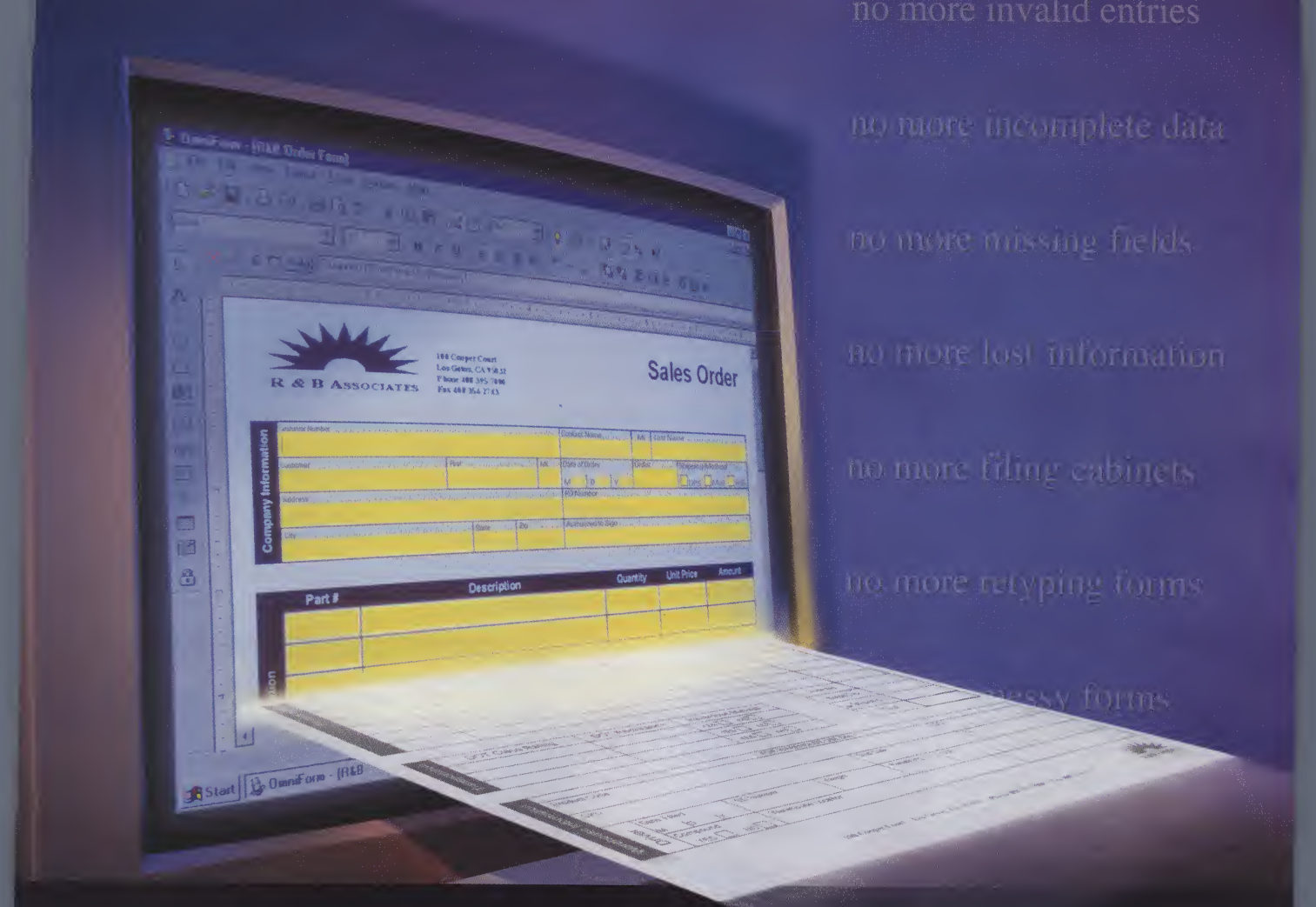
MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **New and Improved** Make sure the 56Kbps modem you buy meets the new V.90 standard out of the box.
- **Network Planning** If you have a 10Mbps network, don't automatically buy a regular Ethernet card. Instead, buy one that supports both 10Mbps and 100Mbps, or Fast Ethernet. You won't have to replace the NICs when you upgrade your LAN.
- **Twice As Fast** Don't toss that old 28.8Kbps modem. Use it alongside your new modem for a dual-line connection with free line-bonding software, such as the Windows Dial-Up Networking patch.



	A-List*	Budget Pick*
High-Speed Fax Modem	**3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem** **Get one of the first 56Kbps modems to meet the new V.90 standard. Connect at top speed with almost any ISP, thanks to the Faxmodem's dual x2 and V.90 support. Plus you get an amazing bundle of software.** $159 for internal modem, $179 for external modem. (800) 342-5877; InfoLink No. 696	**Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K** Flash! This inexpensive K56flex modem is instantly upgradable to the new V.90 standard. You'll love its telephony features too. $110. (800) 800-3321; InfoLink No. 697 **Verdict:** Pay a little more and invest in the Sportster's dual connections and well-rounded software bundle.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.



NEW OMNIFORM 3.0 INSTANTLY SIMPLIFIES HOW YOU HANDLE FORMS.

The reasons to turn paper forms into electronic forms are endless.

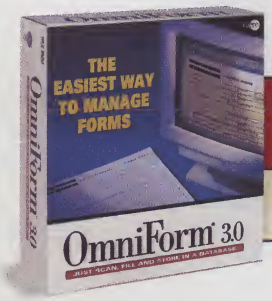
Scan in any paper form. New OmniForm® 3.0 will instantly convert it into an editable electronic version of that form—ready to fill out right on your PC.

From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm uses OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms every time. Once scanned, you can easily change a form's layout, or simply fill it out by just tabbing and typing. OmniForm even makes the data on your forms more accurate with spell checking and automatic calculations.

Want to distribute your forms? OmniForm lets you print, fax, and e-mail your forms. They can also be saved and filled out as Microsoft Word files. Included is OmniForm Filler which allows multiple users to fill out your forms, then store the information in a centralized database.

Whether you're converting existing paper forms, or using its powerful design tools to create new ones from scratch, OmniForm makes filling out, distributing and managing forms so much faster and easier.

Call us now to order OmniForm, or visit your local reseller.



NOW ONLY $149*

800-736-5735 x.205

Money-back guarantee!

caere www.caere.com

WIN 100 Winner 1997 | PC WORLD WORLD CLASS | PCComputing

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

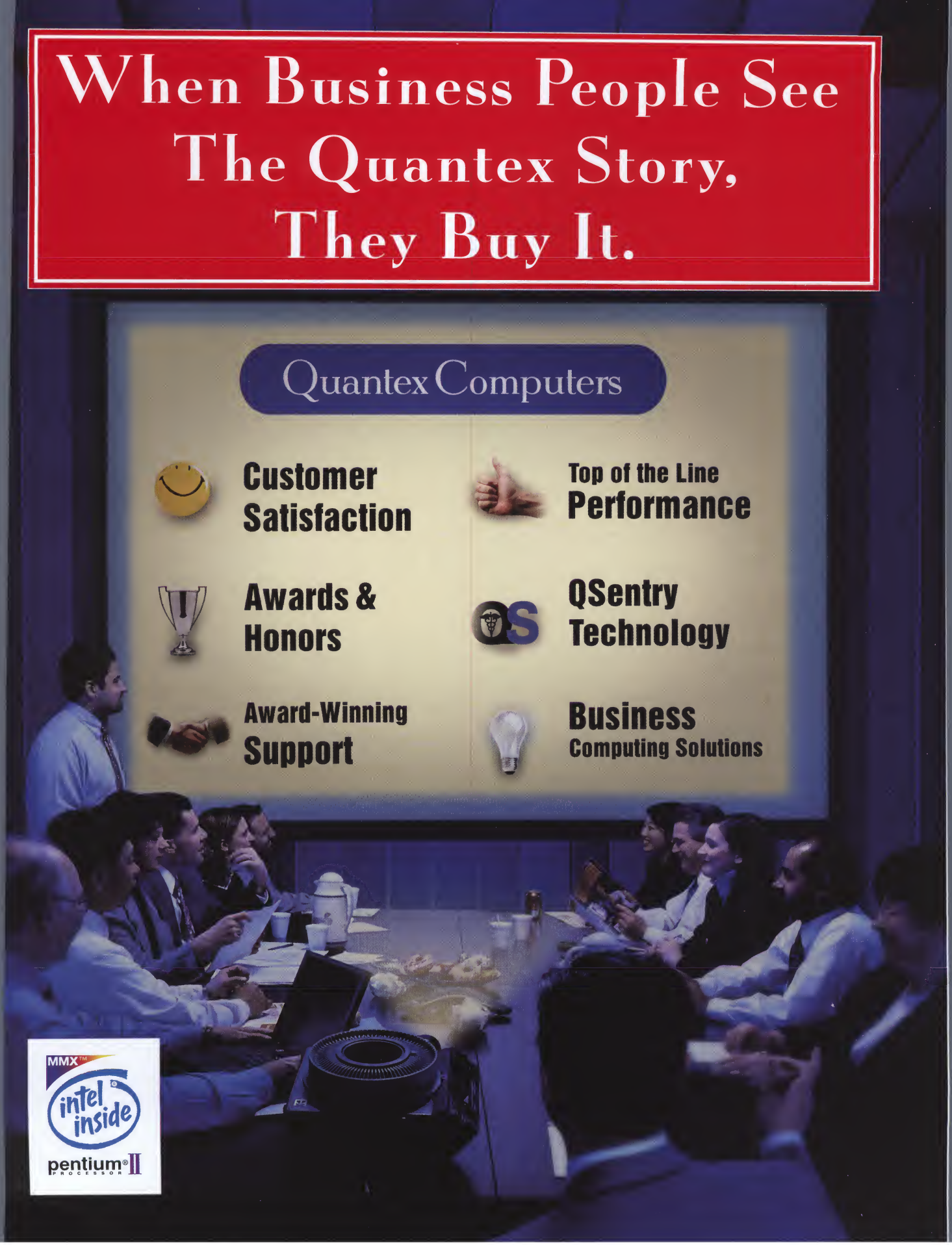
Infolink 261 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List: Hardware

Desktop Videoconferencing	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	PictureTel Live200 **Trade in that cross-country plane ticket and get the Live200 for about the same price. Then have face-to-face meetings at a moment's notice over your ISDN lines. Even better: You can spend that travel budget on a company retreat.** $1,100. (800) 716-6000; InfoLink No. 698	**3Com Bigpicture Video Kit** Not everyone has the luxury of ISDN lines. With a regular phone line and the Bigpicture you can still conference with colleagues, just not as clearly. $299. (800) 342-5877; InfoLink No. 699 **Verdict:** ISDN users, don't settle for anything less than the Live200's quality picture. But over a phone line, the Bigpicture is great for getting started.
ISDN Adapter		
	3Com Courier I-Modem with ISDN/V.90 **A small-office solution that works as hard as you do. The I-Modem takes incoming 56Kbps calls but lets you dial out at up to 128Kbps. Bulletproof connections, V.90 support, and excellent software make it hard to resist.** $290 for internal modem, $326 for external modem. (800) 638-3266; InfoLink No. 700	**Hayes Accura ISDN** For basic ISDN that's a snap to set up, start here. You give up the ability to take incoming analog data calls, though. $249. (800) 377-4377; InfoLink No. 701 **Verdict:** Cough up the extra $40 and go with the Courier I-Modem's flexibility and bulletproof connections.
LAN Adapter		
	3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card **Don't take any chances. The Fast EtherLink is the most popular network card for a reason: hassle-free setup, speedy performance, and the choice of regular or Fast Ethernet. All for an unbelievable price.** $94. (800) 638-3266; InfoLink No. 702	**3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card** Get a reliable, flexible connection without paying through the nose with this can't-miss card. $94. (800) 638-3266; InfoLink No. 702 **Verdict:** The best is also the bargain. Install one of these on every PC in the office and you're worry-free for the long haul.
PC Card Modem		
	Ositech Communications Five of Hearts Trumpcard **Business travel is fraught with peril: lumpy beds, thin walls, and the dreaded PBX that will fry your modem. Thank goodness for the Five of Hearts, which bypasses the digital switchboard and goes right to an analog line.** $230. (888) 674-8324; InfoLink No. 703	**Simple Technology 56K Communicator** Here's another way to get around the hotel switchboard. The Communicator's built-in cellular support lets you connect your notebook to your cell phone. Works well at 56Kbps connections too. $169. (800) 367-7330; InfoLink No. 704 **Verdict:** It pays to be prepared. Spend a little more for the Five of Hearts' digital-bypass feature.
PC Card LAN Adapter		
	Xircom CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 **It's a lot more than a traveling network card. You also get a 56Kbps modem in the same slim package. Another nice touch: Its one-piece connector accepts both telephone and network plugs.** $322. (800) 438-4526; InfoLink No. 705	**TDK Systems Network Flyer 100** Speed demons will appreciate the Network Flyer's CardBus connection for unbeatable Fast Ethernet connections. $190. (800) 999-4835; InfoLink No. 706 **Verdict:** Don't pay for a modem if you don't need one. For basic network connections, get the Network Flyer instead.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

When Business People See The Quantex Story, They Buy It.



We give business people

Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going — and growing. Our business desktops, servers and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value — increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as the Intel Pentium® II processor and the Microsoft Windows NT operating system, Quantex business systems are the perfect solution for all your business needs.

QSentry for an extra sense of security

QSentry technology — from Quantex is like having a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical. It allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed. And with Wake-on-LAN technology, system adjustments can be made remotely, saving time and money. And that's always good for business.

Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Quantex is proud to be the recipient of *Computer Shopper's* 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and *PC Computing's* Most Valuable Product award. We also won 12 Best Buy awards from *PC World* between Oct. 97 and Apr. 98, confirming our legendary value. As bottom line business people that's something you can really appreciate. Quantex gives value like no one else.

Computer Shopper
1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems

PC Computing
1997 Most Valuable Product:
QP6/266 SM-4x

PC Magazine
Editors' Choice Award
QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)

PC World
12 Best Buy Awards
Oct '97 - Apr '98

PC Computing
4-Star Rating (04/98)
Notebook Torture Test
H-1211 Notebook

PC Portables
Best Buy Award
H-1331 Notebook
(03/98)

a lot worth buying

Quantex Business Desktops feature the Intel Pentium® II processor

A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. They're so good at providing expert help that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. This ranking puts us up there in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad at all.

91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

At Quantex, we make it our business to make great computers for your business. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy another Quantex. You can't get a greater expression of customer approval than that.

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

OVERALL RANKINGS
Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	Fair
Toshiba	
Digital	Poor
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Call to receive a Free Quantex Product Solutions Guide For Business

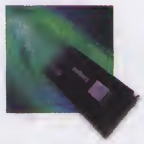
QUANTEX

1.800.787.8686

www.quantex.com

Our business PCs just became a better buy than ever.

Processing power that gets down to business



Exceeding all limits:
400MHz Pentium II processor

At speeds of up to 400MHz, Intel's latest, most powerful Pentium® II processors deliver unprecedented performance on all intense business applications. They also improve overall system performance with enhancements like an integrated 100MHz system bus and AGP graphics optimization.

Better Manageability means better value for your business

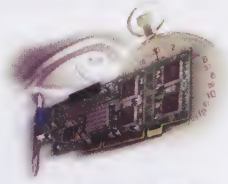
Quantex is famous for building top-of-the-line PCs that meet your bottom line. Now, we've incorporated network manageability into all of our business desktops, making them a greater value than ever. Our managed business desktops support standards-based technologies such as Wired for Management (WfM), DMI 2.0 instrumentation, LM78 hardware management, PC '97 and ACPI. This makes asset management, remote wake-up of systems over the LAN, and remote configuration and diagnostics easily accomplished. And for extra security, our QSentry technology monitors and protects systems from potentially critical problems.

19" Digital Monitor
(18.1" viewable area)

Visual performance that's bigger and better

Quantex is also improving graphics capabilities with spectacular 19" monitors. With an 18.1" viewable area, they offer up to 37% more viewing space than 17" monitors. And their .26mm dot pitch and ultra-high 1600x1200 resolution deliver exceptional image clarity, making your business applications look better than ever.

Graphics that make better business sense



Advanced AGP 3D
Graphics Processors

Optimized for the Pentium® II processor and Windows NT platforms, the Permedia 2 and the Intel740™ AGP graphics accelerators provide lifelike 3D rendering, ultra-smooth video and exceptional 2D performance. Experience high quality images and full AGP support for all your applications — on a desktop that's a better buy for your business.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Business Notebooks

Options: Mini-Docking Station...$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...$129.00 • PCMCIA NIC...$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case...$99.00

Quantex H-1210 $1949

Business lease: $68/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1210 w/200MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology...$1879

Quantex H-1330 $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1330 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....$2699

Quantex H-1331 $2799

Business lease: $98/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....$3099

Quantex H-1411 $3499

Business lease: $114/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0 *FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1411 w/233MHz Pentium II processor.....$3249

Business Desktops

Options: 100MB Internal Zip Drive /one cartridge...$79 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer...$379 • Business Audio Kit (Ensoniq Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers)...$49 • APC Back-UPS 280...$99 • APC Back-UPS 400...$129 • APC Back-UPS 600...$229 • Seagate 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Backup...$199

QP5/233 SB-1 $1049

Business lease: $37/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). .$1149

QP6/266 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1249

QP6/266 SB-2 $1499

Business lease: $53/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/*FREE* Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for $99*

QP6/266 SB-2c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor). .$1399

QP6/300 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1649

QP6/333 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1749

QP6/350 SB-3 $2099

Business lease: $74/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM *Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for $49*
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP6/300 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1799

QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$1899

QP6/400 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2299

QP6/400 SB-4 $2599

Business lease: $91/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN+ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to 100MB Internal Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2049

QP6/333 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2199

QP6/350 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor) $2399

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Automap Streets Plus

Business Servers

QP6/333 SBS-1 $2299

Business lease: $81/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.5GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- *Call for Special Server Support Options*
- *Add Windows NT Server 4.0 w/ 10 Client License $799*

QP6/266 SBS-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2049

QP6/300 SBS-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$2199

Call for specials on 350/400MHz Pentium II processor-based systems

QP6/333 SBS-2 $3899

Business lease: $127/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Microsoft® BackOffice® Small Business Server Suite
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- *Call for Special Server Support Options*

QP6/266 SBS-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$3649

QP6/300 SBS-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor). .$3799

Call For A Free Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard Elite

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

Receive a free upgrade to the MS Natural Keyboard Elite with every Quantex Business Desktop purchase.

Limited time offer. Offer only applies to Quantex SB Series business desktops.

FREE UPGRADE

Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

QUANTEX

1.800.787.8686

www.quantex.com

Value Multimedia Series

Software: Corel Office Suite 8 • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP5/233 M-1 $1149

Lease: $41/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron™ processor).$1249
QP6/300 M-1x(with Pentium II processor).$1449

QP6/266 M-2x $1499

Lease: $53/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/4MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).$1449
QP6/300 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).$1649

QP6/333 M-3x $1799

Lease: $63/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).$1599
QP6/300 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).$1699
QP6/350 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).$1999

QP6/350 M-4x $2299

Lease: $81/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).$1999
QP6/333 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).$2149
QP6/400 M-4X(with Pentium II processor).$2499

Power Multimedia Series

Software: MS Office '97 Small Business Edition • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer Pro • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/266 SM-1c $1349

Lease: $48/Mo.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 266MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Call for systems featuring 233MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology*

QP6/300 SM-1x(with Pentium II processor). $1549
QP6/333 SM-1x(with Pentium II processor). $1649

QP6/266 SM-2x $1649

Lease: $58/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT for $99*
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/233 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor). $1599
QP6/300 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/333 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor). $1899

QP6/333 SM-3x $1999

Lease: $70/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/266 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor). $1799
QP6/300 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor). $1899
QP6/350 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor). $2199

QP6/350 SM-4x $2449

Lease: $86/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- *Upgrade to 100MB Internal Zip Drive for $79*

QP6/300 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2149
QP6/333 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2249
QP6/400 SM-4x(with Pentium II processor). $2649

Super Multimedia

QP6/350 M-4x SE $1999

Lease: $70/Mo.

- 350MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; .25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 M-4X SE(with Pentium II processor). .$1749
QP6/333 M-4X SE(with Pentium II processor). .$1849
QP6/400 M-4X SE(with Pentium II processor). .$2199

QP6/400 SM-4x SE $2999

Lease: $105/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 128MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel740™ AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

QP6/300 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2499
QP6/333 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2599
QP6/350 SM-4x SE(with Pentium II processor). $2799

Best Buy Specials

M-Series Best Buy $2399

Lease: $84/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

FREE UPGRADE
Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

SM-Series Best Buy $2699

Lease: $95/Mo.

- 400MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/***FREE*** **Upgrade to MS Windows 98+**
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**

MMX™ intel inside® pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All Quantex notebooks and desktops with Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade offer to MS Windows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions contained in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. * Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. + Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

QUANTEX

1.800.787.8686

www.quantex.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Quantex H-1331 $3099

Lease: $101/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
  FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98+
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/266MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ Technology.....$2799

The one notebook powerful enough to let you work in two places

Quantex Notebooks let you conduct business no matter where you are.

In today's business world your best bet is to have one PC that does everything, whether you're in the office or at home. With a Quantex notebook you get all the desktop power, speed, and functionality needed to complete any task. Our H-1331 features the most advanced Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor, complete remote access capabilities, a large Active Matrix display, and the quality construction to withstand rigorous use. You also get the perfect business software package, Microsoft's Office '97 Small Business Edition, which improves productivity with powerful business applications like Word 97, Outlook 97 and Internet Explorer 4.0. You'll easily create professional materials, coordinate communications and control your financial portfolio. The H-1331 is also equipped with the crashproof and ultra-reliable Windows NT Workstation — the premier operating system for network manageability and security. Only Quantex can bring you so much power in such a valuable package.

FREE UPGRADE
Order now and receive a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98+

QUANTEX

1.888.603.1188

www.quantex.com

@ 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All notebook sales are subject to Quantex's one year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. + All Notebooks with MS Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a upgrade offer to MS WIndows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

Infolink 381 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk design trademark, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © Imation 1998.

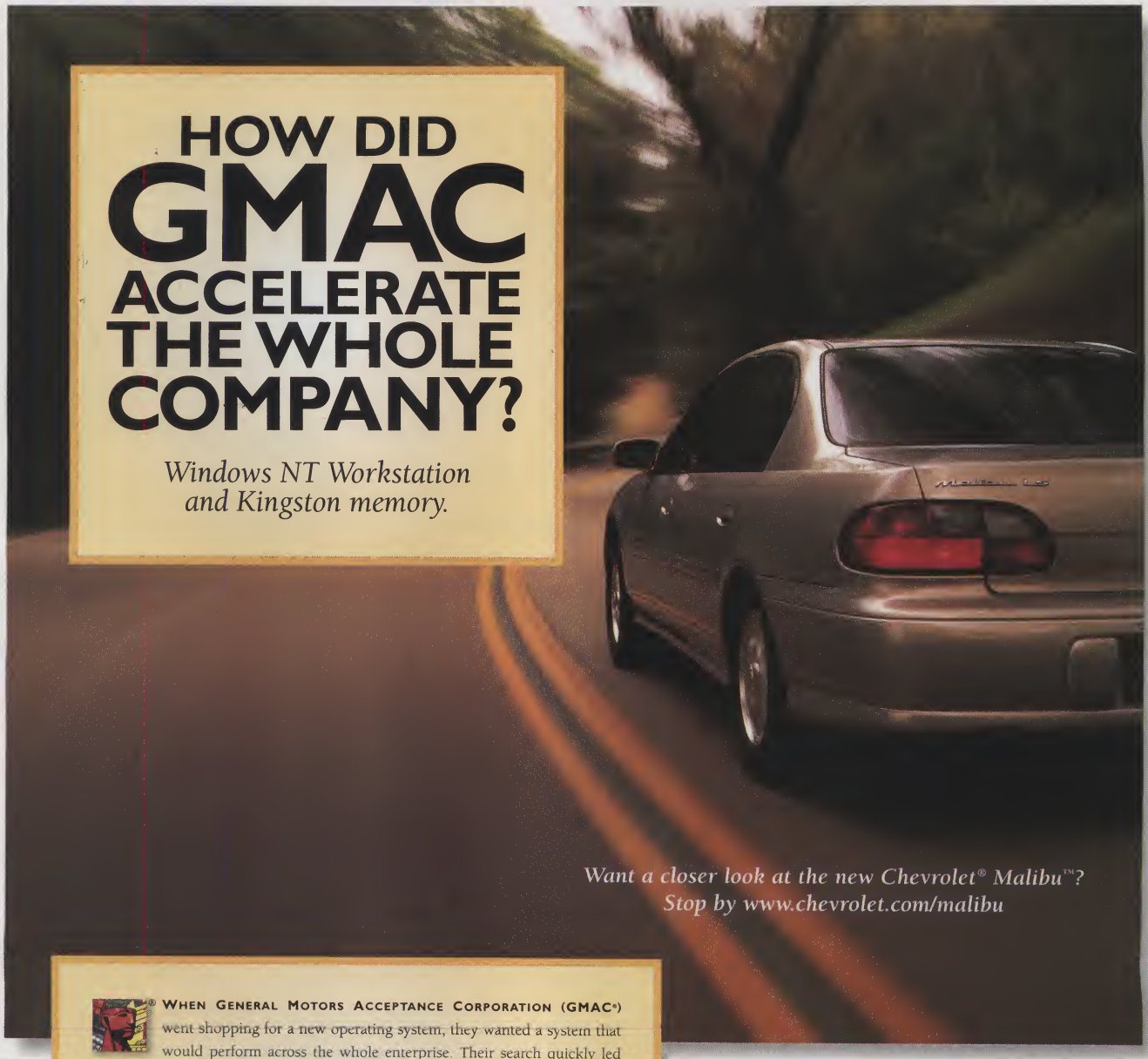
Introducing SuperDisk.
To you it's a 120MB diskette.
To floppies, it's "Mr. Compatibility."

Get a fast, floppy-compatible SuperDisk™ Drive in your next computer and give your floppies a new buddy: the SuperDisk diskette, with 120 big, friendly megabytes of room. With as much room as 83 floppies, SuperDisk™ still knows how to share. You're thinking, "How touching – but what's in it for me?" This is what: a hassle-free way to handle big and small files through a single drive. No boxes, no cables, no nothing. SuperDisk™ Available now in leading notebooks and PCs. Save a little, save a lot, save the world.

SUPER 120MB DISK™

Find out where to get SuperDisk
www.superdisk.com or
1.888.222.2294 ext.120

IMATION



WHEN GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION (GMAC®) went shopping for a new operating system, they wanted a system that would perform across the whole enterprise. Their search quickly led them to a logical destination: Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation and Kingston® memory. The results? Having enough memory on every desktop allowed Windows NT Workstation to deliver the performance GMAC was after. And with true multitasking, 32-bit support, and the added memory, people throughout the company gained 30 to 60 minutes of productivity per day. "Windows NT Workstation gave us the enterprise solution we were looking for," said Louis Polite, GMAC's global infrastructure manager. "And loading our desktops with Kingston memory made the whole migration much easier—for us and our users. Thanks to Kingston and Microsoft, we've taken the whole enterprise to the next level of computing." Want a solution that works for your company today and for the long haul? Call (888) 435-5164. Or visit our Web site at www.kingston.com/gmac.

www.kingston.com/gmac

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

Microsoft®

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. General Motors and Chevrolet are registered trademarks and Malibu and the Malibu Emblem are trademarks of the General Motors Corporation. GMAC is a registered trademark of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 391 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List: Software

So much for iron. It's apps that make hay. Software pushes the levers and pulls the chains on what we euphemistically call work. But too often the only question we ask about our applications is, should I upgrade? A far more pertinent question: Is it time to change programs entirely?

The answer for basic productivity programs is . . . a reluctant no. Microsoft owns the show. We don't like this fact any better than you do—and we've got gripes aplenty about Word, Excel, and Access. Besides, company towns give us the creeps. But if your job depends on word processing, spreadsheets, and databases, these are the best bets going. Hold your nose and buy them. A better idea—Get Office 97. It wraps the trio into an integrated package loaded with extras.

Once you stray from the superhighway of basic productivity, however, the terrain grows far more varied. Intuit's Quicken Deluxe 98 pays for itself many times over in investment advice, research, and online bill payment. No other personal finance package even comes close. Ditto the company's TurboTax Deluxe, which can save you a fortune. Plus it eliminates the need for you to endure another meeting with your accountant.

For contact management, GoldMine 4.0 is a sales team's best ally. Pricey? Yes, it's $695 for five users. But remember, collaboration makes the cash register ring. If you're looking for a stand-alone information manager, get Microsoft Outlook 98, which is absolutely free for Office 97 and Internet Explorer 4 users. Its flexibility and Web smarts make it ideal for managing everyone's schedule—from mailroom clerks to CEOs.

When it comes to graphics software, Microsoft's PowerPoint 97 is the best presentation program going. For professional-strength graphics, Adobe is unparalleled. Its PageMaker 6.5 reigns king for page layout, and Adobe Photoshop 5.0 is the ultimate digital darkroom. For serious computer drawing, nothing beats Illustrator 7.0. But here's the bargain of the decade: CorelDraw 8 covers all the bases for less than the price of a single package. For most businesses, it's plenty powerful.

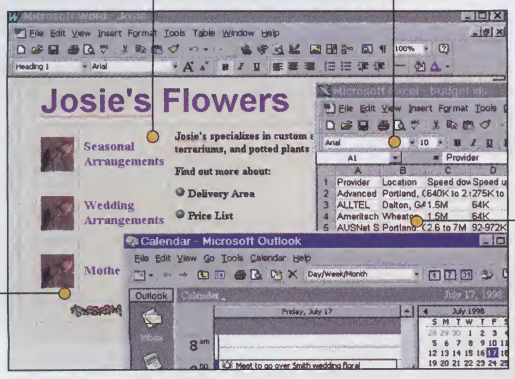
When it comes to utilities, Quarterdeck's ViruSweep is still your best defense against rogue code. It costs less than a modest business lunch, yet offers free updates. It even scans your Internet downloads before they slither onto your drive. As for other utilities, Caere's OmniPage Pro keeps getting better and better. And Traveling Software's LapLink 7.5 for Windows 95 keeps your notebook and desktop PCs on speaking terms.

WHAT YOU GIVE UP

Top-flight apps don't have to cost a fortune; there are budget alternatives that do the job for less than $100. Be prepared to forgo the bells and whistles, though.

Wise Wizards: The best apps have guides that walk you through complex tasks, but with less expensive options be prepared to forfeit those helpers and figure things out yourself.

It's Usability, Stupid: Where do budget apps cut corners first? Typically in the interface; it often makes you work harder to get the job done.

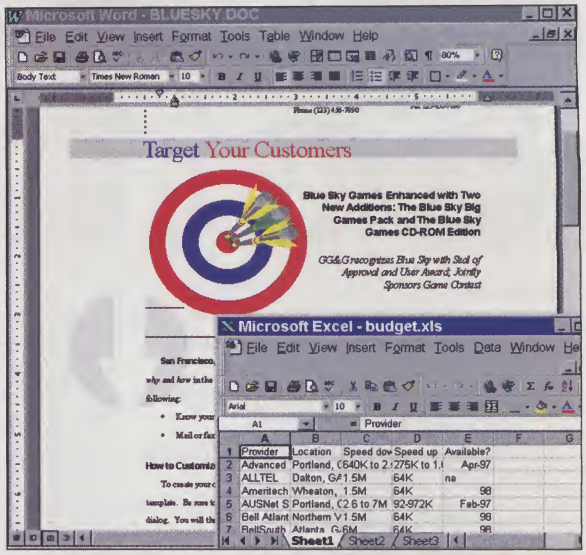


Software Specialists: When you buy utilities strictly by the price tag, you often get fewer tools in the bargain. Complete suites do more than just one job, such as sniff out viruses.

Current Content: Business apps without hooks to updated Web content are a rare breed. When you go with a budget product, you may not have access to as many extras—or you may be charged for them.

Desktop Applications

Your spreadsheet or word processor is probably just as important to your business as the telephone. So is your entire business software suite, for that matter, which has eclipsed sales of individual applications this year. Now you can get much more for less money, including better integration among applications and the Internet.



MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Bundle Up** Don't buy business apps piecemeal; invest in a suite and get extras like a contact manager and an e-mail manager. Also, if you're buying a new PC, make sure it comes preloaded with software you'll actually use, instead of some hobbled version.
- **Latest and Greatest** Be sure you buy the most recent version of an application. For Office 97, ask for Service Release 1; for WordPerfect Suite 8, get Service Pack 3.
- **Built to Order** The top software suites come in several flavors. Buy the right one for your business. Office 97 Professional, for example, includes Access 97. The Small Business Edition, on the other hand, subs in Publisher 97.

Software Suite	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Microsoft Office 97 Professional **Practically all you need to run your business. A suite-wide interface puts the tools you use most at your fingertips—this plus easy Web conversion make Office 97 the champ. You'll be glad you spent a little more money for this essential suite.** $599. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 713	**Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional** This well-connected suite is a Web-oriented business's best friend. Convert any document to a Web page instantly. $399. (800) 772-6735; InfoLink No. 714 **Verdict:** WordPerfect fans, upgrade now. All others, choose Office 97 for its first-rate usability and premier apps.
Word Processor		
	Microsoft Word 97 **It's better than the best administrative assistant. There are toolbars for every job, and intuitive help is always just a click away. Word 97 handles tables deftly and even lets you draw them any way you like.** $339. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 715	**Corel WordPerfect Suite 8** Only WordPerfect has the Property Bar—a toolbar that changes according to the task—and the indispensable Reveal Codes feature. $299. (800) 772-6735; InfoLink No. 716 **Verdict:** If all you do is word processing, consider the infinitely customizable WordPerfect. For most businesses, though, Word 97 is the best choice.
Spreadsheet		
	Microsoft Excel 97 **You don't need to appreciate the beauty of a PivotTable to recognize the advantages of Excel 97. It automates many tasks you used to have to do manually, plus it lets you preview charts. Includes dozens of Web hooks too.** $339. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 717	**Corel Quattro Pro 8** Report due in an hour? Quattro Pro's Chart Expert sweats the details so you don't have to. Included in Corel's $299 WordPerfect Suite 8. (800) 772-6735; InfoLink No. 727 **Verdict:** Excel 97 rules—and should be your pick, especially if you use Office 97. But Quattro Pro works for small shops on a budget.
Database		
	Microsoft Access 97 **Take control of your information—whether you're a database beginner or a professional. Access 97 offers top-notch design tools, powerful synchronization, and the ability to publish your live data to the Web in minutes.** $339. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 718	**Lotus Approach 97** Its intuitive, notebook-style interface helps you warm up quickly to the chore of putting your business info in a database. $105. (800) 343-5414; InfoLink No. 719 **Verdict:** Approach is perfect for beginners who want to build straightforward databases. For more flexibility and power, choose Access 97.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 2D/3D GRAPHICS BOARDS

STARFIGHTER™ AND THE INTEL740™ CHIP. 3D PERFORMANCE THAT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.

Real 3D's StarFighter™ graphics accelerator gives games, simulations and presentations the same dazzling graphics you'd expect to find only in an arcade. We should know. Our technology has been powering Sega's arcade games for years.

StarFighter delivers true colors, fully-formed images and eliminates z-buffer problems. You get clean, complete and stunning graphics. Every screen. Every time. Even at resolutions up to 1280 X 1024.

Check the benchmark numbers. But pay close attention to the images. StarFighter goes beyond the numbers to deliver high realism, high fidelity images with extraordinary detail. It's a combination of power and refined image quality you'd expect from Intel's new Intel740 graphics accelerator chip. The REAL 3D® StarFighter brings that performance to life.

Look for StarFighter in new PCs from Micron. Or pick up the StarFighter board from a reseller listed below.

"We can't stress enough just how gorgeous D3D titles appear with the StarFighter."
– Boot Magazine, Issue 20, April 1998

"Whiplash: Real 3D's StarFighter, based on the Intel740 graphics chip, leaves STB's Nvidia-based Velocity 128 in the dust."
– PC Computing, May 1998

"StarFighter: True AGP Superstar."
– PC World, April 1998

1-800-393-7730

www.real3d.com/pcc

Infolink 385 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 Real 3D. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. Intel and Intel740 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega. Micron and the Micron logo are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

MICRON
www.micronpc.com
1-888-215-6504

THE 3D SHOP
www.the3dshop.com
1-888-368-3268

PARALLAX SOLUTIONS, Inc.
www.vogue3d.com
972-881-1579

FOREFRONT GRAPHICS CORPORATION
www.forefront.com
Canada:1-800-667-1089

PC Computing

PC Computing THE A LIST

boot KICK ASS! PRODUCT

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows 95

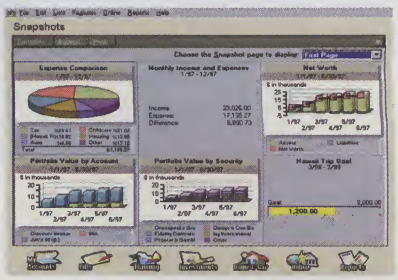
A-List: Software

Finance Software

Go ahead: Fire your accountant. Today's finance software lets you take control of your personal and business finances without an accounting degree. These savvy money managers link directly to the Internet for the latest on investment markets.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Suite Deal** If you already use Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, take advantage of the included Small Business Financial Manager Excel add-on. It can't replace stand-alone finance software, but it helps you mind your bottom line.
- **Profit Sharing** Choose accounting software that allows for multiple users, like Peachtree's offerings.



	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Personal Finance Manager	**Intuit Quicken Deluxe 98** **It's not the best-selling finance software for nothing. Use it to manage all your assets—from bank accounts to stock portfolios to 401(k) funds. Download account data from banks, creditors, and investments. Plus get tax-prep pointers.** $60. (800) 446-8848; InfoLink No. 720	**Microsoft Money 98 Financial Suite** Current Microsoft Money users: Upgrade to Money 98 today. It's easier to use than ever. You'll pay for online info, though. $55. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 721 **Verdict:** Investment junkies and new users should go with Quicken Deluxe 98 for its ease of use and free online resources.
Business Accounting	**Intuit QuickBooks Pro 5.0** **Service and retail businesses, look no further than QuickBooks Pro (and cancel your plans to take an accounting course). Set up your books in no time with handy flowchart menus, and print hundreds of reports with ease.** $199. (800) 446-8848; InfoLink No. 722	**Peachtree Accounting for Windows 5.0** Flexible views make entering info a snap for beginners. Excellent inventory tracking too. $129. (800) 228-0068; InfoLink No. 723 **Verdict:** Manufacturing shops and those that need network support should check out Peachtree. Other businesses, stick with QuickBooks Pro.
Tax Software	**Intuit TurboTax Deluxe** **The closest thing to a CPA-in-a-box. Keep up with new tax laws, run an audit check on your return, and even file electronically for free. And you're not done with TurboTax just yet: Get pointers on how to plan better—and save more—next year.** $50. (800) 446-8848; InfoLink No. 724	**Block Financial Kiplinger TaxCut** A browser-like interface walks you through the tax-preparation process and checks your work for you. Plus electronic filing is free. $20. (800) 235-4060; InfoLink No. 725 **Verdict:** At less than half the price, TaxCut is the sweetest tax bargain around, although TurboTax is still one step ahead.

Networking Software

You can't afford to make a mistake. The software that's fueling your network has to be the best: bulletproof, easy to use, and full of options. Surprisingly, the top products are often the biggest bargains too.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Cheaper by the Dozen** It's not only the big players who get corporate discounts. If you have a small to medium-size network—anything over 25 clients—ask for volume discounts on networking software.
- **Lay Down the Law** Before you roll out Web and e-mail access to the masses, establish a written policy on how it's used. This will cut down on wasted resources—and potential litigation.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Network Operating System	**Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0** **The bad news is that NT Server 5.0 is delayed until next year. The good news? NT Server 4.0 is still the best OS for businesses, thanks to its comprehensive administration tools and the bundled Internet Information Server.** $809 (includes ten client access licenses). (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 726	**Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0** It's stable, secure, and runs all your favorite apps. No other operating system can compare to Windows NT when it comes to business. $809 (includes ten client access licenses). (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 726 **Verdict:** For a stable and secure office network, Windows NT Server 4.0 can't be matched.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

Dream Machine.
Not The Bike. The Digital Color Copier.

Fiery Driven is a trademark of Electronics for Imaging, Inc. © 1997 Ricoh Corporation

A Digital Color Copier For Every Department. Every Company. $14,895.

Digital Color + Productive B & W

Converts to network printer-scanner

Unique optional embedded Fiery

Prints up to 11 X 17 format

fiery driven®

Aficio Color™ 2003

Brilliant color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of easy, smart digital features for thousands less. Get a demo of your colorful future from the #1 maker of digital copiers in the USA. Call 800 63 RICOH. Online www.ricoh-usa.com

RICOH®
Image Communication

Infolink 247 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

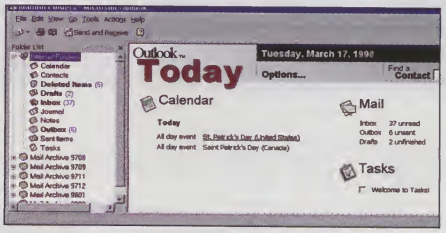
Groupware	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Novell GroupWise 5.2 **Share everything—or keep your ideas to yourself. This powerful groupware package's excellent messaging and collaboration tools are designed to grow with you. What's more, it supports all major Internet protocols.** $718 for five clients. (800) 453-1267; InfoLink No. 728	**Lotus Notes 4.5** Powered by Lotus's Domino Web Server, Notes brings easy Web access, shared calendars, and improved Windows NT compatibility. $69 per client. (800) 343-5414; InfoLink No. 729 **Verdict:** With Notes you save money up front, but you pay hefty consultant fees—setup is no easy task.
Small Office Network Server		
	Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server **Finally! A server that you can set up in hours, not days. It's complete too: BackOffice includes e-mail, an intranet, Web hosting, and network monitoring.** $1,499 for server plus five clients. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 730	**Novell NetWare for Small Business 4.11** NetWare comes well-equipped for all your needs—though it's not as fully stocked as BackOffice. $895 for server plus five clients. (800) 346-6855; InfoLink No. 731 **Verdict:** You don't want to count pennies when it comes to setting up a network. Make an investment in BackOffice's top-notch usability.
E-mail		
	Qualcomm Eudora Pro Email 4.0 **A single e-mail account? You've got to be joking. Most of us juggle multiple Internet mailboxes and need Eudora Pro to keep tabs on the lot. You'll wonder how you ever got along without its industrial-strength filtering.** $39 for single user. (800) 238-3672; InfoLink No. 732	**Qualcomm Eudora Light** If you're still not convinced you need Eudora Pro, try the free version and watch yourself get hooked. You may end up upgrading after all to get better filtering and mail management. Free. (800) 238-3672; InfoLink No. 733 **Verdict:** Cut to the chase and get Eudora Pro. But if you must, try the Light version first.
LAN Management Tool		
	Intel LANDesk Management Suite 6 **It's a network manager's dream: a single app that handles everything. You get virus protection, help-desk support, and remote client control. Plus its elegant console lets you mind everything with drag-and-drop ease.** $50 per node for a 1,000-node license. (800) 538-3373; InfoLink No. 734	**Intel LANDesk Management Suite 6** Don't take any chances. Go with the management tools you know you can trust. $50 per node for a 1,000-node license. (800) 538-3373; InfoLink No. 734 **Verdict:** When it comes to network management, one size does fit all—and best of all, LANDesk won't break your budget.

Personal Productivity Software

Don't lose touch with the office when you travel. Count on these products to work with the Web so you can stay on top of things no matter where you are. View schedules, contacts, project status, and even access documents.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Suite Buys** Before you buy a contact manager or an information manager, check out your business application suite. Most suites include excellent products, like Outlook 98, that tackle the job.
- **Two for One** If you buy a contact manager, hold off on that new e-mail package. The better contact managers build in an e-mail client.



Contact Manager	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	GoldMine 4.0 **Contacts are your lifeblood and GoldMine knows it. Here are all the tools you need to not only manage your contacts, but make the most of them. There's also group scheduling, e-mail, and call tracking.** $170 for stand-alone version, $695 for five-user license. (800) 654-3526; InfoLink No. 736	**GoldMine 4.0** We wouldn't lie: It takes a little while to get to know its ins and outs. But once you do, you'll rely on GoldMine for everything. $170 for stand-alone version, $695 for five-user license. (800) 654-3526; InfoLink No. 736 **Verdict:** You get top-notch group scheduling and contact management with GoldMine.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

WITH SCALEABLE DESIGN, YOUR SERVER WON'T BE LEFT BEHIND.

***NEW* DELL® POWEREDGE™ 2300 SERVER**
350MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ★ **Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)**
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra 2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay
- ★ **3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site△ Service**
- ★ **7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support**
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB Memory, add $499.*
- ★ *APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply, add $369.*
- ★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $849.*

$4399

Business Lease◊: $162/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250132

You have plans to grow your business. But have you made plans to grow your server? The new Dell® PowerEdge® 2300 server gives you the ability to grow your server along with your business, at a price you can afford. Of course you'll find leading technology features like a choice of 333MHz, 350MHz or 400MHz Pentium® II processors. But more importantly, you'll find scaleability features like dual processor capability. Optional hot-swappable hard drives for optimum up time. Six 1" hard drive bays. Or four 1.6" hard drive bays. And while these features are usually found in more expensive servers, the Dell PowerEdge 2300 brings it to you at an amazingly low $4399. Maybe that's why PC server customers surveyed by DataPro gave Dell the highest overall satisfaction rating for its family of PowerEdge servers‡ To find out more, give us a call. Otherwise, your next server could end up being one very expensive end table.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-386-3355
TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,*call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02343

For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. △On-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. §24X Max/12X Min. ‡According to *DataPro* Worldwide User Ratings Survey of PC Servers, April 1998. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Document Manager	**Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe 5.1** **Don't let that mountain of paper get the best of you or your desk. Here's the easiest way to scan, index, file, search, retrieve, and run OCR on your documents. PaperPort Deluxe's color-coded Explorer-like folders and annotation tools are handy too.** $79. (800) 787-7007; InfoLink No. 738	**Visioneer PaperPort WebSuite** Save 30 dollars and get practically the same product, plus a slew of other software to edit, share, and post your photos on the Web. $49. (800) 787-7007; Infolink No. 739 **Verdict:** While WebSuite is a solid product, you'll miss PaperPort Deluxe's features like advanced searching, OCR, and color-coded folders.
Project Manager	**Microsoft Project 98** **Most projects don't go according to plan. Thankfully, Project 98's flexibility, usability, and Web smarts keep you on track no matter how many detours you hit. Another perk: It works well with your other Microsoft Office applications.** $469. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 740	**Primavera SureTrak Project Manager** Even the biggest projects seem easy with SureTrak, thanks to its wizards and Project KickStart feature. $399. (800) 973-1335; InfoLink No. 741 **Verdict:** If you're willing to give up some of Project 98's advanced features, SureTrak is a capable choice.
Scheduler	**Microsoft Outlook 98** **Finally! Microsoft's scheduler now works the way you do. Its Today view packs your entire schedule onto a simple Web-style page, and its printed output is better. Plus it's free for anyone—until June 30.** Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 742	**Microsoft Outlook 98** Get it while you can—Microsoft will start charging for it at the end of June if you're not a registered user of Office 97 or Internet Explorer 4.0. Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 742 **Verdict:** Don't miss out on this amazing free deal for the superior scheduler.

Reference and Entertainment CDs

Yeah, yeah, you need to know which desktop workhorse PC or complete contact manager you should pony up for. But what about the good stuff—the little stress relievers that make your long days more bearable? The choices are even tougher, as the field is teeming with new reference, entertainment, and game CDs as well as Web-based alternatives.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Behind the Times** Unlike with business apps, you don't lose a competitive advantage by going with older wares. Get last season's top-selling CDs for half price or less in the bargain bin at your superstore.
- **More Mileage** Get longer life out of your favorite games—especially action CDs like Quake—by discovering the huge cache of add-on levels available for free on the Internet. Start your search at GameSpot (www.gamespot.com).

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Business Reference	**Rand McNally Business Traveler's Suite** **The best way, short of a private jet, to get from city to city. Business Traveler's Suite includes an excellent pair of travel companions: StreetFinder gives you street-level directions, while TripMaker maps out your entire journey.** $59. (800) 671-5006; InfoLink No. 744	**Maps on Us** The Maps on Us Web site gives you beautifully detailed maps from point A to point B, complete with written directions. Free. www.mapsonus.com; InfoLink No. 745 **Verdict:** Business Traveler's Suite is a salesperson's best friend. But if you travel only occasionally, Maps on Us does the job nicely.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

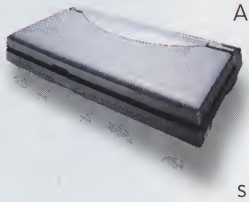
"Where'd you get that?"
"Where'd you get that?"
"Where'd you get that?"

(Despite all the interruptions, our color handheld will make you more productive.)

NEC MobilePro™ 750C

- NEC V$_R$4111 80MHz MIPS Processor with 24KB Cache
- 16MB RAM (upgradeable to 32MB)
- 16MB ROM
- Built-in 33.6Kbps Modem
- 256-Color, 640x240 pixels, 8" Diagonal LCD Screen
- 80-Key QWERTY Keyboard with 10 Programmable Function Keys
- Built-in VGA and Serial Ports plus an Infrared Interface
- Built-in Microphone for dictation
- One Type II PCMCIA Slot; One Compact Flash PC Card Slot
- A Rechargeable, 8-Hour Lithium Ion Battery
- 1.88 Pounds
- Microsoft® Windows® CE 2.0
- Microsoft Pocket Word, Pocket PowerPoint®, Pocket Outlook™, Pocket Excel, and Paragraph Calligrapher

$899



Additional questions you're likely to hear: Does that come standard with a full-color LCD screen? A keyboard you can actually type on? A built-in, high-speed, 33.6Kbps internal modem? Remote Internet access? A PC card slot? A compact flash card slot? A built-in VGA port for presentations? Handwriting recognition software? A rechargeable 8-hour lithium ion battery? Answers: Yes.

No wonder *The Wall Street Journal* said "...of all the new handhelds, only one starts to approach my dream machine: NEC's MobilePro 750C..."

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation, used under license. MobilePro is a trademark, and NEC NOW, MobileCare and <enter here> are all service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows CE are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Call a System Consultant for details. **1-888-863-2669**

www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST Dept. No. PC776A

<enter here>℠

NEC

Infolink 222 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

* Capable of receiving at up to 56 Kbps and sending at up to 31.2 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with both the determined V.90 ITU 56K standard and x2™ technology protocols. See www.3com.com/56k for details. ©1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, U.S. Robotics and the US Robotics logos are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. #4536 2.98

Wander the world's great libraries with a U.S. Robotics® V.90 56K* standard modem. With its faster browsing,

3Com U.S. Robotics®

smoother video and more life-like sound, everything you can get on the Internet gets better. Our newest, most compatible 56K modem connects up to 80% faster than 28.8 modems to nine of the top ten Internet providers and over 1,400 more around the globe. No wonder U.S. Robotics is the world's best-selling modem.

To learn more, contact a U.S. Robotics reseller or visit www.3com.com/56k.

3Com®

Home Reference	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	TravRoute Door-to-Door CoPilot **Don't get lost on your next vacation. Here's a GPS package for your notebook that you can talk to—and it talks back. Ask it where you are, where to turn next, and more. Missed an exit? CoPilot replots your route. Get dead-on, point-to-point directions in a snap.** $299. (888) 872-8768; InfoLink No. 746	**Maps on Us** The best and cheapest alternative to Door-to-Door CoPilot is Maps on Us. Unlike CoPilot, it doesn't talk, but how could you hear it over the kids fighting in the backseat anyway? Free. www.mapsonus.com; InfoLink No. 745 **Verdict:** CoPilot is a smart investment, but Maps on Us is a great alternative for the cash-strapped.
Entertainment		
	Red Orb Entertainment **Riven: The Sequel to Myst** **The sequel to Myst is even better than the original for pulling you into its strange, beautiful world. Plan on losing plenty of nights and weekends to this stunning—and nonviolent—masterpiece.** $50. (800) 474-0485; InfoLink No. 747	**Activision Classic Text Adventure Masterpieces** Rediscover the past with 30 classic adventure games. OK, there are no graphics, but using text builds the imagination. $17. (800) 477-3650; InfoLink No. 748 **Verdict:** Don't miss Riven. Still, the Masterpieces are fun for adventure lovers.

Graphics Software

Creating business graphics in-house instead of farming them out to design professionals can be a huge money saver—and earner. And an artist's touch can make documents and presentations stand out in a desktop pile of papers.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Don't Go Overboard** Thousands of dollars for an entire suite of professional tools is too much if you're just touching up a pixel or two. If your needs are modest, invest in a consumer-level program.
- **Package Deal** Most printers, scanners, and cameras come with bundled software. Look for bundles aimed at business users, not families or gamers.

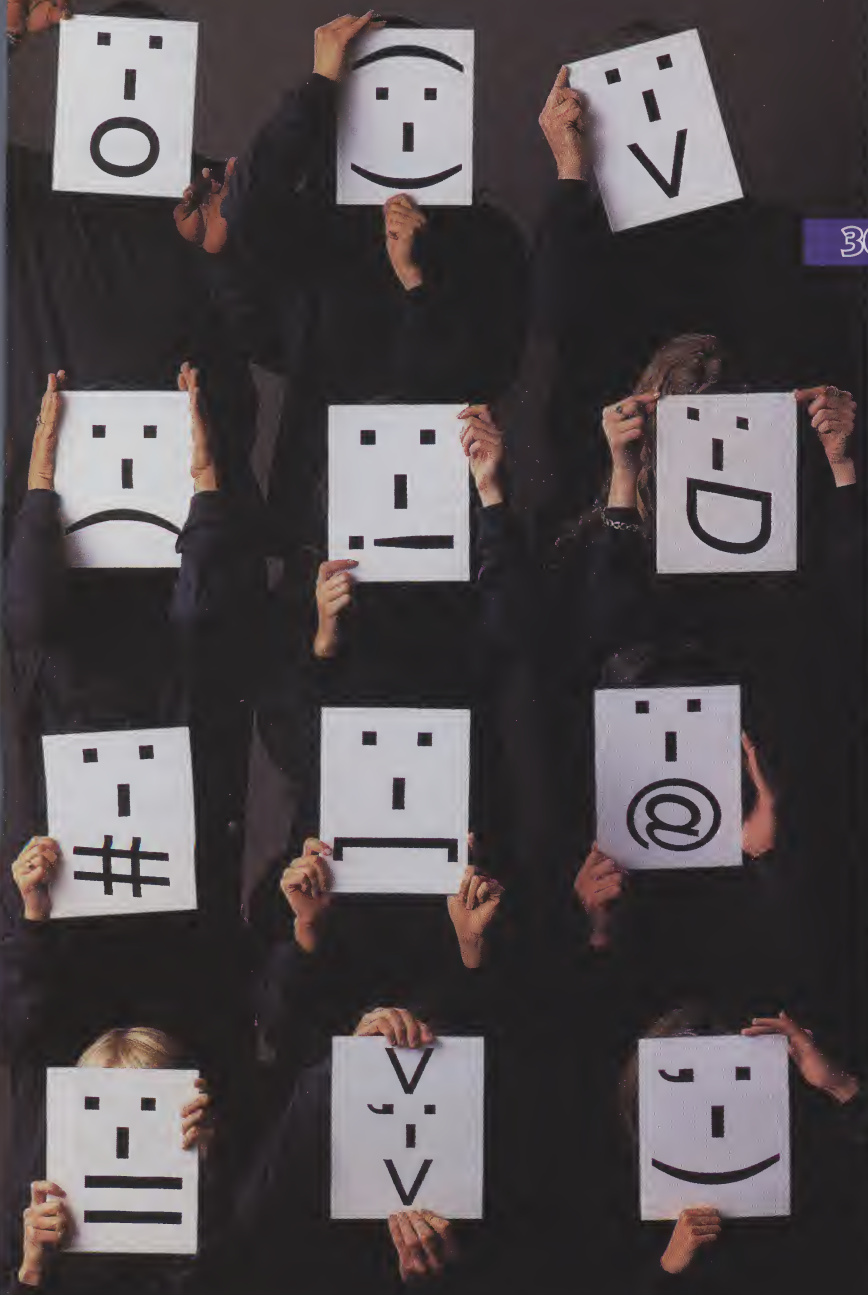
Presentation Graphics	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Microsoft PowerPoint 97 **Get your point across, whether you're face to face or on the Web. If you can click a mouse, you're well on your way to creating presentations that incorporate multimedia and link smoothly to other Office documents. It doesn't get any easier than this.** $339. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 749	**SPC ActivePresenter** Turn your ideas into jazzy-looking presentations faster than you can say, "Close the deal." $50. (800) 557-3743; InfoLink No. 750 **Verdict:** If you are an Office user, stick with PowerPoint 97. But you can't beat ActivePresenter for quick-and-dirty Internet presentations.
Personal Desktop Publisher		
	Microsoft Publisher 98 **Create documents so slick you'd swear they were designed by a pro. Publisher's up-to-date art elements, wizards and premade style sets, and one-click design changes let you create your own look without breaking a sweat.** $99. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 751	**Broderbund The Print Shop PressWriter** It's half the price of Publisher, yet the Print Shop PressWriter still gives you plenty of tasteful templates, graphics, and fonts. $40. (800) 521-6263; InfoLink No. 752 **Verdict:** If you're short on cash, the Print Shop PressWriter does the job. If you're serious about doing it yourself, get the full-featured Publisher.
Professional Desktop Publisher		
	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 **If you really mean business when it comes to your newsletters and other publications, give them the professional touch with PageMaker. When you're done, a single click is all it takes to convert your creations to HTML.** $550. (800) 422-3623; InfoLink No. 753	**Adobe PageMaker 6.5** A budget professional publisher? No such animal. When it comes to pricing, PageMaker is at the low end of the scale. $550. (800) 422-3623; InfoLink No. 753 **Verdict:** Serious work demands PageMaker. If you're just interested in dabbling, stick with a personal desktop publishing program.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

With our video phone,
the faces you see in a chat room

are a lot more expressive

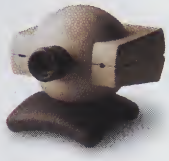
than the ones you're used to.



3Com Bigpicture™

Those ubiquitous little "emoticons" have always been the only way to attach a mood to your message. Well now there's a better way. That's because Bigpicture™ video phones let you see and hear just what you've been missing.*

They make it easy with "single-click" installation and a suite of integrated video-ready software. And since video calls can



connect as local calls via your Internet provider, they'll even save you money. (Then again, priced from just $199, our whole Bigpicture family of PC video phones and TV phones does that.)

For more details, visit your nearest 3Com retailer or find us on the Web at **www.3com.com/bigpicture/winbig** to experience a Bigpicture demonstration for yourself. Then stop showing people a typeface; and start showing them *your* face.

©1998 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and Bigpicture is a trademark of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. *Both ends of connection must have camera to see called party. #4725 4.98

3Com® More connected.™

A-List: Software

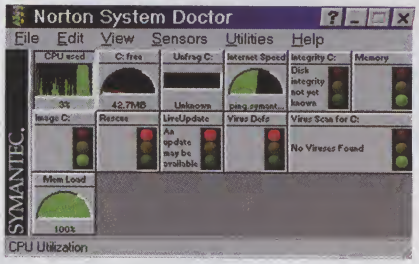
Business Graphics	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	CorelDraw 8 **No other graphics suite does as much on such a tight budget. Whether you're a professional artist or you just like to sketch, CorelDraw gets the job done with everything from drawing software to image editing to adding 3-D effects.** $495. (800) 772-6375; InfoLink No. 754	**Micrografx Graphics Suite 2** If CorelDraw 8's price tag is too rich for your blood, look to Graphics Suite 2. It's another capable, slightly cheaper all-in-one toolkit. $350. (800) 733-3729; InfoLink No. 755 **Verdict:** If you can spare the extra $145, step up to CorelDraw's mind-boggling collection of tools. If not, Graphics Suite does the job.
Personal Photo Editor		
	Microsoft Picture It 2.0 **Spruce up those old photos and new digital ones with some surprisingly sophisticated image tools and fun projects. When you're done perfecting your pics, post your images on the Web or send them off to Kodak and get prints back in the mail.** $50. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 756	**Microsoft Picture It 2.0** At $50, Picture It is impossible to top. It's got all the touch-up tools you need for personal jobs, at a price that fits into most budgets. $50. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 756 **Verdict:** Picture It has everything you need for making the most of your photos. Still not enough? Go with Adobe Photoshop.
Professional Photo Editor		
	Adobe Photoshop 5.0 **The ultimate digital darkroom is back for round five. This new version gets down to business with multiple levels of undo and more exacting color-management tools. Plus you get all the professional tools and filters that made Photoshop famous.** $699. (800) 492-3623; InfoLink No. 757	**Jasc Software Paint Shop Pro 5.0** More than a personal editor and less than a full-blown professional tool, Paint Shop Pro gets your images ready for prime time. $79. (800) 622-2793; InfoLink No. 758 **Verdict:** Unless you're doing professional work, Paint Shop Pro is enough to get you through most image editing tasks.
Illustration Software		
	Adobe Illustrator 7.0 **For sophisticated computer drawing and prepress tasks, there is no substitute. Illustrator integrates flawlessly with other Adobe applications like Photoshop and PageMaker, and works cross-platform with its Macintosh counterpart.** $349. (800) 649-3875; InfoLink No. 759	**MetaCreations Expression 1.0** Create dazzling images—even animation—in one sweep with Expression's Skeletal Strokes. Offers full support for pressure-sensitive pen tablets. $149. (800) 846-0111; InfoLink No. 773 **Verdict:** Illustrator is king, but if you want to save some cash—and still create gorgeous images—Expression is a compromise you won't regret.

Tools and Utilities

Swat! With all the bugs that riddle your essential apps, a full arsenal of repellants is a must. Besides zapping viruses, utilities make up for outright software inadequacies. With a crowded field of contenders it's easy to find an inexpensive alternative.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **The Total Package** Software is like a hotel room—it's always better to have a suite. Get a full-fledged antivirus package, disk manager, and system watchdog for about the price of a single app.
- **Pay for It** Some of the best virus utilities are shareware, but there's a reason to buy them outright. If you register, you'll be informed of frequent updates.



Windows 95 System Utilities	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Symantec Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95 **This veteran utility is still the most trusted suite—and it packs a host of new features. Its Disk Doctor is always on call, checking for and fixing drive problems, and CrashGuard keeps your system up and running.** $79. (800) 441-7234. InfoLink No. 760	**Network Associates Nuts & Bolts Deluxe** Deep-clean your system with Nuts & Bolts Deluxe—and keep viruses at bay with VirusScan. $59. (408) 988-3832. InfoLink No. 761 **Verdict:** Nuts & Bolts offers more utilities for less cash—great for tight budgets. But larger offices should invest in Norton Utilities for Windows 95.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 2, 1997
STB Velocity 128

MVP 1997 PCComputing WINNER

1997 PC GAMES A-List

★★★★★ ComputerLife

"The best available today...A terrific all-around performer and a good value." PC Magazine 11.97

VELOCITY 128™

MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

"STB VELOCITY 128 was the best performer overall." PC Computing 11.97

PCComputing THE A LIST

GAMEWORTHY c|net www.gamecenter.com

PC WORLD TOP 10 Accelerators

CG CHOICE

PCComputing ★★★★★

"If you have one of these puppies, count yourself lucky." "...you needn't look any further." Computer Gaming 11.97/01.98

3D WinBench '98 Performance†

VELOCITY 128	670
3D Blaster Voodoo2	656
Viper V330	530
XPERT@Play	444
70 Millennium II	

- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- Video out for connection to TV's
- Vertex and texture caching
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- lifetime warranty

now available for **PCI** *or* **AGP**

STB products available at: BEST BUY COMPUSA Fry's CDW NECX

STB products available in systems from: GATEWAY 2000 COMPAQ DELL IBM

Powered by: nVIDIA

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 98 1.0 tests conducted on a Pentium II 300MHZ system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16BPP at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128™ (4 MB), 4.10.01.0154 2/13/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4MB), 4.10.01.0014 11/7/97; ATI XPERT@Play (4MB), 4.10 2278 1/19/98; Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2 (4MB), 4.10.01.0052-RC1 2/13/98; Matrox Millennium II (4MB), 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

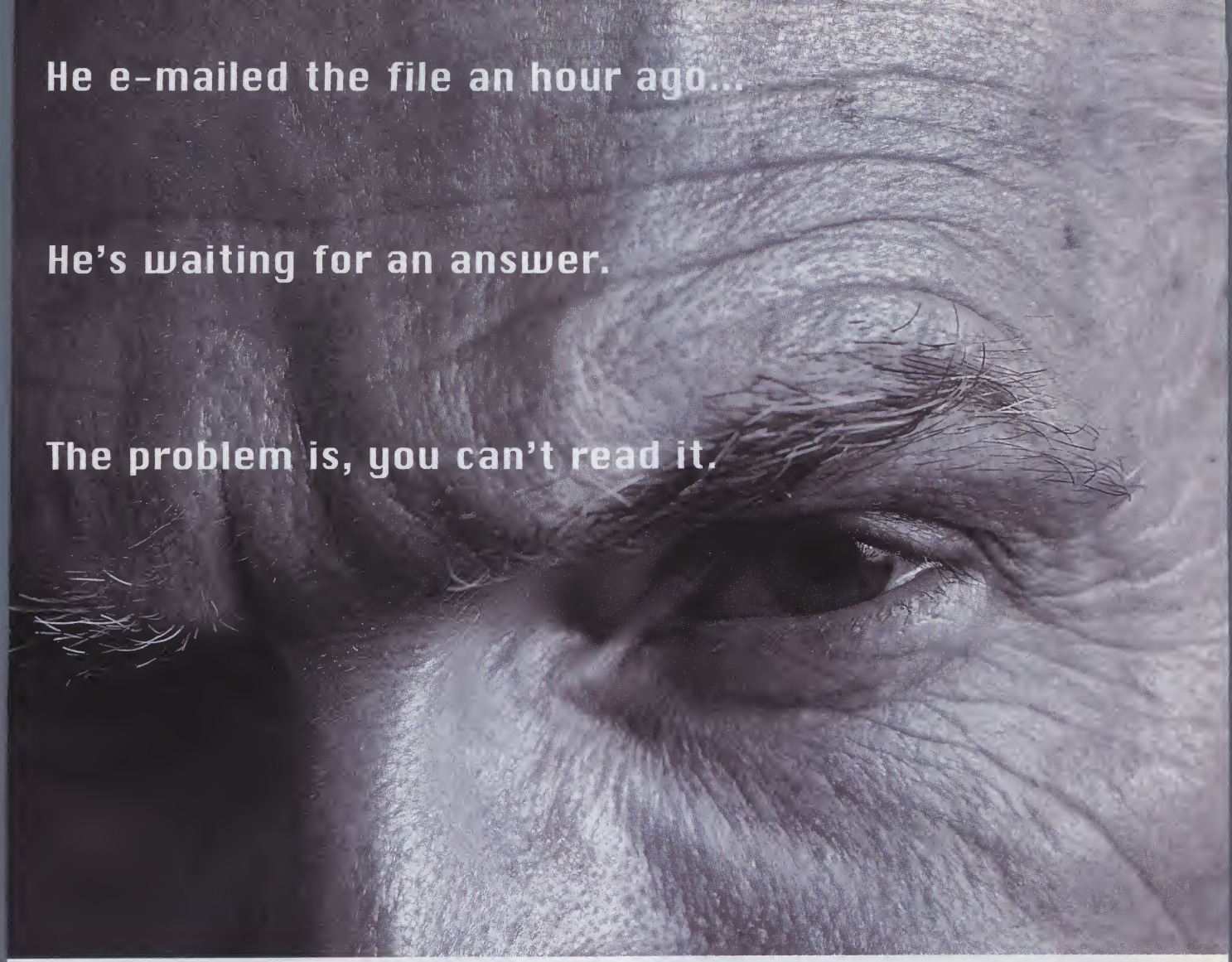
STB www.stb.com

Infolink 363 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List: Software

	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Windows NT System Utilities	**Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows NT** **If your network servers are down, your employees may as well take a day off. Keep your hardware in check using the premier set of system utilities for Windows NT. You know they'll work too.** $99. (800) 441-7234; InfoLink No. 762	**Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows NT** Yeah, there are products that perform one or two of the tasks that Norton handles. But nothing else comes close to this total package. $99. (800) 441-7234; InfoLink No. 762 **Verdict:** Stop wasting time with NT's anemic built-in toolkit—Norton does it all.
Antivirus Software	**Quarterdeck ViruSweep** **Inoculate your PC with ViruSweep and it will repay you with hours of hassle-free computing. Get the best in virus protection for new and undiscovered viruses. Don't forget online updates from the Quarterdeck Anti-Virus Research Center.** $40. (800) 354-3222; InfoLink No. 763	**Microsoft Office 97, Service Release 1** Download this patch and use its built-in antivirus setting. You'll find it at www.microsoft.com/office. Free for Office 97 users. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 764 **Verdict:** Office users, download Service Release 1 for free. But shell out $40 for ViruSweep, and you'll be even better protected.
OCR Software	**Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0** **Fast. Easy. Smart. OmniPage Pro is all three. It's got the fastest and most accurate OCR engine—plus an intuitive interface and the ability to work within Microsoft Word. You'll never have to retype again.** $499, $129 upgrade from any OCR package. (800) 736-5735; InfoLink No. 765	**ScanSoft TextBridge Pro 98** Excellent accuracy at a fraction of the price of OmniPagePro, plus it's better at retaining a document's original layout. $79. (800) 432-9329; InfoLink No. 766 **Verdict:** If accuracy and Microsoft Word integration matter most, choose OmniPage Pro. But for basic OCR, TextBridge Pro does the job.
File Utility	**Inso Quick View Plus 4.5** **Seeing isn't just believing, it's also pretty handy in a pinch. Don't have the app a file was created with? No problem. View the file—then copy and print it—with Quick View Plus. You'll always be covered—it supports over 200 file formats.** $49. (800) 733-5799; InfoLink No. 767	**WinCorner FmView 2.0** Sure, it supports less than half the file formats that Quick View Plus does (80 to be exact). But FmView is shareware, so you'll save a few bucks. $15. www.wincorner.com; InfoLink No. 768 **Verdict:** If you've got 49 bucks to spare, spend them on Quick View Plus. Otherwise, FmView can get you out of most viewing jams.
Remote-Control Software	**Traveling Software LapLink 7.5 for Windows 95** **Keep your notebook and desktop computers in step. At the office, flawlessly sync files using cable or infrared connections. On the road, dial up your desktop to safely access or transfer files.** $150. (800) 343-8080; InfoLink No. 769	**Symantec pcAnywhere32 8.0** No savings here, but pcAnywhere32 is close on the heels of LapLink. It lets you remotely control your machine, no matter what your OS. $150. (800) 441-7234; InfoLink No. 770 **Verdict:** LapLink's setup wizard and two-way, simultaneous file-transfer feature put it a half-step ahead of pcAnywhere32.
Application Development Tool	**Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Professional Edition** **Visual Basic has always been good, but now it's downright fantastic. It approaches the development power of C++, but it's easier to use, thanks to tools like the Application Wizard.** $499. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 771	**Microsoft Office 97** You may not realize it, but if you own Office 97, you also own a version of Visual Basic for Applications. Included with Office 97. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 772 **Verdict:** If you're serious about Visual Basic, you need VB 5.0 Professional Edition. If you're like the rest of us, the freebie alternative is a gold mine.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.



Open and read any file, whether you have the program or not. Only with e-ttachment Opener.

At one time or another we've all received dozens of pages of e-mail garbage text or been unable to open an attachment. But starting today you can open and read every e-mail attachment you receive with e-ttachment Opener.™

e-ttachment Opener also enhances your e-mail program so it can decode, decompress, view and print files without needing a copy of the program that created them.

Make sure your e-mail works with you, not against you. Call:

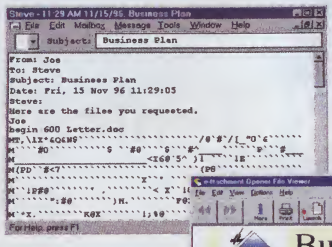
1-800-733-0030 ext. 122

or visit our web site:

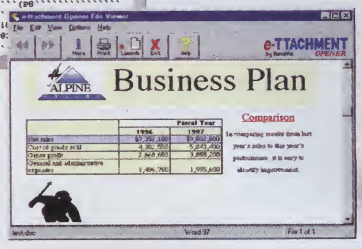
www.dataviz.com/eto4

© 1998 DataViz, Inc.

Before



After



DATAVIZ®

Compatibility. Instantly.

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE® · COMPUTER City · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · STAPLES

Infolink 155 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

• ANALYST •

• MANAGER •

The MultiSync E Series monitors. Enhanced

Massive word processing? Mammoth spreadsheets? Momentous presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

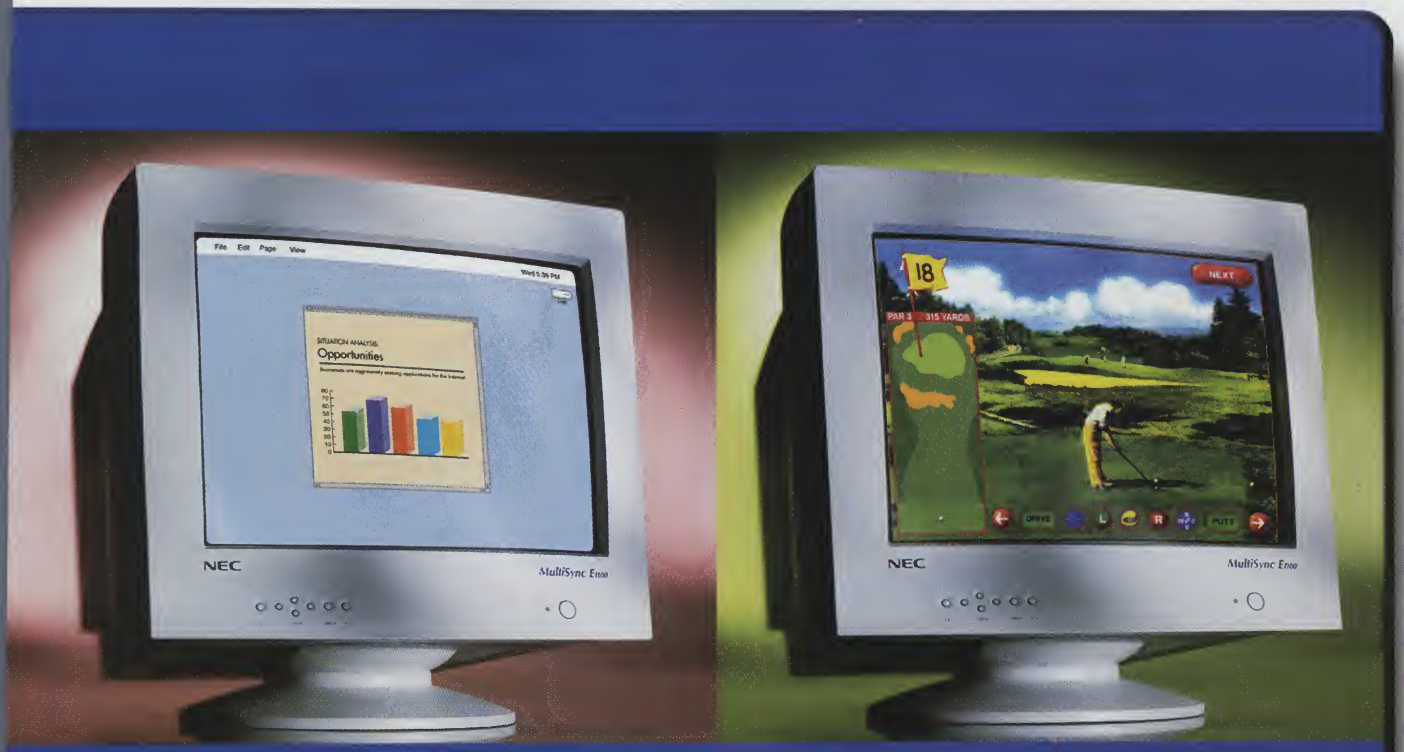
The performance driven MultiSync® E Series monitors can help. They

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CromaClear®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

*VIS stands for viewable image size. MultiSync and CromaClear are registered trademarks and E500, E700, E1100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nec.com. Expect more. Experience more.



VP

CHAIRMAN

performance for every stage of your career.

provide the superior, lifelike, color saturated images and super high resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your critical business applications. And they do all this with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies can deliver. Qualities any busy business person can appreciate, no matter where you fit within your company's organization chart.

NEC

NEC Technologies

Infolink 236 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Now almost anyone can afford one.
No matter who you are or where you do business, you need an LCD projector that's easy-to-use, high-performance and affordable. Presenting the VP800, now just $2995. It's got a bright, crisp display, weighs a wee 9 lbs. and is so easy to use you'd have to be a pink flamingo not to get it. Call 1-800-445-9396 or visit us at www.lightware.com
$2995
LIGHTWARE
You'll Like What You See™
Price subject to change without notice, valid on VP800 at participating U.S. resellers only. Price stated in U.S. dollars.
Infolink 217 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-List: Internet

Street preachers in Manhattan attract bigger throngs of devotees than most Web sites. Getting your message heard—and finding the information you need—require a special brew of cybertools. The technologies are young. But already some standout winners have emerged.

Anything that helps rev up surfing the Net should be tops for your toolbox. Net.Medic from VitalSigns Software sleuths out the speed bumps in your connection. Wired Digital's HotBot is the fastest search engine out there. And PeakJet, part of the PeakSoft NetMagnet suite, loads Web pages before you click on a link.

These are good starting places for boosting Web performance, but efficiency is as important as raw speed. Forté's Agent 1.5 is the best newsgroup reader for ferreting out trash on the fly. Microsoft's Outlook Express manages e-mail better than anything you'll find—plus it's free. And no ISP does it better than UUNet Technologies.

Now that you've streamlined the process, how can the Web save you time? More to the point, how can it make you more productive? Microsoft's NetMeeting 2.1 videoconferencing package can save you a fortune in travel bills. And FaxSav's Internet Suite of Services charges you a mere $1.29 per page to fax to Jakarta or Harare, and only 15 cents per page to fax anywhere in the United States.

Your company's bottom line is one thing. Now how about boosting your own? Begin with an online subscription to the *Wall Street Journal,* which gives you all the contents of the paper edition for less than half the cost, along with real-time stock quotes and portfolio management. Then fire your broker. E*Trade costs a flat $14.95 per trade and cuts the small talk.

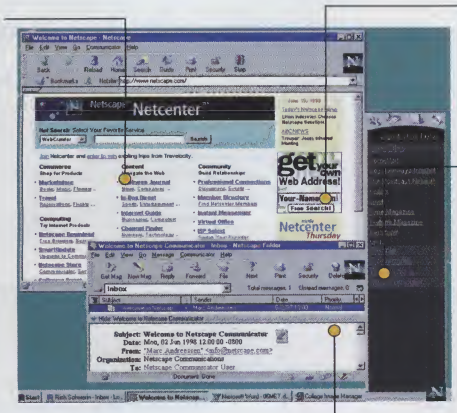
Of course, retrieving information from the Internet is only half the story. Posting and maintaining your own Web site keeps getting easier. With the help of clever wizards in Microsoft's FrontPage 98, you don't even need to know what HTML stands for. Macromedia's Flash 2 lets you build highly compact interactive animations on your site. And Symantec's Visual Café for Java 2.5 delivers the ultimate in control over how you build your Web site.

To keep visitors returning, you've got to keep your content fresh. For site management, Tetranet's Linkbot 3.5 keeps your aspirin bill down and your time free. By the way, you'll want to make sure your Web server's got plenty of get up and go. None is faster than Microsoft's Internet Information Server 4.0.

WHAT YOU GIVE UP

There's no single way to do anything on the Internet, including shopping for Web tools and services. It's easy to go the budget route without sacrificing too much.

Stripped-Down: Know what you're giving up with free but limited utilities. Case in point: Forté's Free Agent newsreader lacks advanced filtering.



Not Friendly: Inexpensive products often skimp on usability—watch out for clunky interfaces, confusing processes, and limited guides.

Slow Lane: You're not the only one seduced by bargain ISPs. All those takers mean plenty of traffic and overloaded resources—remember America Online's perennial busy signals last year?

One and Only: Bare-bones products often bypass extras in favor of performing a single task. In the long run, a software suite might be a better investment.

Web Browsers and Utilities

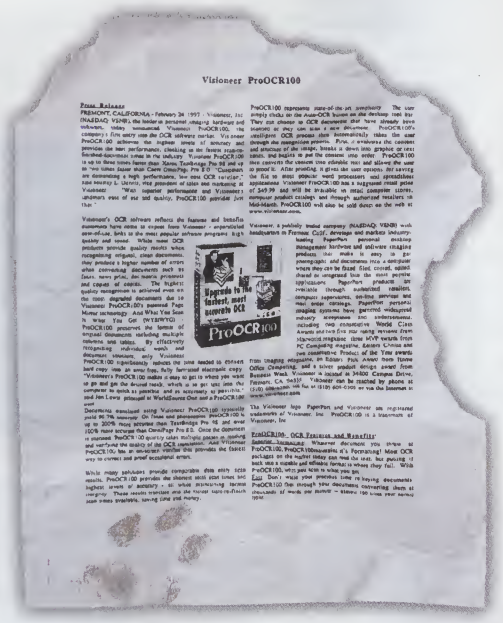
Netscape had the first—and for a while the best—commercial Web browser, but Microsoft launched the price war by offering its browser free from the start. Now both browsers are free, and many other Web utility makers are following suit and slashing prices. Most already offer free trial editions you can download too.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Less Is More** Don't waste time or bandwidth downloading and installing every Web plug-in or utility that comes along. Both Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Communicator 4.0 integrate many features into their Web browsers—like Java and conferencing utilities—that used to require separate plug-ins or applets.
- **Free but Not Equal** Free Internet utilities can't always match the features of their commercial counterparts. But that doesn't mean you always have to pay for the power. Look for freeware versions of top software—such as Forté's Free Agent newsreader, a worthy product in its own right—that give you a scaled-down version of a full-featured application.

Web Browser	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 **Browsing made easy—thanks to the Explorer bar and offline tools—plus smooth-as-silk desktop integration and brawny publishing tools make IE4 No.1. It also includes Outlook Express, an e-mail manager with smart filters.** Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 781	**Netscape Communicator 4.0** Its new price—free—makes choosing a browser tougher. With Communicator you avoid some Windows crashes and software conflicts. Free. (800) 638-7483; InfoLink No. 782 **Verdict:** IE4's on top thanks to an ultraslick browser and generous extras. But Communicator is just as easy to use.
Internet Utility		
	VitalSigns Software Net.Medic **Stop wondering why the Web's so slow. Net.Medic tracks your ISP's server traffic, your PC's Internet setup, and more. It also monitors your connection speed and online time. If only Net.Medic could fix the problems too.** $49. (888) 984-8259; InfoLink No. 783	**Kookaburra Software 'Net Pal 1.1** Want a 56Kbps Internet connection—no exceptions? Let 'Net Pal track your dial-up speed and redial until you reach the desired rate. $19. www.kburra.com; InfoLink No. 784 **Verdict:** You'll like Net.Medic's interface better than 'Net Pal's. But you can download 'Net Pal for free and keep it for less than your monthly ISP bill.
Newsgroup Reader		
	Forté Agent 1.5 **Tap into the buried treasure of Usenet newsgroups. Agent 1.5 filters, scans, files, and purges messages automatically. It saves you even more time by recognizing when the same messages are posted twice—and dumping the extras.** $29. www.forteinc.com; InfoLink No. 785	**Forté Free Agent** Casual newsgroup users can still get much of Agent's ease of use in this freeware version. Free. www.forteinc.com; InfoLink No. 786 **Verdict:** To get in and out of newsgroups fast look to Free Agent, the free version of Agent. But hard-core newsgroup users can't survive without the full power of Forté Agent.
Security/Encryption		
	Network Associates PGP for Personal Privacy 5.5 **What's in your e-mail? It's none of our business—and you can keep it that way with this easy-to-use encryption app. Generate private and public keys in seconds. Plus smooth integration with Qualcomm Eudora Pro.** $39. (408) 988-3832; InfoLink No. 787	**Symantec Norton Secret Stuff 1.0** It's not fancy, but it gets the job done. Encrypt and password-protect all your e-mail. Download Secret Stuff at www.symantec.com/trialware. Free. (800) 441-7234; InfoLink No. 788 **Verdict:** The bare-bones Secret Stuff keeps out most prying eyes. For total security, get PGP for Personal Privacy.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.


Visioneer ProOCR100

Press Release

FREMONT, CALIFORNIA - February 24, 1997 - Visioneer, Inc (NASDAQ: VSNR), the leader in personal imaging hardware and software, today announced Visioneer ProOCR100, the company's first entry into the OCR software market. Visioneer ProOCR100 achieves the highest levels of accuracy and provides the best performance, clocking in the fastest out-of-the-finished-document times in the industry. Visioneer ProOCR100 is up to three times faster than Xerox TextBridge Pro 98 and up to two times faster than Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0. "Customers are demanding a high performance, low cost OCR solution," said Murray L. Dennis, vice president of sales and marketing at Visioneer. "With superior performance and Visioneer's trademark ease of use and quality, ProOCR100 provides just that."

Visioneer's OCR software reflects the features and benefits customers have come to expect from Visioneer - unparalleled ease-of-use, links to the most popular software programs, high quality and speed. While most OCR products provide quality results when recognizing original, clean documents, they produce a higher number of errors when converting documents such as faxes, news print, dot-matrix printouts and copies of copies. The highest quality recognition is achieved even on the most degraded documents due to Visioneer ProOCR100's patented Page Mirror technology. And What You Scan Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) ProOCR100 preserves the format of original documents, including multiple columns and tables. By effectively recognizing individual words and document structure, only Visioneer ProOCR100 significantly reduces the time needed to convert hard copy into an error-free, fully formatted electronic copy. "Visioneer's ProOCR100 makes it easy to get to where you want to go and get the desired result, which is to get text into the computer as quick as possible and as accurately as possible," said Jon Lewis, principal at WorldSource One and a ProOCR100 user.

Documents translated using Visioneer ProOCR100 typically yield 99.7% accuracy On faxes and photocopies, ProOCR100 is up to 200% more accurate than TextBridge Pro 98 and over 100% more accurate than OmniPage Pro 8.0. Once the document is scanned, ProOCR100 quickly takes multiple passes at reading and verifying the quality of the OCR translation. And Visioneer ProOCR100 has an on-screen verifier that provides the fastest way to correct and proof occasional errors.

While many solutions provide comparable data entry scan results, ProOCR100 provides the shortest total scan times and highest levels of accuracy - all while maintaining format integrity. These results translate into the fastest start-to-finish scan times available, saving time and money.

ProOCR100 represents state-of-the-art simplicity. The user simply clicks on the Auto-OCR button on the desktop tool bar. They can choose to OCR documents that have already been scanned or they can scan a new document. ProOCR100's intelligent OCR process then automatically takes the user through the recognition process. First, it evaluates the content and structure of the image, breaks it down into graphic or text zones, and begins to put the content into order. ProOCR100 then contains the content into editable text and allows the user to proof it. After proofing, it gives the user options for saving the file to most popular word processors and spreadsheet applications. Visioneer ProOCR100 has a suggested retail price of $49.99 and will be available in retail computer stores, computer product catalogs and through authorized resellers in Mid-March. ProOCR100 will also be sold direct on the web at www.visioneer.com.

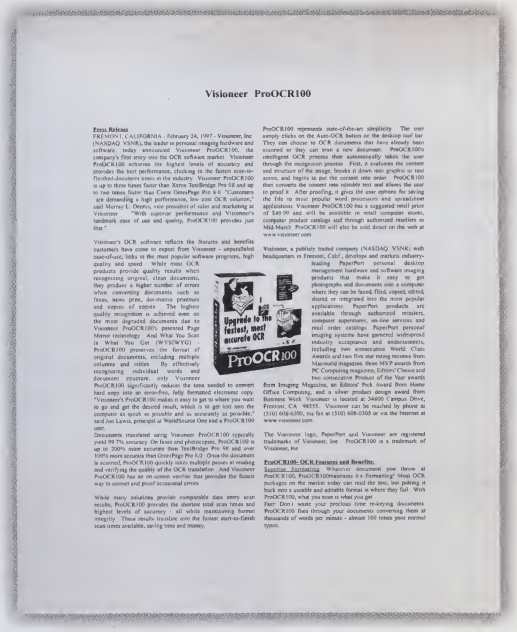
Visioneer, a publicly traded company (NASDAQ: VSNR) with headquarters in Fremont, Calif., develops and markets industry-leading PaperPort personal desktop management hardware and software imaging products that make it easy to get photographs and documents into a computer where they can be faxed, filed, copied, edited, shared or integrated into the most popular applications. PaperPort products are available through authorized retailers, computer superstores, on-line services and mail order catalogs. PaperPort personal imaging systems have garnered widespread industry acceptance and endorsements, including two consecutive World Class Awards and two five star rating reviews from Macworld magazine, three MVP awards from PC Computing magazine, Editors' Choice and two consecutive Product of the Year awards from Imaging Magazine, an Editors' Pick Award from Home Office Computing, and a silver product design award from Business Week. Visioneer is located at 34800 Campus Drive, Fremont, CA 94555. Visioneer can be reached by phone at (510) 608-6300, via fax at (510) 608-6305 or via the Internet at www.visioneer.com.

The Visioneer logo, PaperPort and Visioneer are registered trademarks of Visioneer, Inc. ProOCR100 is a trademark of Visioneer, Inc.

ProOCR100- OCR Features and Benefits:

Superior Formatting Wherever documents you throw at ProOCR100, ProOCR100maintains it's Formatting! Most OCR packages on the market today can read the text, but pasting it back into a useable and editable format is where they fail. With ProOCR100, what you scan is what you get.

Fast- Don't waste your precious time re-keying documents. ProOCR100 flies through your documents converting them at thousands of words per minute - almost 100 times your normal typist.


Visioneer ProOCR100

Press Release

FREMONT, CALIFORNIA - February 24, 1997 - Visioneer, Inc (NASDAQ: VSNR), the leader in personal imaging hardware and software, today announced Visioneer ProOCR100, the company's first entry into the OCR software market. Visioneer ProOCR100 achieves the highest levels of accuracy and provides the best performance, clocking in the fastest out-of-the-finished-document times in the industry. Visioneer ProOCR100 is up to three times faster than Xerox TextBridge Pro 98 and up to two times faster than Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0. "Customers are demanding a high performance, low cost OCR solution," said Murray L. Dennis, vice president of sales and marketing at Visioneer. "With superior performance and Visioneer's trademark ease of use and quality, ProOCR100 provides just that."

Visioneer's OCR software reflects the features and benefits customers have come to expect from Visioneer - unparalleled ease-of-use, links to the most popular software programs, high quality and speed. While most OCR products provide quality results when recognizing original, clean documents, they produce a higher number of errors when converting documents such as faxes, news print, dot-matrix printouts and copies of copies. The highest quality recognition is achieved even on the most degraded documents due to Visioneer ProOCR100's patented Page Mirror technology. And What You Scan Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) ProOCR100 preserves the format of original documents, including multiple columns and tables. By effectively recognizing individual words and document structure, only Visioneer ProOCR100 significantly reduces the time needed to convert hard copy into an error-free, fully formatted electronic copy. "Visioneer's ProOCR100 makes it easy to get to where you want to go and get the desired result, which is to get text into the computer as quick as possible and as accurately as possible," said Jon Lewis, principal at WorldSource One and a ProOCR100 user.

Documents translated using Visioneer ProOCR100 typically yield 99.7% accuracy On faxes and photocopies, ProOCR100 is up to 200% more accurate than TextBridge Pro 98 and over 100% more accurate than OmniPage Pro 8.0. Once the document is scanned, ProOCR100 quickly takes multiple passes at reading and verifying the quality of the OCR translation. And Visioneer ProOCR100 has an on-screen verifier that provides the fastest way to correct and proof occasional errors.

While many solutions provide comparable data entry scan results, ProOCR100 provides the shortest total scan times and highest levels of accuracy - all while maintaining format integrity. These results translate into the fastest start-to-finish scan times available, saving time and money.

ProOCR100 represents state-of-the-art simplicity. The user simply clicks on the Auto-OCR button on the desktop tool bar. They can choose to OCR documents that have already been scanned or they can scan a new document. ProOCR100's intelligent OCR process then automatically takes the user through the recognition process. First, it evaluates the content and structure of the image, breaks it down into graphic or text zones, and begins to put the content into order. ProOCR100 then contains the content into editable text and allows the user to proof it. After proofing, it gives the user options for saving the file to most popular word processors and spreadsheet applications. Visioneer ProOCR100 has a suggested retail price of $49.99 and will be available in retail computer stores, computer product catalogs and through authorized resellers in Mid-March. ProOCR100 will also be sold direct on the web at www.visioneer.com.

Visioneer, a publicly traded company (NASDAQ: VSNR) with headquarters in Fremont, Calif., develops and markets industry-leading PaperPort personal desktop management hardware and software imaging products that make it easy to get photographs and documents into a computer where they can be faxed, filed, copied, edited, shared or integrated into the most popular applications. PaperPort products are available through authorized retailers, computer superstores, on-line services and mail order catalogs. PaperPort personal imaging systems have garnered widespread industry acceptance and endorsements, including two consecutive World Class Awards and two five star rating reviews from Macworld magazine, three MVP awards from PC Computing magazine, Editors' Choice and two consecutive Product of the Year awards from Imaging Magazine, an Editors' Pick Award from Home Office Computing, and a silver product design award from Business Week. Visioneer is located at 34800 Campus Drive, Fremont, CA 94555. Visioneer can be reached by phone at (510) 608-6300, via fax at (510) 608-6305 or via the Internet at www.visioneer.com.

The Visioneer logo, PaperPort and Visioneer are registered trademarks of Visioneer, Inc. ProOCR100 is a trademark of Visioneer, Inc.

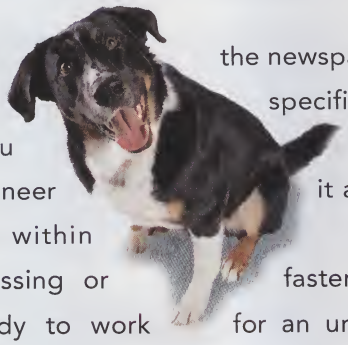
ProOCR100- OCR Features and Benefits:

Superior Formatting Wherever documents you throw at ProOCR100, ProOCR100maintains it's Formatting! Most OCR packages on the market today can read the text, but pasting it back into a useable and editable format is where they fail. With ProOCR100, what you scan is what you get.

Fast- Don't waste your precious time re-keying documents. ProOCR100 flies through your documents converting them at thousands of words per minute - almost 100 times your normal typist.

Visioneer ProOCR100 handles even the most degraded documents up to 200% faster.

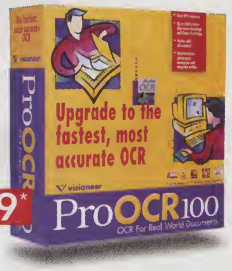
No matter how dog-eared your document has gotten from fax machines or just plain life itself, you can bring it back to life with Visioneer Pro**OCR**100. Just scan it and within seconds you have a word processing or spreadsheet document that's ready to work with. Read, edit, drop into a table, print, or just save it on your PC. No wait. No work. No retyping of documents.



Turn magazine articles into reports. Drop resumes into your database. Copy recipes from the newspaper. Customize contracts to your own specifications. Keep faxes from fading away. Pro**OCR**100 lets you do it all. And do it all up to 200% faster than the others.

Pro**OCR**100 gives you better and faster results than any other OCR software, for an unbelievable **$49.99*** (suggested retail price). So when it comes to the competition, there really is no competition.

Choose Pro**OCR**100. And turn reality into something you can really work with.



Visit our website at www.visioneer.com

visioneer®

Upgrade to the fastest, most accurate OCR—including degraded documents—at a low ProOCR100 price!

Product	Retail Price*	Speed** (in seconds)	99% Accuracy†	OCR Wizard	HTML Output	Fax Support	WYSIWYG Editor
Visioneer ProOCR100	**$49.99**	22	X	X	X	X	X
Xerox TextBridge®Pro	$79.99	52	X	X	X	X	X
Caere OmniPage®Pro	$129.99	32	X	X	X	X	X

From the makers of award-winning PaperPort® scanners and software.

* As of March 1, 1998.
** OCR times based on Visioneer's internal testing.
† On laser quality output documents.

Copyright © 1998 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Infolink 242 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Web Search Engines and Services

Competitive information. Hot new markets. Trade secrets. There's never been a better time to use the Internet to your advantage. New online service plans, like $19.95-a-month, flat-rate packages, were unheard of just a short time ago.

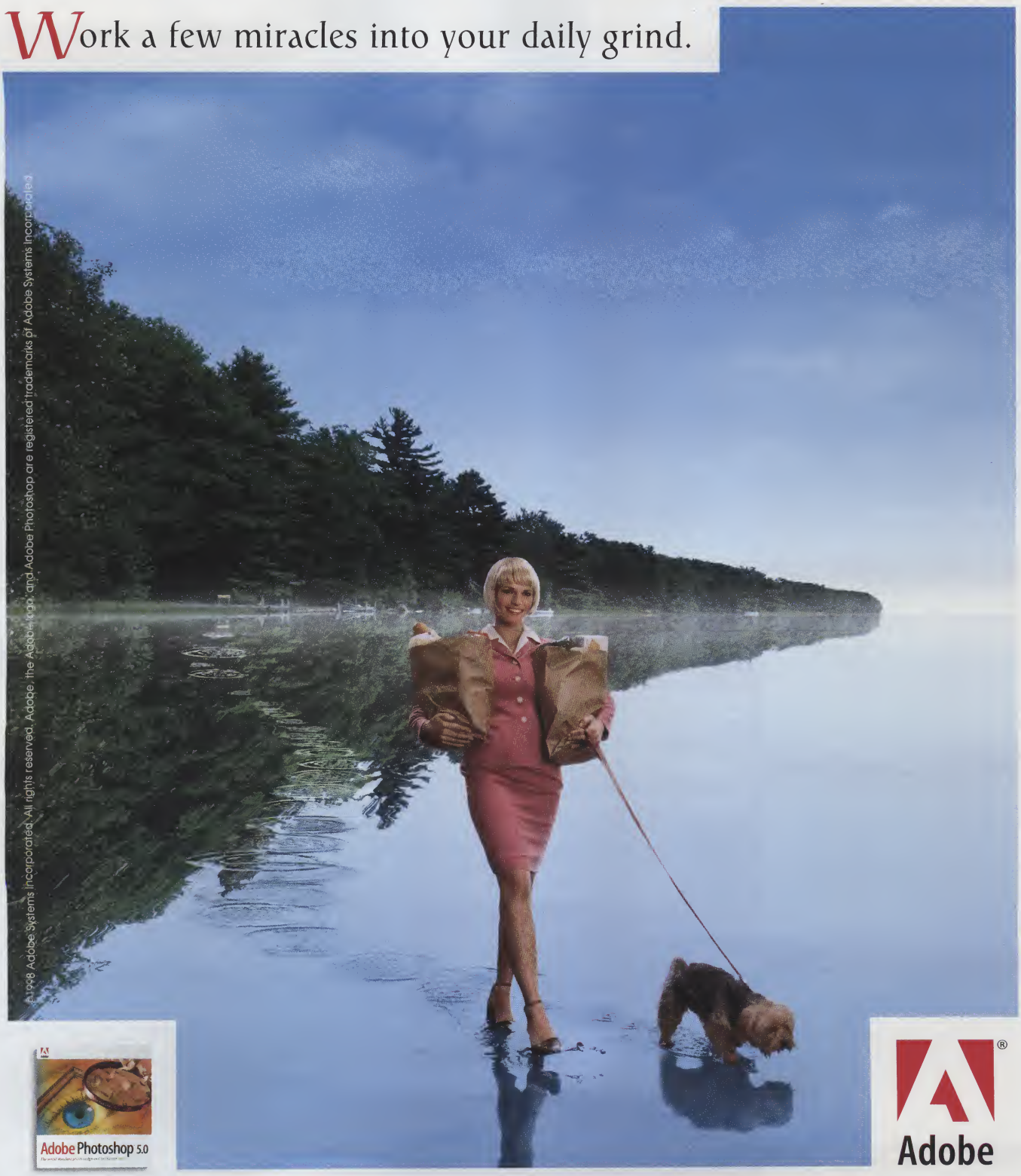
MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Fire Your Broker** Bypass the middlemen who peddle stocks; you'll save a bundle doing your own investments online with E*Trade and other financial services.
- **Learn the Lingo** Save time and money by mastering the search techniques your favorite sites use. Look for a FAQ or help file on searches at the site.
- **Faster Is Better** When shopping for an ISP, make sure it has V.90 support for guaranteed 56Kbps access.

Search Engine	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Wired Digital HotBot **The fastest, most accurate Web search engine is yours to use free of charge. HotBot is also the easiest search engine out there, with drop-down menu items for advanced searching. Whatever you're looking for, you'll find it here.** Free. www.hotbot.com; InfoLink No. 789	**Excite** A close second to HotBot and also free. Not sure where to start looking? Let Excite's easy-to-navigate categories point you in the right direction. Free. www.excite.com; InfoLink No. 816 **Verdict:** Looking for an exact term? Start with HotBot. For more general searches, go with Excite.
Web Accelerator		
	PeakSoft NetMagnet **Think of it as your tireless Web companion. The best part of this complete Web suite is PeakJet, an intelligent tool that anticipates where you'll go next and preloads the sites. Plus you'll love its handy utilities for finding and sharing Web pages.** $55. (888) 377-7325; InfoLink No. 790	**Kiss Software Speed Surfer 3.2** Save $50 and still boost your connection with a utility that loads Web pages before you ask for them. Don't expect any extras, though. $29. (888) 768-5477; InfoLink No. 791 **Verdict:** Get Speed Surfer to simply boost your Internet connection, but if you want more options, go with NetMagnet.
National Online Service		
	America Online **Joke all you want. AOL is still the world's most popular online service. Its huge selection of specialized forums and content offers something for everyone.** $9.95 per month for unlimited AOL access; $21.95 per month for unlimited Internet access. (800) 827-6364; InfoLink No. 792	**MSN Premier** Not many ISPs can match MSN's low yearly rates. Plus you get special content you won't find anywhere else. $19.95 per month unlimited access, $69.95 for an entire year. (800) 386-5550; InfoLink No. 793 **Verdict:** Stick with America Online unless you need MSN's custom content.
National ISP		
	UUNet Technologies **No matter what size your business, UUNet can handle the job. This Internet service provider has the most connection options nationwide; fast, reliable bandwidth; and extra services like Web site hosting and faxing.** $30 per month for 25 hours; Web hosting starts at $300 per month. (800) 488-6384; InfoLink No. 794	**Concentric Network** Monthly access for the price of lunch. With Concentric's starter plan it's possible. Plus you can take a break with its free game service. $7.95 per month for 5 hours, $19.95 for unlimited access. (800) 939-4262; InfoLink No. 795 **Verdict:** Businesses should go with UUNet; for a home connection, save money with Concentric.
News Service		
	Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition **Reading the newsprint edition of the *Journal* simply isn't enough. Go online for breaking business news, real-time stock quotes, and portfolio tracking. Try a free, two-week trial membership at www.wsj.com.** $49 per year, $29 per year for *Wall Street Journal* subscribers. www.wsj.com; InfoLink No. 796	**Quicken.com** You won't spend a dime for its investment, budget, and loan resources. Its business news, stock quotes, and discussions are also free. Free. www.quicken.com; InfoLink No. 797 **Verdict:** For serious business resources, only WSJ will do. But if you're more interested in personal finance, opt for Quicken.com.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

Work a few miracles into your daily grind.



©1998 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. Adobe, the Adobe logo, and Adobe Photoshop are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Adobe®

Now you can do the impossible on a daily basis. With a little help from new Adobe® Photoshop® 5.0, of course. Suddenly you have the power to create miracles. Digital miracles like sophisticated retouching, or even changing the weather – on screen, on paper, or the Web. And thanks to seamless integration with other Adobe programs, and new features like unlimited undo, you'll not only do the impossible, you'll do it a whole lot faster. For more information, call 1-800-492-3623 ext. 45400. Or visit www.adobe.com/photoshop98/

New Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

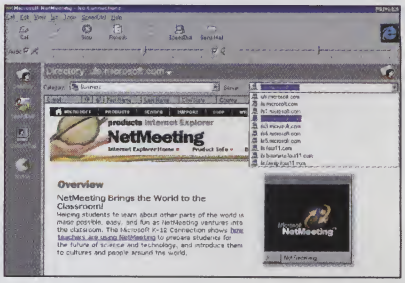
Financial Service	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	E*Trade **Keep the commission for yourself—then reinvest it in even more stocks. It's possible with E*Trade, the easiest way to buy and sell stocks, bonds, and mutual funds online. Best of all, trades cost mere pocket change.** $14.95 per trade for up to 5,000 shares; other pricing varies. www.etrade.com; InfoLink No. 798	**E*Trade** It's not only the easiest way to manage your portfolio, it's also the most inexpensive. You can't go wrong with E*Trade. $14.95 per trade for up to 5,000 shares; other pricing varies. www.etrade.com; InfoLink No. 798 **Verdict:** E*Trade is the smart choice for online trading.

Web Communications

If you're not taking advantage of Internet mail, phone calls, faxing, and videoconferencing, you're missing out on big savings. The best apps have always been free, but now they're grown up—packed with all the features and standards support businesses demand.

MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Current Events** Many of the best Web-conferencing apps come bundled with your browser, modem, or videoconferencing kit. Before installing these included programs, check the software manufacturer's Web site for updated versions.
- **Time Is Money** Cut faxing chores down to size by taking advantage of batch-faxing capabilities. You can send the same fax to hundreds of people at once.



Internet E-mail	A-List*	Budget Pick*
	Microsoft Outlook Express **You've got the browser—now discover its secret weapon. Internet Explorer 4.0 hosts the best e-mail manager bar none. It's got an intuitive three-pane interface, a slick address book, and a slew of other advanced features you'll wonder how you lived without.** Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 800	**Microsoft Outlook Express** Did we mention that the only way to get your hands on Outlook Express is to upgrade to the gratis Internet Explorer 4.0? Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 800 **Verdict:** You can't lose—get absolute control over your e-mail without spending a penny with Outlook Express.
Internet Phone		
	Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1 **Outlook Express isn't the only thing worth discovering in Internet Explorer. Make free phone calls, collaborate on documents, even scribble your ideas out on a virtual whiteboard with this free communicator that's also part of IE4.** Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 801	**Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1** Why stop there? If you use Office 97, don't miss the special add-ons for using NetMeeting with the popular business suite. Find them at www.microsoft.com/netmeeting. Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 801 **Verdict:** For Internet calls and collaboration, the clear choice is NetMeeting.
Internet Fax		
	FaxSav Internet Suite of Services **It's better than having your own fax machine: With a FaxSav account, send hundreds of faxes at once—for pennies a page. And with its new Faxcourier service, you can receive faxes right in your e-mail box.** Free software; 15 cents per page for domestic faxes. (800) 828-7115; InfoLink No. 802	**FaxSav Internet Suite of Services** Out of the office, FaxSav will save you even more money. Skip the hefty hotel fax charges and send faxes with a copy of FaxSav on your notebook. Free software; 15 cents per page for domestic faxes. (800) 828-7115; InfoLink No. 802 **Verdict:** Dump the fax machine for the Internet and save a bundle with FaxSav.
Internet Videoconferencing		
	White Pine Software CU-SeeMe 3.1 **Now you can be two places at once. The newest version of the venerable CU-SeeMe brings standards support and better quality. And for multipoint videoconferencing it's the only way to go.** $79; $69 download at www.cuseeme.com. (800) 241-7463; InfoLink No. 803	**Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1** This Microsoft freebie is more than an Internet phone; simply add a video camera for Web videoconferencing. Of course, you'll have to run Internet Explorer to use it. Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 801 **Verdict:** If you use IE4, go with NetMeeting and save some money. Netscape users, try CU-SeeMe.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

The leaders in new technology do it again!

ViewSonic's "Short depth" CRTs put high performance in less space.

ViewSonic® proudly introduces the PS790, the world's first 19" (various viewable) short depth monitor.

The PS790 simultaneously upgrades and downsizes, providing extra screen real estate while taking up the desk space of a typical 15" monitor.

But that's not all. A super fine 0.25 dot pitch and flicker-free resolution, as well as SuperClear™ screen technology for a brighter image, provide superb, leading-edge level of performance.

It's deja vu all over again.

Not long ago, we introduced our first 17" (16.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The GS771 redefined sleek. Its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" monitor. Like its space saving new PS790 sibling, the technologically innovative GS771 offers the kind of spectacular performance that runs in the family.

Both of these brilliant monitors are PC and Mac® compatible. Both are in full compliance with TCO '95, the world's strictest standards for low radiation, safety, power management and recyclability. Both feature the industry's best 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor.

And both are available with our exclusive 48-hour Express Exchange℠ Service option. The space saving monitors from ViewSonic. They'll improve your short-depth perception. Again and again.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81267, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

ViewSonic PT813 *January 1998*

ViewSonic P815 ViewSonic 17GA *June 1997*

ViewSonic PT775 *July 1997* *January 1998*

ViewSonic G810 *January 1997*

See The Difference!® That Earned Over 300 Awards Worldwide.

Monitor	GS771	PS790
Screen Size/ Viewable	17" (16.0" viewable)	19" (18.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	.27	.25
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,600 x 1,200 @ 76Hz

PC EXPO New York Booth 4362

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!®

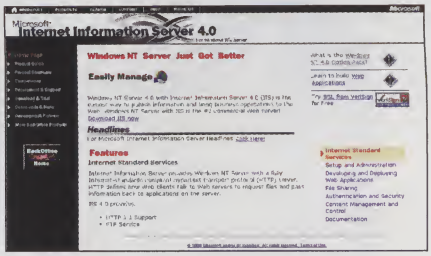
Infolink 171 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Web Development Tools

Today, a few hundred bucks and a few hours of your time are all it takes to launch a mass-advertising campaign. Not only have development tools come down in price, they've come a long way in ease of use. And they're more powerful than ever.

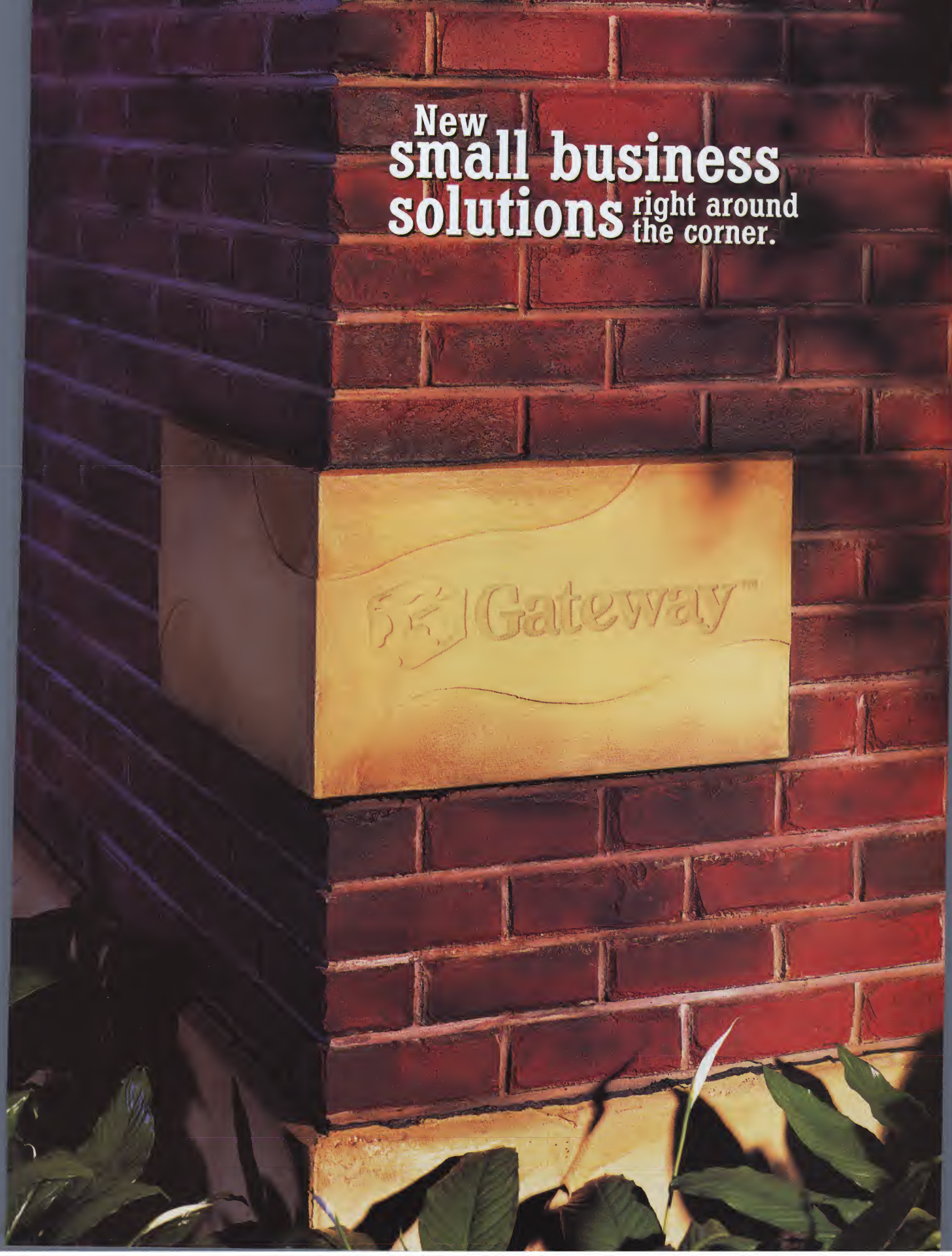
MONEY-SAVING SECRETS

- **Embrace Standards** Skip the proprietary tools. Reach a larger audience by making sure your tools and Web sites are standards-based.
- **Serve It Yourself** Before you hire an ISP to host your Web site for a hefty sum, consider the do-it-yourself approach. Web servers such as Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition include everything you need.



	A-List*	Budget Pick*
Web Publisher	**Microsoft FrontPage 98** **Anyone can create a Web site with FrontPage 98's hand-holding wizards. You also get plenty of site-creation tools, Web standards support, and site-management tools.** $149. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 805	**Adobe PageMill 3.0** Here's a budget Web-page designer with excellent frame and table tools. $99. (800) 411-8657; InfoLink No. 806 **Verdict:** Spend the extra dollars on FrontPage 98—its excellent wizards will save you time.
Web Server Software	**Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0** **If you're running Windows NT 4.0, you already have the best and fastest Web server money can buy—IIS4.** Free with Windows NT. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 807	**Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0** Not every business runs on NT, but they'll wish they did so they could get IIS4. Free. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 807 **Verdict:** Stick with IIS4, unless you're not ready or willing to switch from Windows 95 to NT.
Site Management Utility	**Tetranet Linkbot 3.5** **Here's the best way to keep your site fresh and up-to-the-moment. Linkbot sniffs out broken links so you can concentrate on more important things—like redesigning your site.** $249. (888) 245-5550; InfoLink No. 808	**BiggByte Software InfoLink Link Checker 1.9** This little gem isn't much to look at, but it's a quick and cheap way to mend broken links. $50. www.biggbyte.com; InfoLink No. 809 **Verdict:** For all but the most basic link-checking, go with Linkbot.
Commerce Server	**Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition** **Everything you need to set up and maintain an online storefront—inventory management, secure transactions, and order processing.** Price not set. (800) 426-9400; InfoLink No. 810	**The Internet Factory Merchant Builder 2.2** Set up a storefront without breaking the bank. Look for the new 3.0 version with ISP hosting. $1,495; (800) 233-8335; InfoLink No. 811 **Verdict:** NT shops should invest in Site Server.
Web Animation Software	**Macromedia Flash 2** **Put this vector-based animator to work and build compact, interactive Web animations, buttons, graphics, banners, logos, maps, cartoons—you name it.** $299. (800) 945-9075; InfoLink No. 812	**Totally Hip Software WebPainter 2.0** For a lot less money, jazz up your site with this GIF creator that doesn't require a special plug-in. $70. (888) 884-3447; InfoLink No. 813 **Verdict:** For sophisticated effects, go with Flash; otherwise try WebPainter.
Java Development	**Symantec Visual Café for Java 2.5 Professional Development Edition** **This is the one that the Java jockeys swear by, thanks to a speedy JIT (just-in-time) compiler and more.** $300. (800) 453-1059; InfoLink No. 814	**NEC Systems AuraLine Multimedia Creation Kit** Skip the programming, yet still add basic Java elements to your site. $20. (888) 223-4385; InfoLink No. 815 **Verdict:** For serious Java, get Visual Café; dabblers will appreciate AuraLine's kit.

*NOTE: PRICES ARE ESTIMATED STREET UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.


New
small business
solutions right around
the corner.
Gateway

GP6-266

- Intel® 266MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Business Direct

$1499 GoldValue Lease $53/mo.†

Mouth-watering PCs
and a recipe for success.
They did it all with
one phone call.

When they needed PCs for a growing catering business, they called Gateway. We can save you time and money too, with innovative computer and network packages that solve everyday business challenges in short order. Sound tempting? You'll also enjoy affordable prices, fresh technology, 24-hour service and hassle-free everything – plus friendly technology consultants who really know their stuff. Call today! We'll throw in all the advice you need for free.

GP-Series PCs

GP6-333

- Intel 333MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$1999 GoldValue Lease $71/mo.†

GP6-350

- **Intel 350MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$2499 GoldValue Lease $89/mo.†

GP6-400

- **Intel 400MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache**
- 128MB SDRAM
- **VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)**
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

$2999 GoldValue Lease $106/mo.†

Desktop Extras *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)*

- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with 2 disks **$99**
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade **$99** (from PCs with MS Windows 95)
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade **$199** (from PCs with MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98)
- APC® Back-UPS® Pro 650 Uninterruptible Power Supply **$299**
- Hewlett®-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Color Scanner **$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 Multifunction Printer **$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only $99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC.

It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage.

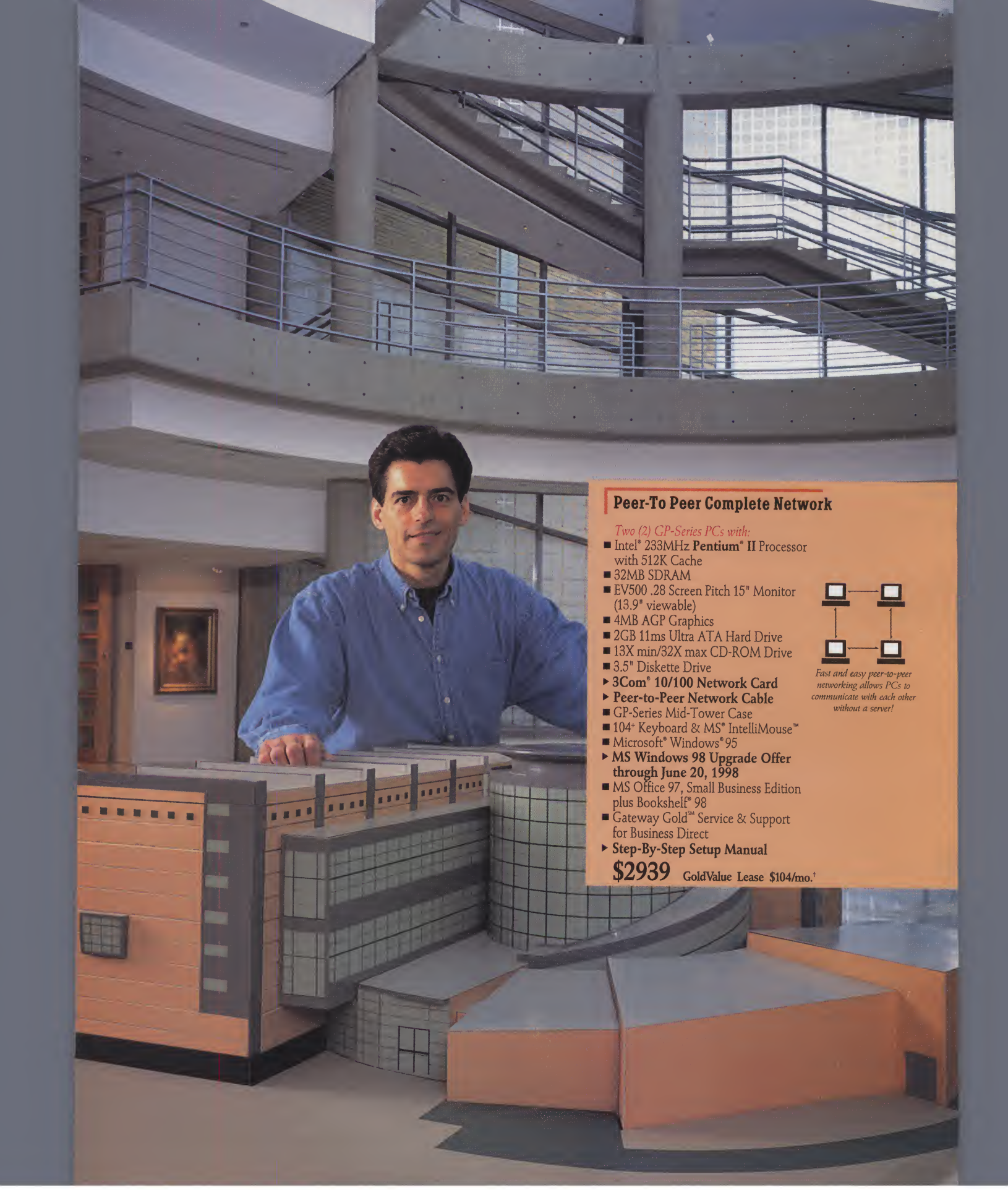
Exchange and carry your files anywhere.

Organize and protect more of your stuff.

Gateway™

888-812-6826

www.gateway.com/smbus



Peer-To Peer Complete Network

Two (2) GP-Series PCs with:

- Intel® 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **3Com® 10/100 Network Card**
- **Peer-to-Peer Network Cable**
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Business Direct
- **Step-By-Step Setup Manual**

Fast and easy peer-to-peer networking allows PCs to communicate with each other without a server!

$2939 GoldValue Lease $104/mo.†

His design made the client happy. His network made it possible.

To build an architecture firm, he needed a personalized computing solution fast. Gateway delivered the PCs and advice he needed. We can save you time and money too, with powerful network packages that tower above the competition – including optional Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server software. The bottom line is reliable servers and PCs that cost less to buy *and* less to own. Call today! The benefits to your business are just beginning.

Servers & Network Packages

NS-7000 233 Server

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 333MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- ▸ **EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)**
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- ▸ **TelePath® Modem with x2™ Technology**
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- ▸ **Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)**
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

$4019 GoldValue Lease $141/mo.†

NS-8000 233 Server

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 333MHz)
- 128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- ▸ **EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)**
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- ▸ **TelePath Modem with x2 Technology**
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Bays (requires SCA drives)
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- ▸ **Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)**
- ALR InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection

$5619 GoldValue Lease $194/mo.†

Server Extras *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a system.)*

- 8-Port Ethernet Hub, Twisted-Pair Network Card & 4-Pack Cables **$98**
- TR4 SCSI 4GB Tape Backup Unit **$279** (includes one tape)
- APC® Smart-UPS 700 Uninterruptible Power Supply **$449**
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 **$799**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Gateway™

888-812-6826

www.gateway.com/smbus

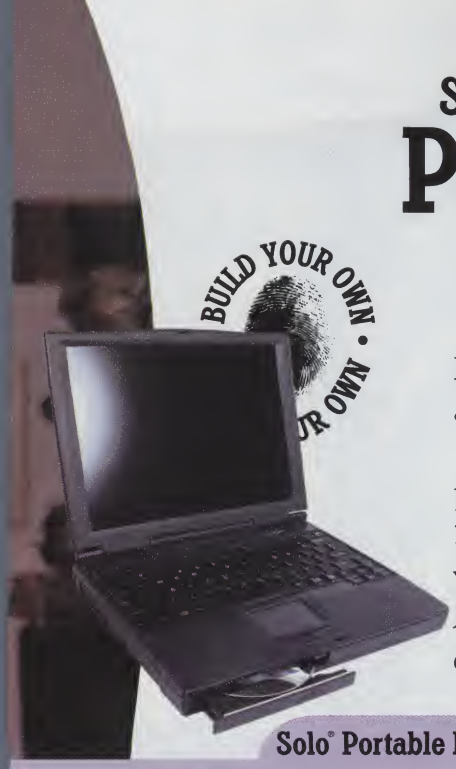
2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
- ▸ **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Solo PCs

$1799 GoldValue Lease $64/mo.†

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarksand MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Not all Gateway PCs contain the Pentium II processor. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. Call for a free copy of our limited warranty. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. †Leasing arranged by independent lease companies to qualified commercial companies. Lease terms based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

She used the power of Pentium® II processors to break the company sales record.



Selling artwork is her stock and trade. Lugging it around isn't. Instead, she wows clients with impressive presentations on a Solo portable PC that cost less than her last order.

Whatever your price range, Gateway has the high-performance portable for you. Where else can you get a Pentium II processor, 14.1-inch display *and* tons of software without breaking the bank? Plus docking stations, memory and AC adapters are compatible across the product line to save you even more money. Call today!

Solo® Portable PCs

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Solo PCs

$2499 GoldValue Lease $89/mo.†

5100SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 233MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- **EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device**
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Solo PCs

$2899 GoldValue Lease $103/mo.†

- With 4GB Hard Drive & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

$3149 GoldValue Lease $111/mo.†

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display**
- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- **Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive**
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- **MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer through June 20, 1998**
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Solo PCs

$4599 GoldValue Lease $161/mo.†

Portable Extras *(Available to existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a Solo PC.)*

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case **$50**
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax PC Card Modem Ethernet Combo **$250**
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station **$199**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**

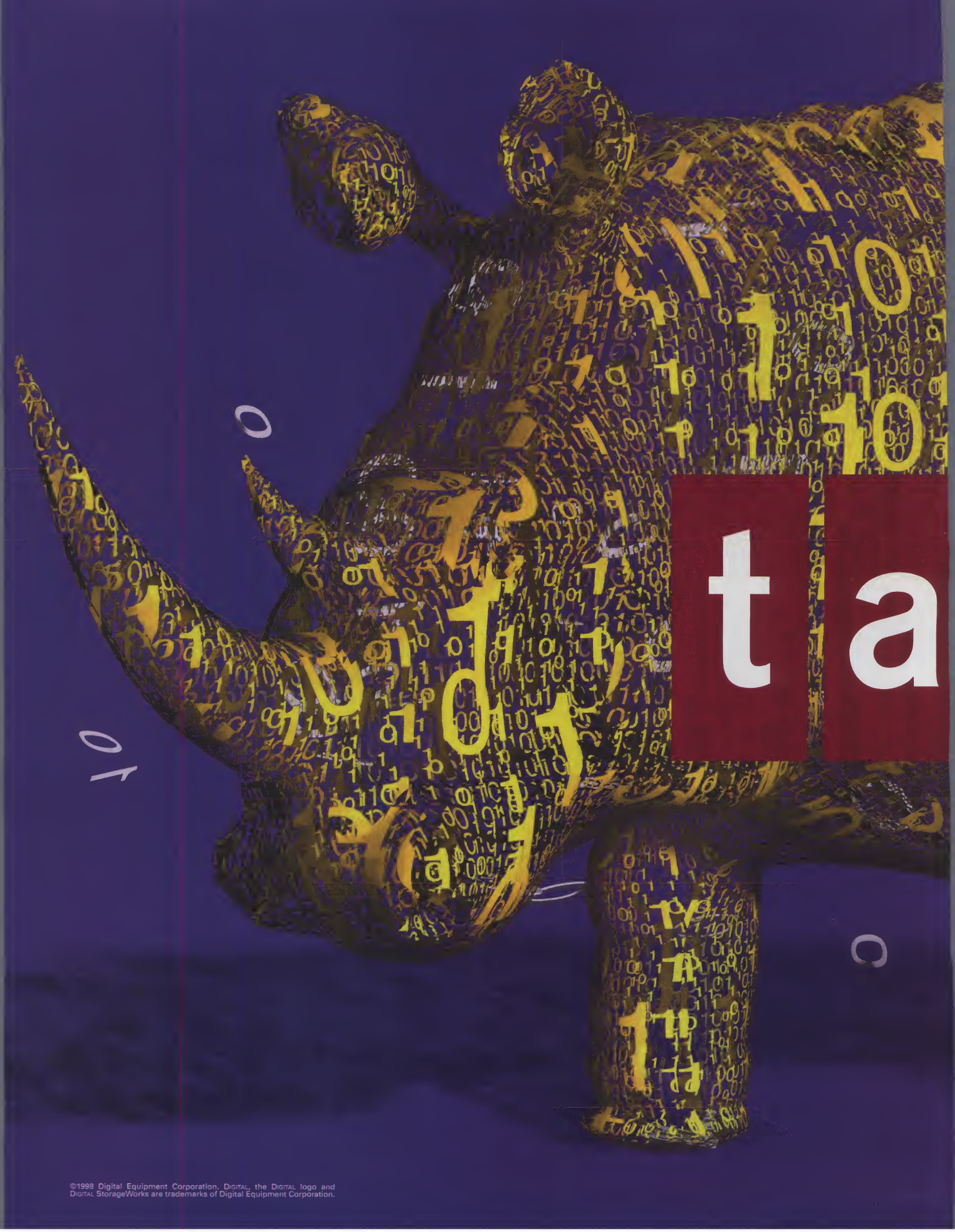
MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Gateway™

888-812-6826

www.gateway.com

Infolink 174 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink



©1998 Digital Equipment Corporation. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo and DIGITAL StorageWorks are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

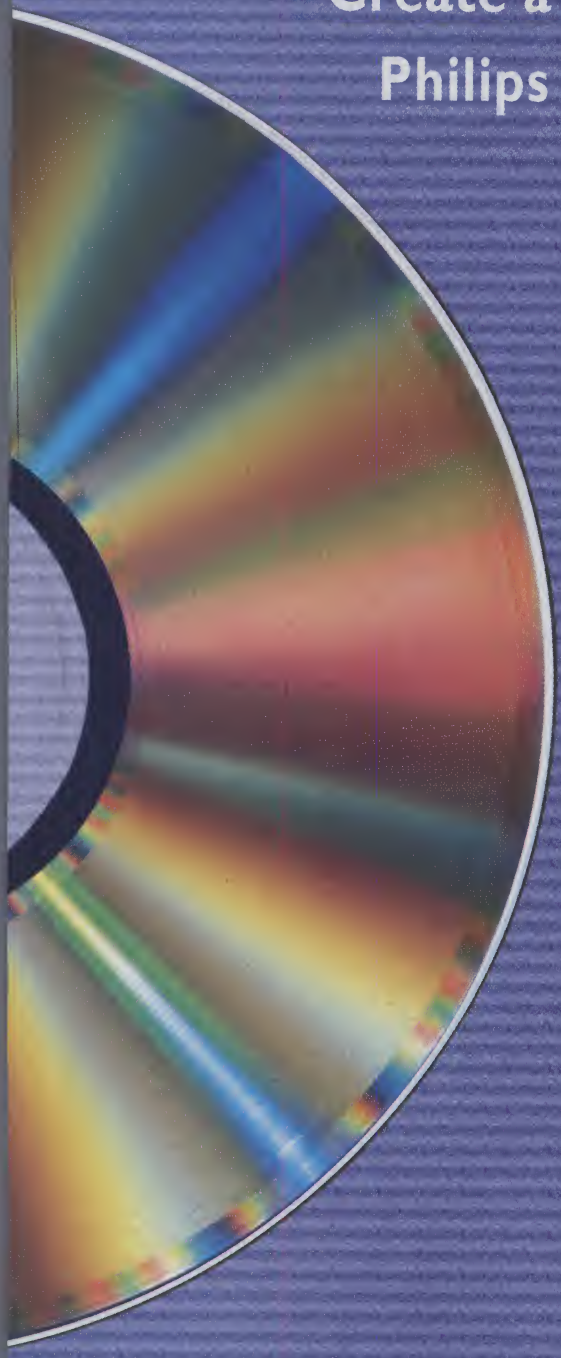
Data can be bulky, unwieldy and difficult to control. Only DIGITAL harnesses it properly.

Unless you can retrieve information when you need it, you're never going to be able to fully use it to your advantage. That's why DIGITAL StorageWorks™ has an expandable building block design, allowing you to scale your storage solutions to your changing business needs. It lets you make the most of your data because access to information becomes transparent across all major operating systems. Call 1-800-DIGITAL or visit us at www.digital.com/tame. And get ready to win in a networked world.

StorageWorks

digital™

Create a CD on your PC with the Philips CD-ReWritable Drive.



Robert Kendall

Family Tree

House Plans

Investment Portfolio

E-Mail Files

Alien Sightings

COMPACT disc Recordable ReWritable

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The new Philips CD-ReWritable Drive lets you save your world. Store your data, sound, videos, pictures, drawings, files. You name it — and you can save it on a 650 MB Compact Disc. Plus the disc that you create can work on CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives. The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is affordable too. Now send CDs of things that matter to you to people who matter to you. For more information: http://www.philips.com

This product is not intended for the unlawful copying of copyrighted material.

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Infolink 393 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

CROSSROADS 98

Five critical technology decisions. Don't bet your business on the wrong one.

Nobody wants to get stuck with Betamax when the rest of the world's going to VHS. Especially when your business's bottom line is hanging in the balance. But in the fast-changing PC market, where competing, highly hyped technologies are launched one after the other, how do you know which to bet your business on? Cable or ADSL? Java or ActiveX? LCD or gas plasma? USB or FireWire? Rewritable CDs or DVD-RAM? It's confusing, and to make matters worse, the best technology isn't always the one that wins—as the wars between Betamax and VHS proved.

That's where Crossroads 98 comes in. *PC Computing*'s editors scrutinized five key technology battles you need to know about. For each one, we point you to which technology is best for your business today—and which will carry you into the future.

Our editors tested and evaluated the first products to use these technologies. We took them apart, then talked to the industry's leading engineering and marketing experts to get to the inside story. The result? This exclusive visual tour of how these new technologies work—and how they will pay off for your business. Don't buy another product until you read this special report.

PAGE 190 | *Cable vs. ADSL* Get the Net at speeds up to 30 times faster than a 56K modem.

PAGE 193 | *Java vs. ActiveX* Both make the Web interactive, but one will be the standard.

PAGE 196 | *LCD vs. Gas Plasma* Will your next TV hang on a wall? Will your next monitor be flat?

PAGE 198 | *USB vs. FireWire* Peripheral connection too slow? Meet the heirs to the serial port.

PAGE 200 | *CD-RW vs. DVD-RAM* Put hundreds of megabytes on inexpensive silver discs.

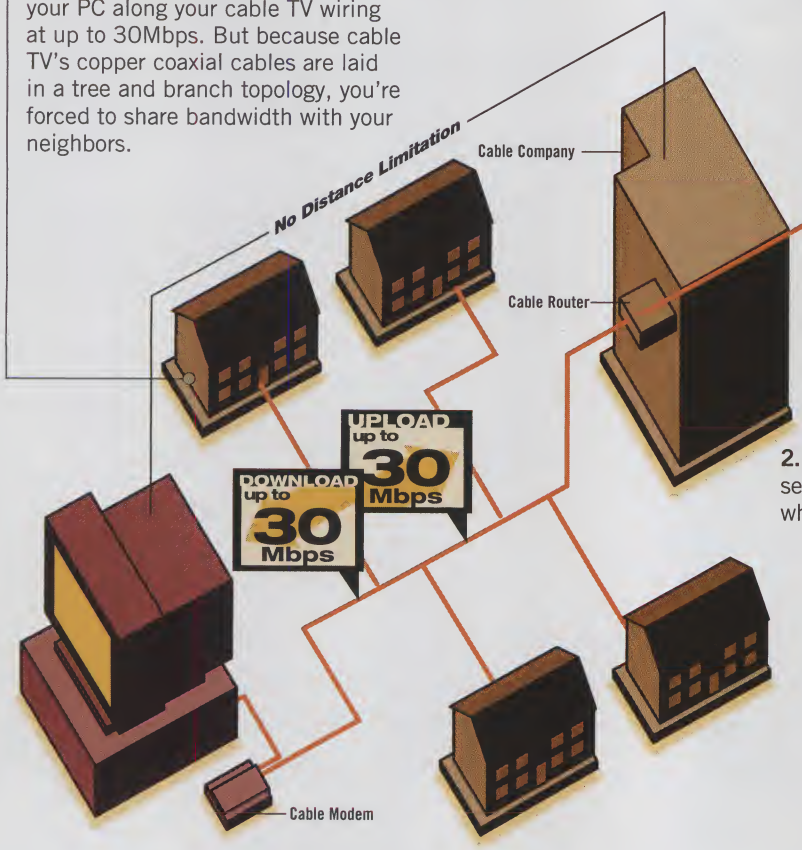
BY RICH SCHWERIN AND RON WHITE

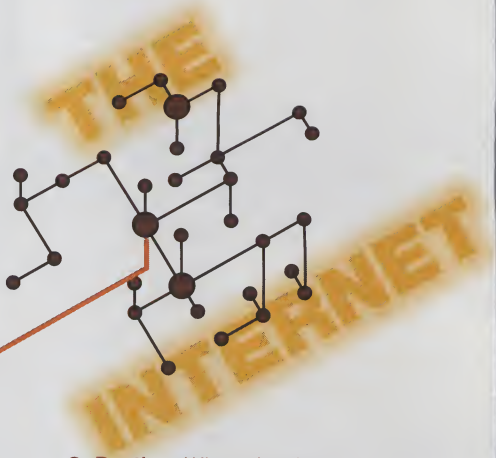
Cable vs. ADSL

Throw away that slowpoke 56Kbps modem. Kiss the pain of ISDN goodbye. Get ready to shift your Internet connection into hyperdrive. The future of fast, fat Web access comes in two flavors—cable modems and asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL) modems. Both boast big bandwidth, but each has its own obstacles to success.

CABLE MODEMS

1. Bandwidth: A two-way cable modem pumps Internet content to your PC along your cable TV wiring at up to 30Mbps. But because cable TV's copper coaxial cables are laid in a tree and branch topology, you're forced to share bandwidth with your neighbors.





3. Routing: When the data request arrives, your cable company routes it to the Net at up to 45Mbps.

2. Sending Requests: At up to 30Mbps your PC sends data requests to your cable company, which provides your Internet service.

4. Download: The marketeers claim that data is sent downstream at 30Mbps, but sharing often makes it more like 1.5Mbps. When your data arrives, the cable modem decodes and then routes it to an Ethernet interface card installed in your PC.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

PROS

- Fast, symmetrical access.
- Simple, inexpensive setup.
- TV cable prevalent in most homes.

CONS

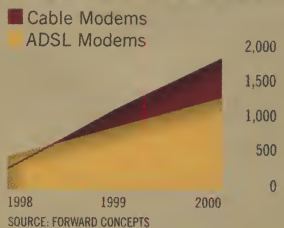
- Shared access can mean slow, spotty throughput.
- No simultaneous use of cable TV.
- Very expensive for businesses.

BEST APPLICATION

Fast residential surfing, where cable television is a given and avoiding Internet *rush hours* is no big deal.

MARKET WATCH

Cable vs. ADSL
(in thousands of units shipped in the United States)

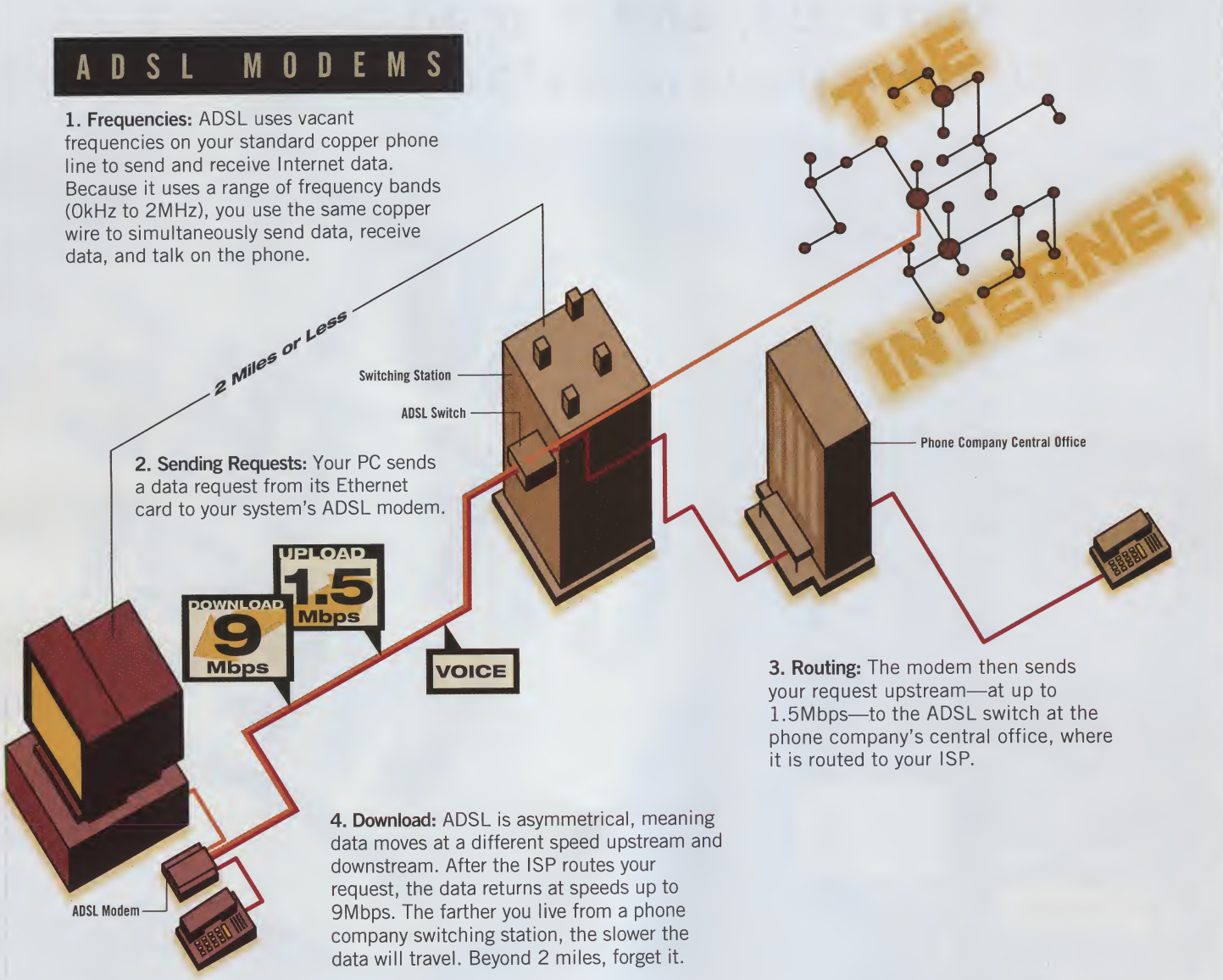


SOURCE: FORWARD CONCEPTS

Home or Away: The vast majority of ADSL modems are sold to businesses, whereas cable modems are sold almost exclusively to homes.

ADSL MODEMS

1. Frequencies: ADSL uses vacant frequencies on your standard copper phone line to send and receive Internet data. Because it uses a range of frequency bands (0kHz to 2MHz), you use the same copper wire to simultaneously send data, receive data, and talk on the phone.



2. Sending Requests: Your PC sends a data request from its Ethernet card to your system's ADSL modem.

3. Routing: The modem then sends your request upstream—at up to 1.5Mbps—to the ADSL switch at the phone company's central office, where it is routed to your ISP.

4. Download: ADSL is asymmetrical, meaning data moves at a different speed upstream and downstream. After the ISP routes your request, the data returns at speeds up to 9Mbps. The farther you live from a phone company switching station, the slower the data will travel. Beyond 2 miles, forget it.

PROS

- Uses standard phone lines; no sharing.
- Simultaneous voice calls.

CONS

- Two-mile limit excludes 40 percent of the United States.
- Costly hardware—$500 to $1,000 per PC.
- Expensive service, from $20 to $200 per month on top of $150 initial setup.

BEST APPLICATION

Businesses, where you can use existing phone lines without having to share bandwidth with your neighbors.

VERDICT

Cable vs. ADSL

At home, cable is the way to go for cheap, speedy access—provided you don't mind sharing with your neighbors and can surf at odd hours. But ADSL is better for businesses. It uses existing telephone lines to deliver reliable access that you don't have to share with anyone, especially your competitors.

Home
Search
Fullscreen
Mail
Print
Edit
Grab, mark-up, and e-mail any part of any web page...instantly!
HOT OFF THE WEB!™
Now you can make your mark ON the web!
Quickly and easily add your personal touch right on the page, and share it instantly.
Attach one of over 300 Digital Stickers.
Jot by hand with the Graffiti Pen
Convey your message in a Cyber Note.
Check out the web site!
Highlight key text.
Import your own favorite graphics.
Markup and organize pieces in a Scrapbook.
Email it, Print it, or Fax it.
Works as a stand-alone or within Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0.
Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0
Finally... an easy way to gather and share web information.
INSIGHT DEVELOPMENT
Hot Off The Web, a division of Insight Development Corporation (800) 825-4115
http://www.hotofftheweb.com
© 1998 Hot Off The Web is a trademark of Insight Development Corporation. Microsoft and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other graphic elements shown are the property of Insight Development. All rights reserved.
Infolink 397 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Java vs. ActiveX

It might be eye-popping by today's standards, but tomorrow your Web site will be lame. Mere text and animation won't cut it in the interactive future, so you need Microsoft's ActiveX or Sun Microsystems' Java. As programming languages, both let you create Internet-based applications and new ways of presenting information.

JAVA

PROS

- Cross-platform support.
- Applets reside in the Java Virtual Machine (JVM), providing security.

CONS

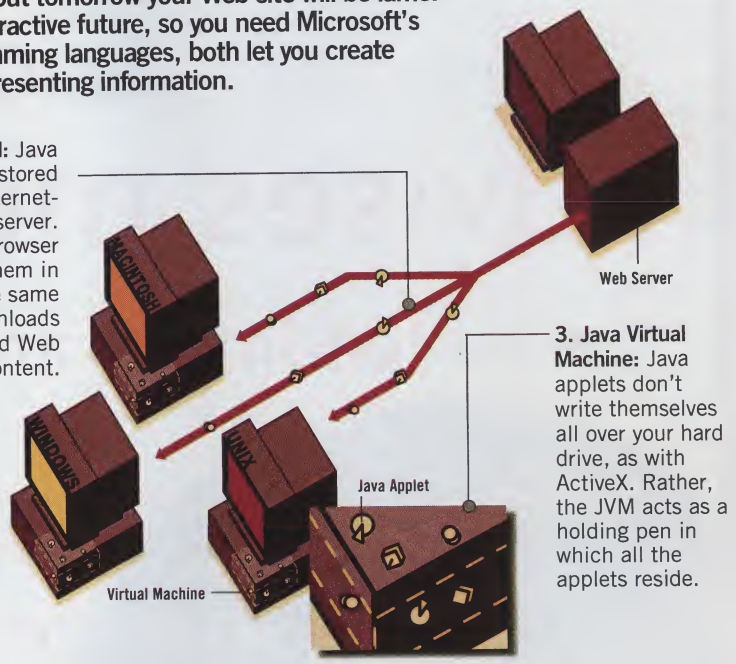
- Applets exist on a single server.
- The JVM can slow performance.

BEST APPLICATION

Cross-platform interactive Web sites.

2. Download: Java applets are stored on an Internet-connected server. Your browser downloads them in much the same way it downloads standard Web content.

1. Cross-Platform: A Java program, or applet, must be run through a compiler that converts it into Java bytecode. When executed, the bytecode runs in a repository called the Java Virtual Machine (JVM).



3. Java Virtual Machine: Java applets don't write themselves all over your hard drive, as with ActiveX. Rather, the JVM acts as a holding pen in which all the applets reside.

ACTIVEX

PROS

- Huge development community.
- Controls can reside anywhere for more powerful applications.

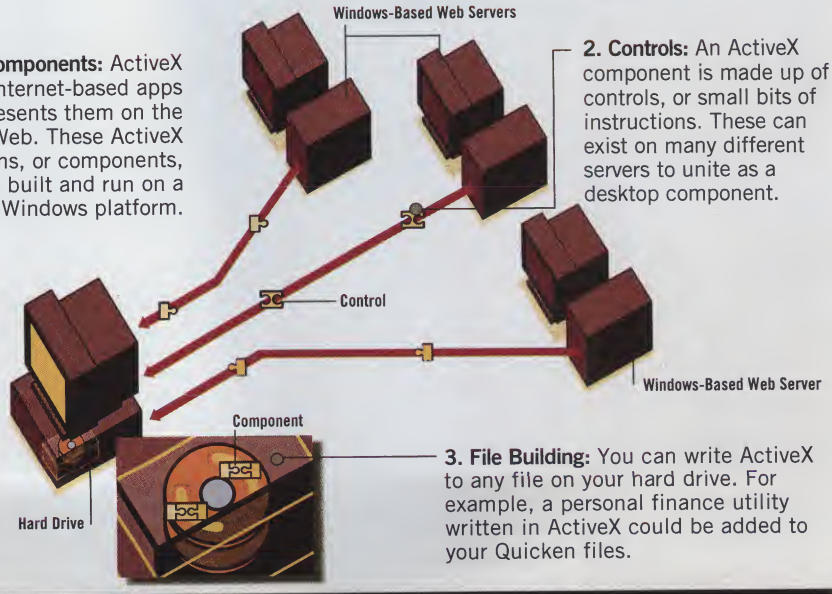
CONS

- Windows-centric model.
- Lack of a Java Virtual Machine can mean security risks.

BEST APPLICATION

Web sites that are richly interactive and full of applications.

1. Components: ActiveX creates Internet-based apps and presents them on the Web. These ActiveX programs, or components, must be built and run on a Windows platform.

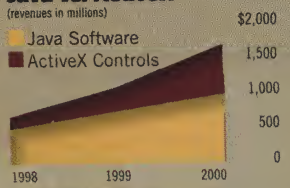


2. Controls: An ActiveX component is made up of controls, or small bits of instructions. These can exist on many different servers to unite as a desktop component.

3. File Building: You can write ActiveX to any file on your hard drive. For example, a personal finance utility written in ActiveX could be added to your Quicken files.

MARKET WATCH

Java vs. ActiveX
(revenues in millions)



SOURCES: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP. (JAVA), GIGA INFORMATION GROUP (ACTIVEX)

Windows Wins: For good or ill it's a Windows world, so it comes as no surprise that ActiveX will dominate interactive Web sites in the coming years.

VERDICT

Java vs. ActiveX

Without a doubt, tomorrow's Web is interactive. And for the Windows crowd, the best way to get there is ActiveX. But if your needs include Macintosh and Unix, then Java is a more powerful—and logical—choice.

Copyright 1998 by CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

CDW® BROWSE AND BUY

FREE custom configuration

of your new PC with same-day shipping

WITH SECURE ONLINE ORDERING AT

www.cdw.com

NOTEBOOKS

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

IBM ThinkPad® 380ED

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan display
- 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Windows® 95

$1557.29 CDW 94542

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ

LEASE $115*

Armada 7360DMT

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 3GB hard drive
- 33.6K bps modem
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- Windows® 95

$3297.63 CDW 101205

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM Business Partner

LEASE $147*

IBM ThinkPad® 770

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SyncDRAM standard
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 14.1" active-matrix display
- 33.6K bps data/fax modem
- Windows® 95

$4197.26 CDW 94547

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner

NEW!

IBM ThinkPad® 380X

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB RAM standard
- 4GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA dual-scan display
- Windows® 95

LEASE $94*

$2697.26 CDW 110875

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

TOSHIBA

LEASE $134*

Tecra 550CDT

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 3.82GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem
- Windows® 95

$3847.63 CDW 105042

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

TOSHIBA

NEW!

Tecra 780DVD

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 64MB EDO RAM standard
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 13.3" active-matrix display
- 20X DVD-ROM drive
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem
- Windows® 95

LEASE $182*

$5227.85 CDW 112019

**Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.*

DESKTOPS

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8014 PC

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Windows® 95

$767.58 CDW 95052

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Intelligent Manageability
- Windows® 95

$927.49 CDW 101308

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Intelligent Manageability
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0

$1127.58 CDW 105863

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC 300GL

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95

$1187.55 CDW 105864

300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Brio 8338 PC

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 8GB EIDE hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- Windows® 95

$1875.97 CDW 107017

333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

IBM Business Partner

IBM PC 300PL

- 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 100MHz system bus speed
- 64MB SDRAM standard
- 4.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM
- Mini-tower case
- Windows® NT Workstation V4.0

$1987.58 CDW 105876

800-760-4239

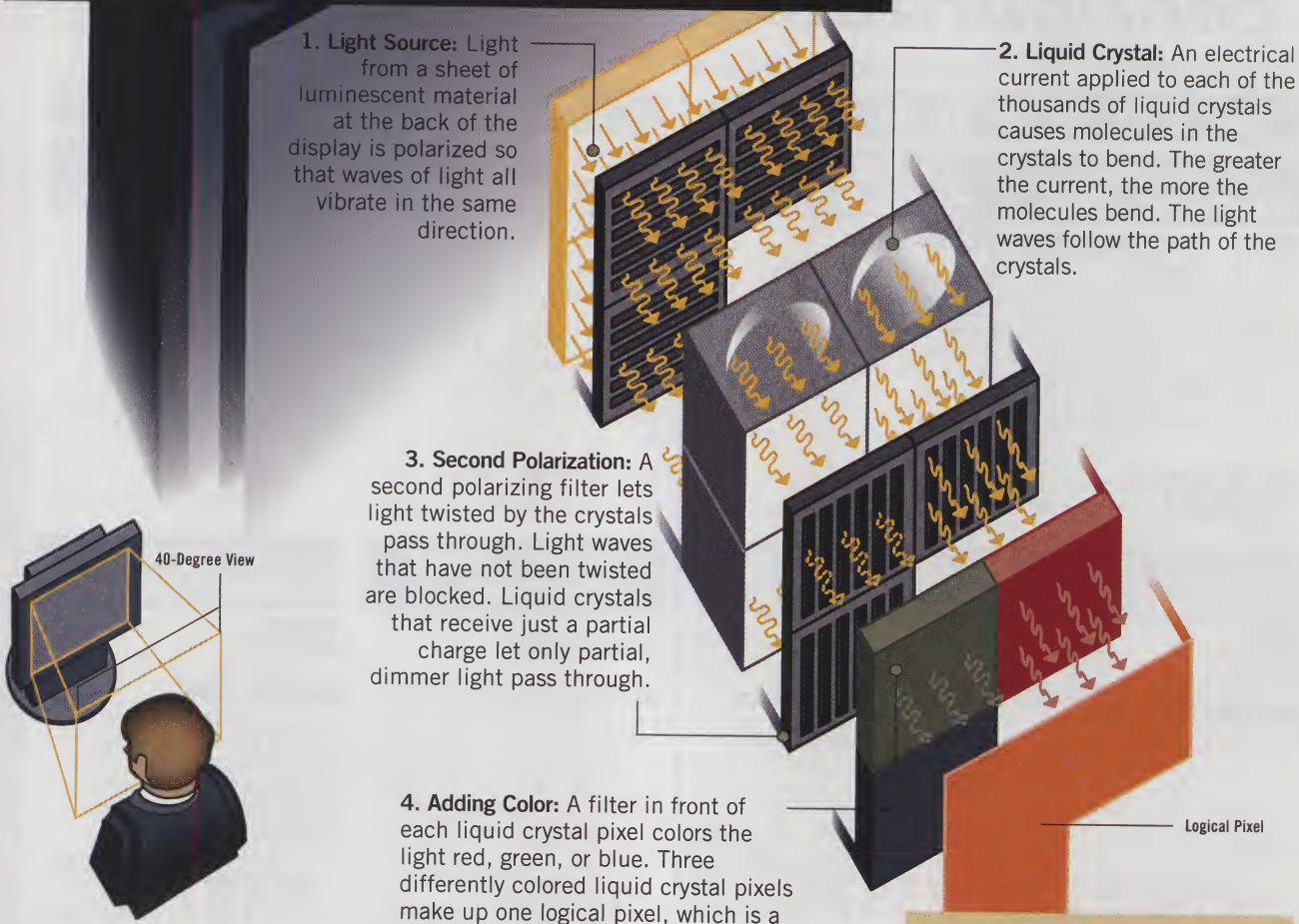
©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3723B 6/98

Infolink 143 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

LCD vs. Gas Plasma

Thin has been in for several years in the form of liquid crystal displays (LCDs) mainly on notebooks, but now they're appearing on sleek desktop monitors too. Poised for a takeover, however, are bigger, more brilliant gas plasma displays—very expensive now but due for price cuts that will put them on desks and walls at the office and at home.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY



1. Light Source: Light from a sheet of luminescent material at the back of the display is polarized so that waves of light all vibrate in the same direction.

2. Liquid Crystal: An electrical current applied to each of the thousands of liquid crystals causes molecules in the crystals to bend. The greater the current, the more the molecules bend. The light waves follow the path of the crystals.

3. Second Polarization: A second polarizing filter lets light twisted by the crystals pass through. Light waves that have not been twisted are blocked. Liquid crystals that receive just a partial charge let only partial, dimmer light pass through.

40-Degree View

4. Adding Color: A filter in front of each liquid crystal pixel colors the light red, green, or blue. Three differently colored liquid crystal pixels make up one logical pixel, which is a mixture of the three colors that the eye sees as a single dot of light.

Logical Pixel

PROS

- Less expensive than gas plasma.
- Viewable in direct sunlight.
- Low power consumption.

CONS

- Not as bright as CRT displays.
- Image loses brightness when viewed from 40 degrees to the side.
- Limited contrast.

BEST APPLICATION

Battery-powered notebooks, since LCDs require little power compared with gas plasma.

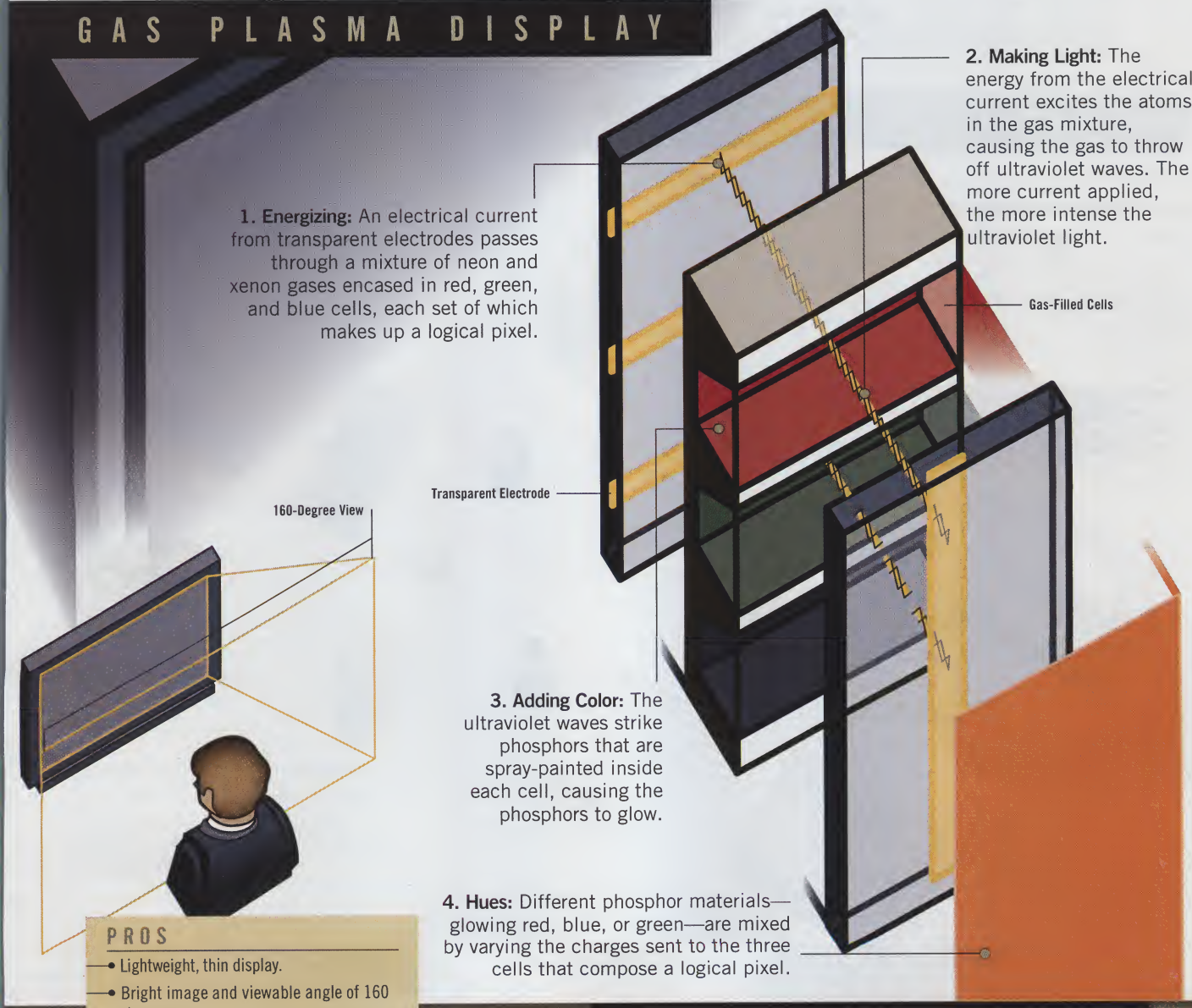
MARKET WATCH

Desktop Monitors
(percent of worldwide market share)

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

A Flat World? Although CRT displays will continue to dominate monitor sales, flat panels including LCDs will gain in market share.

GAS PLASMA DISPLAY



PROS

- Lightweight, thin display.
- Bright image and viewable angle of 160 degrees.
- More practical for giant screens.

CONS

- Image washes out in direct sunlight.
- Uses more power than LCD.
- Expensive due to limited production.

BEST APPLICATION

Monstrously large, presentation-quality displays now—but could eventually replace all desktop displays.

VERDICT

LCD vs. Gas Plasma

Except for the tightest budgets and energy-conscious notebooks, big, brilliant gas plasma is the display of the future—for video as well as PCs. But for now, the prices are so high that LCD is the better choice.

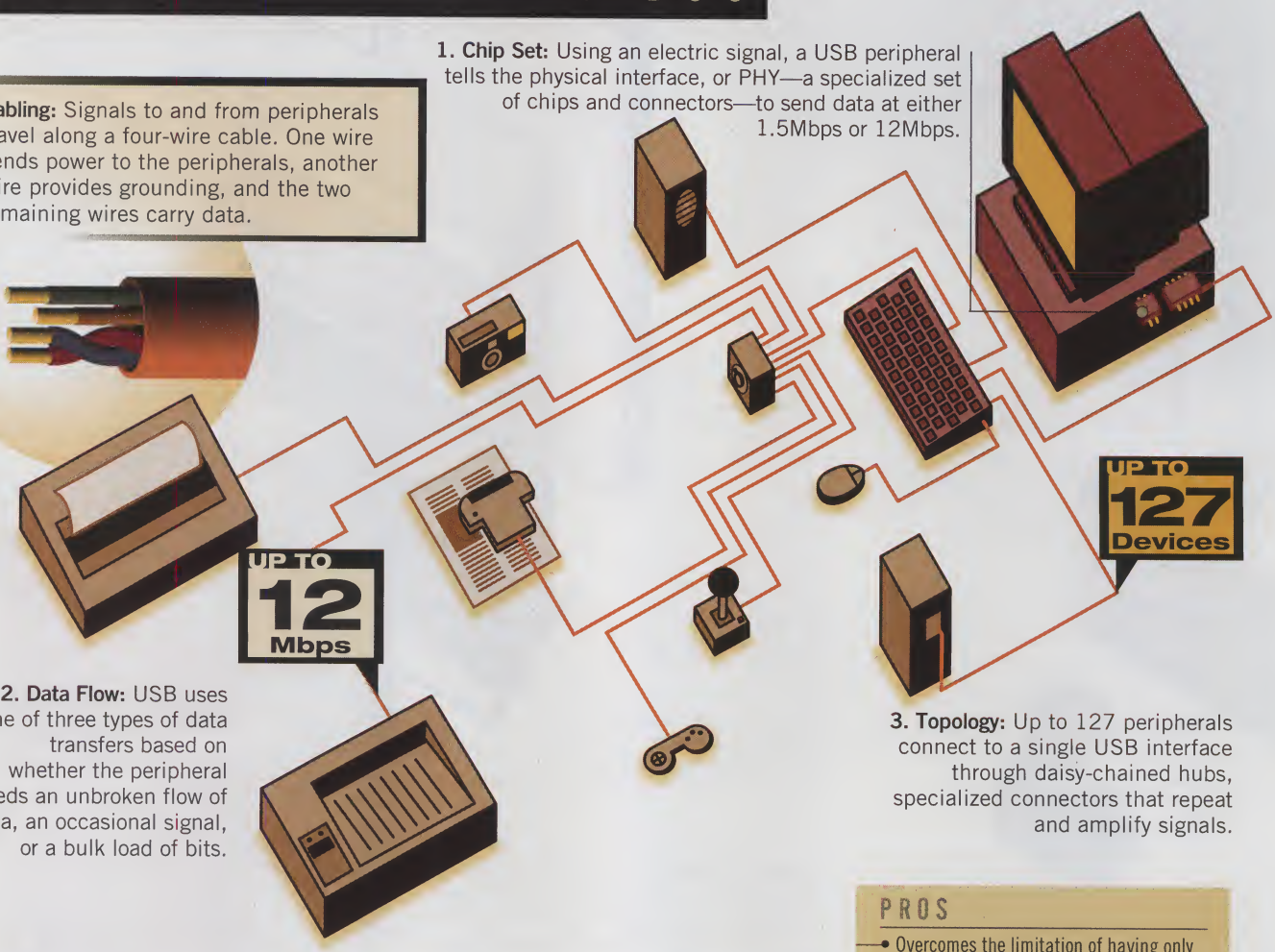
USB vs. FireWire

For two decades serial communications have generally been limited to the serial port's 100Kbps transfer rate. But two new serial bus standards—universal serial bus (USB) and FireWire (IEEE 1394)—take advantage of new protocols and more sensitive components to move a greater amount of data faster.

UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Cabling: Signals to and from peripherals travel along a four-wire cable. One wire sends power to the peripherals, another wire provides grounding, and the two remaining wires carry data.

1. Chip Set: Using an electric signal, a USB peripheral tells the physical interface, or PHY—a specialized set of chips and connectors—to send data at either 1.5Mbps or 12Mbps.



2. Data Flow: USB uses one of three types of data transfers based on whether the peripheral needs an unbroken flow of data, an occasional signal, or a bulk load of bits.

3. Topology: Up to 127 peripherals connect to a single USB interface through daisy-chained hubs, specialized connectors that repeat and amplify signals.

PROS

- Overcomes the limitation of having only four serial ports on a PC.
- Adds less than $1 to the manufacturing cost of a PC.

CONS

- Few peripherals have USB ports.
- Microsoft slow in providing device drivers for USB and Windows.

BEST APPLICATION

Connecting devices for which data-transfer rate is not critical, such as keyboards, mice, printers, and scanners.

MARKET WATCH

USB vs. FireWire
(percent of worldwide market share)

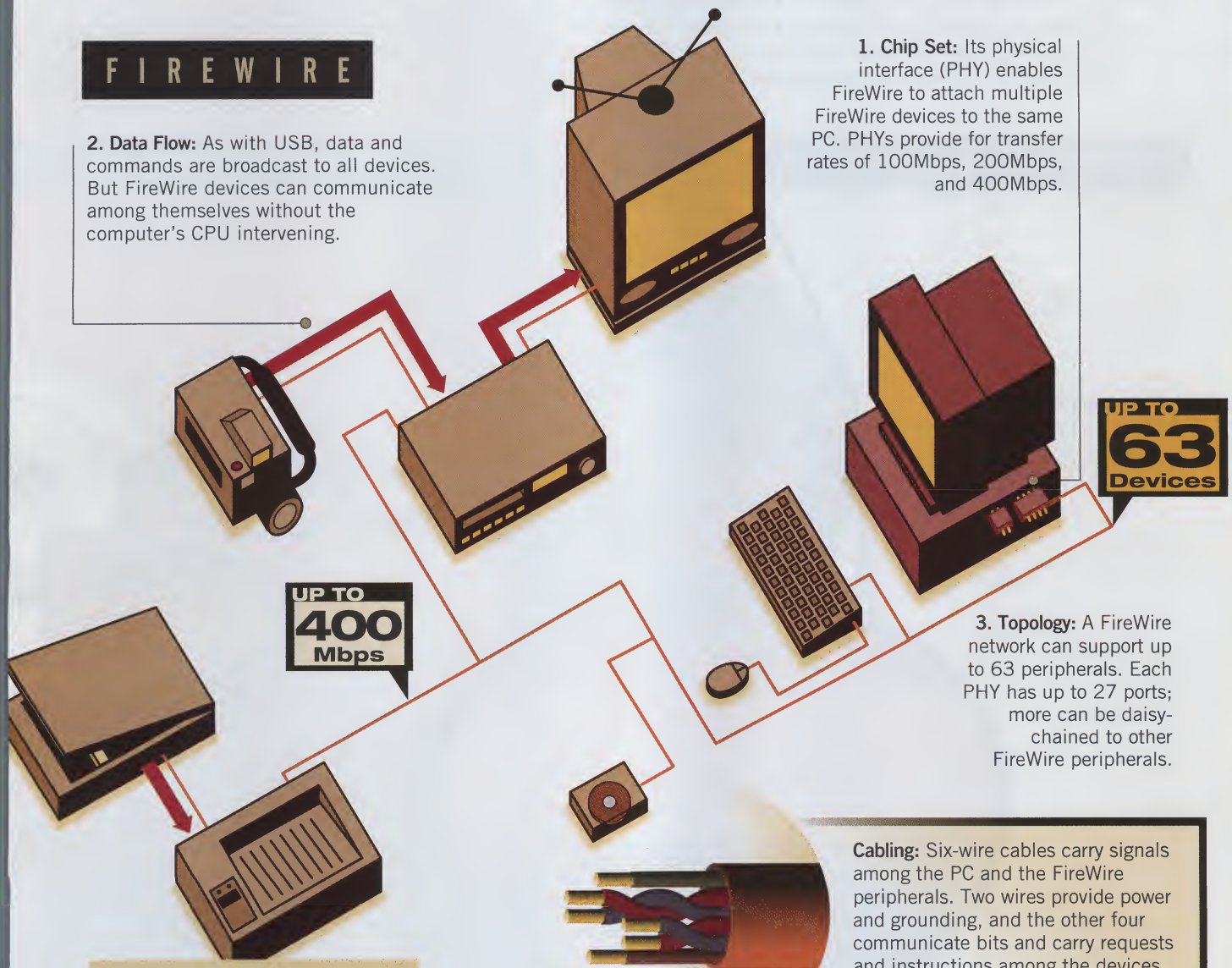
SOURCE: DATAQUEST

Fired Up: Most PCs will ship with USB and FireWire ports by 2001, but peripherals that connect to those ports will be slower in coming.

FIREWIRE

1. Chip Set: Its physical interface (PHY) enables FireWire to attach multiple FireWire devices to the same PC. PHYs provide for transfer rates of 100Mbps, 200Mbps, and 400Mbps.

2. Data Flow: As with USB, data and commands are broadcast to all devices. But FireWire devices can communicate among themselves without the computer's CPU intervening.



3. Topology: A FireWire network can support up to 63 peripherals. Each PHY has up to 27 ports; more can be daisy-chained to other FireWire peripherals.

Cabling: Six-wire cables carry signals among the PC and the FireWire peripherals. Two wires provide power and grounding, and the other four communicate bits and carry requests and instructions among the devices and the PC.

PROS

- Fast enough to transfer any type of data.
- Overcomes serial port limitations.

CONS

- So far, few FireWire peripherals are available.
- Standards are still being reworked.
- Adds more to the manufacturing cost of a PC—$15—than USB.

BEST APPLICATION

High-volume, unsupervised data transfers, such as with disk drives, video cameras, and consumer electronics.

VERDICT

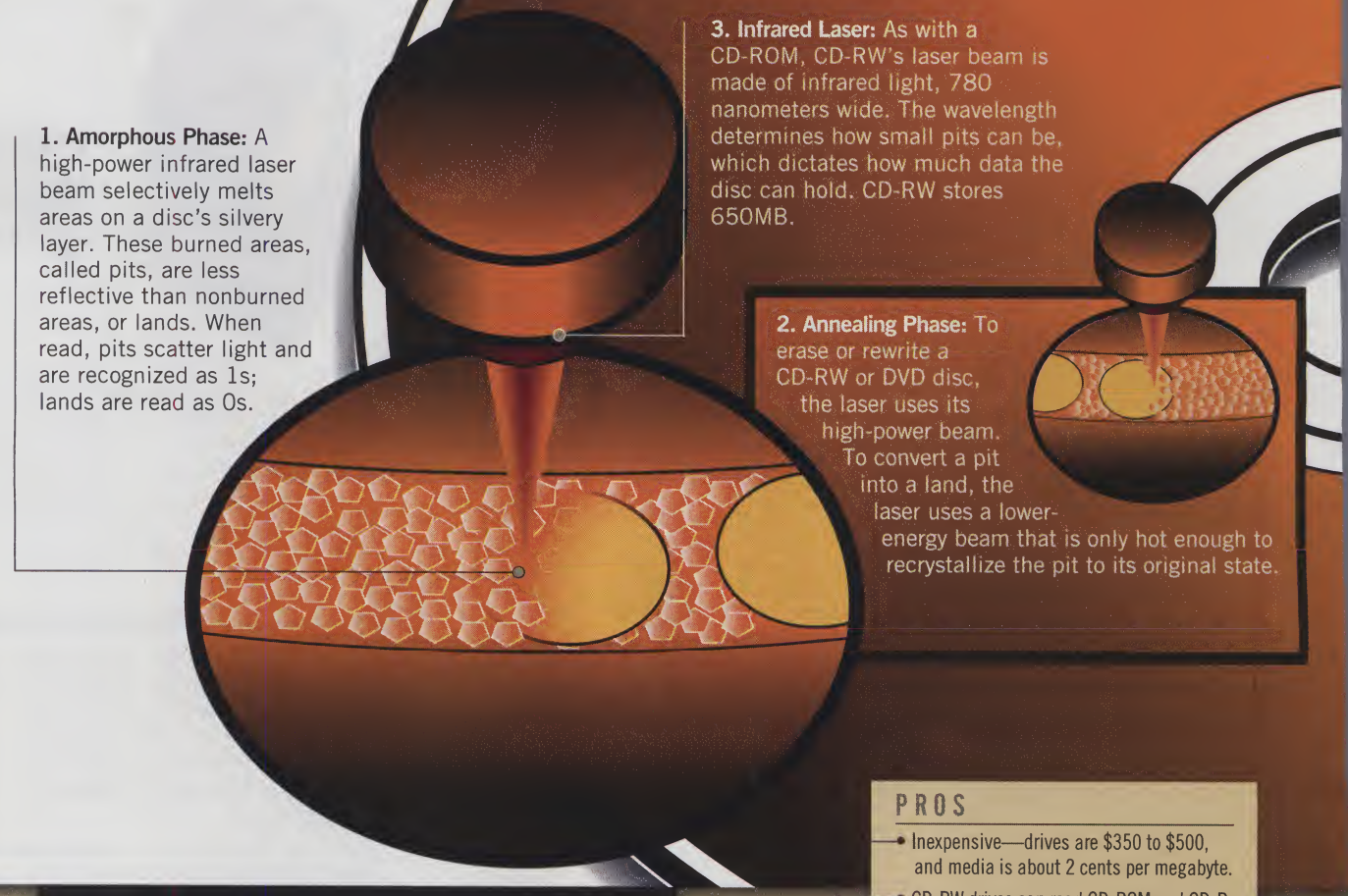
USB vs. FireWire

In a year or two, USB will become the standard for devices needing low-volume transfers. FireWire promises to be an inexpensive replacement for the SCSI bus, but don't expect PC and peripheral makers to agree on a final standard soon.

CD-RW vs. DVD-RAM

Optical storage has been moving so fast that by the time you get a handle on some new type of drive, the closeout sale is already in progress. Two technologies jockeying for the position of heir to write-once CDs are the most versatile: CD-rewritable (CD-RW, left) and DVD-RAM (right), both of which use phase change technology to read and write data.

PHASE CHANGE DATA RECORDING: CD-RW AND



1. Amorphous Phase: A high-power infrared laser beam selectively melts areas on a disc's silvery layer. These burned areas, called pits, are less reflective than nonburned areas, or lands. When read, pits scatter light and are recognized as 1s; lands are read as 0s.

3. Infrared Laser: As with a CD-ROM, CD-RW's laser beam is made of infrared light, 780 nanometers wide. The wavelength determines how small pits can be, which dictates how much data the disc can hold. CD-RW stores 650MB.

2. Annealing Phase: To erase or rewrite a CD-RW or DVD disc, the laser uses its high-power beam. To convert a pit into a land, the laser uses a lower-energy beam that is only hot enough to recrystallize the pit to its original state.

MARKET WATCH

CD-RW vs. DVD-R
(in millions of units shipped worldwide)

SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP.

Give Me CD-RW: But don't forget DVD. Both drive types will sell well—more or less doubling worldwide distribution each year from now until 2000.

PROS

- Inexpensive—drives are $350 to $500, and media is about 2 cents per megabyte.
- CD-RW drives can read CD-ROM and CD-R.

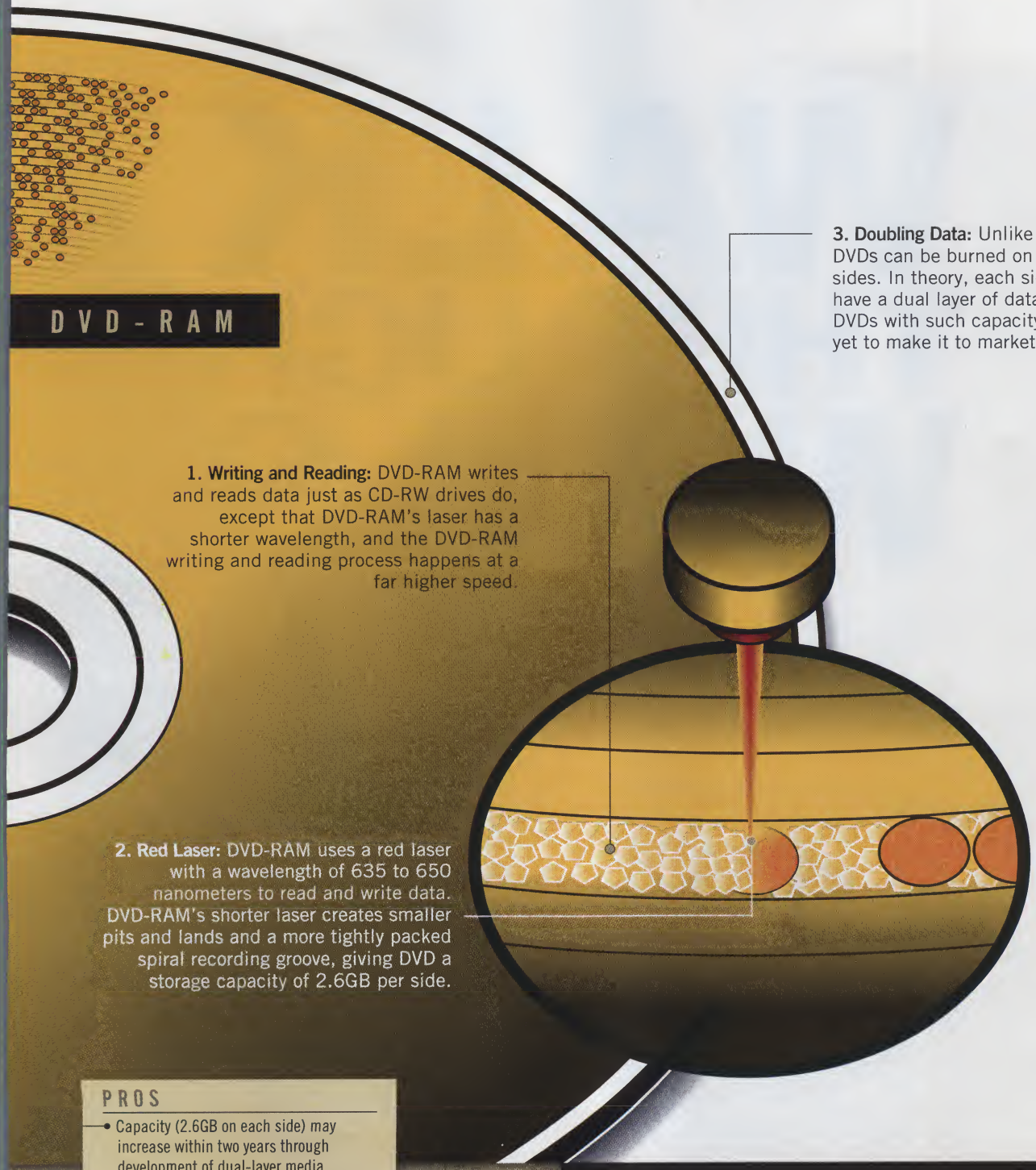
CONS

- Slow—300Kbps (4X) write time and 900Kbps (6X) read time.
- 650MB, with no plans to expand capacity through double-sided discs.

BEST APPLICATION

Small-batch production of CD-ROMs, audio CDs, and discs for users who have CD-ROM drives, but no later drive technology.

DVD-RAM



1. Writing and Reading: DVD-RAM writes and reads data just as CD-RW drives do, except that DVD-RAM's laser has a shorter wavelength, and the DVD-RAM writing and reading process happens at a far higher speed.

2. Red Laser: DVD-RAM uses a red laser with a wavelength of 635 to 650 nanometers to read and write data. DVD-RAM's shorter laser creates smaller pits and lands and a more tightly packed spiral recording groove, giving DVD a storage capacity of 2.6GB per side.

3. Doubling Data: Unlike CD-RW, DVDs can be burned on both sides. In theory, each side can have a dual layer of data, but DVDs with such capacity have yet to make it to market.

PROS

- Capacity (2.6GB on each side) may increase within two years through development of dual-layer media.
- Fast—1.3Mbps write time and 1.2Mbps to 2.7Mbps read time.
- Media will be under a penny per megabyte.

CONS

- Expensive—drives will be $700 to $1,000.
- Does not necessarily read DVD-ROM.

BEST APPLICATION

Archiving, backing up, and transferring lots of data; not for wide distribution.

VERDICT

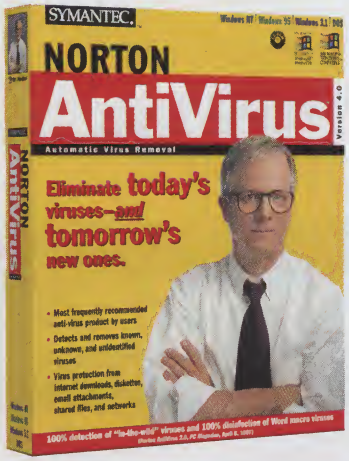
CD-RW vs. DVD-RAM

In a year or two, when swirling standards finally come to rest through more technological and marketing developments, DVD-RAM will be everybody's disc drive. Until then, use the more standardized CD-RW for sharing large amounts of data with others.

WALK THROUGH WALLS

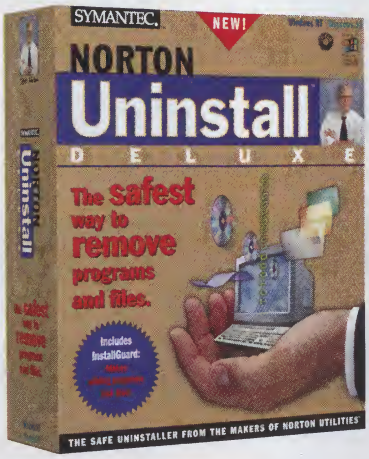
With Norton™ Products Inside Your Computer There Are No Barriers to Achieving Your Goals.

Down go the barriers. Up goes productivity, whether you're at home or at the office. With Norton products you walk through the walls between you and your goals. Norton products eradicate viruses, blow away junk files, and eliminate software problems before they cause crashes. All behind the scenes, automatically. Go ahead, take the first step.



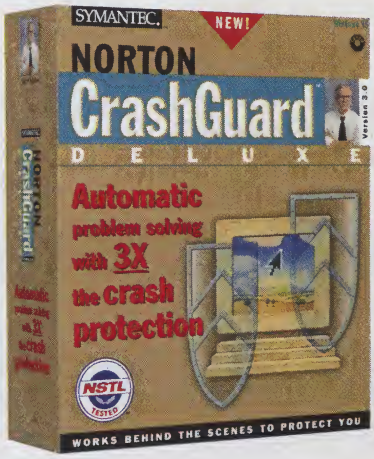
Norton AntiVirus™ 4.0

Share data without sharing viruses. Locate and kill known viruses from any source so you can safely roam the web, get email attachments, share floppies and use network files. It works behind the scenes to provide continuous protection, so you can work with confidence, without the hassles of chewed-up files and programs.



Norton Uninstall™ Deluxe

Cut through the clutter and be more productive. Automatically clean up junk files and programs that drag down your PC's performance. Maintain custom settings and preferences when copying or moving programs. Try new programs without performance and software conflicts. You'll fly through your tasks without old files and programs dragging you down.



Norton CrashGuard™ Deluxe

Lead a crash-free life. Automatically rid your PC of crash-causing software problems; check for conflicts and download fixes via the Internet; and optimize your hard drive for top performance. No more lost files or screen freezes. You'll enjoy more time to do as you please, free from irritating crashes and unproductive downtime.

Get what you want from your computer. Feel like you can walk through walls with Norton products. Visit your nearest retailer to buy these Windows® 95 products or try them risk-free at www.symantec.com/promos/nci06.html

No Viruses, No Junk, No Crashes, No Barriers.

SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, and Norton AntiVirus are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton, Norton Uninstall, and Norton CrashGuard are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Infolink 165 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R Series Only)** ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

★ *56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem, add $2.90 per month.*

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3199
Order Code #590512

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $6.40 per month.*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2599
Order Code #590513

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron® Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card

$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2349
Order Code #590514

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $2.99 per month.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $3.37 per month.*

$69 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $1829
Order Code #590515

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ **Disk Performance Driver (R Series Only)** ◆ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$149 Mo.◊ø Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3999
Order Code #500511

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$119 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3229
Order Code #500512

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$99 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2649
Order Code #500513

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$79 Mo.◊ Personal Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2099
Order Code #500514

Reference the appropriate order code

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.43/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΩSome conditions apply. µReturn shipping to be paid by lessee.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable.†For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ^On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension, PowerEdge and QuietKey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√] ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty[†]

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $11.32 per month.*

$149 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3999
Order Code #890503

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3Com 3C575 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

$129 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3499
Order Code #890507

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $7.54 per month.*

★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $4.88 per month.*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2599
Order Code #890527

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $3.75 per month.*

$89 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2359
Order Code #890525

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max[§] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP OpenView NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$179 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $4869
Order Code #250133

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- APC Smart-UPS 1000 Power Supply
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[Δ] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$139 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3779
Order Code #250134

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell® business lease,◊ we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,° too.

Once qualified, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension® desktop or Dell Inspiron™ notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude® or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge® server.

Leasing is smart if you want a low-cost way of having the latest technology. You can lease the best system for you, and when the lease is up, have several options: return the computer and lease a new one,[Ωμ] buy it or simply return it.[μ] You won't get stuck owning outdated technology, and you pay only a low monthly payment. Our fast leasing approval program is easy, and there are no payments for 30 days.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-424-1365
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* Call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02341

Color *for* Pennies

BY KYLA K. CARLSON

PERSONAL COLOR PRINTERS

- **Speeds as high as 5 ppm color and 9 ppm black.**
- **Resolutions up to 1,200 by 600 dpi and photographic-quality output.**
- **Easy-to-use driver software and plenty of bundled utilities.**

Want to stand out from the crowd? Want to get your ideas noticed? Want to make everything you do rise to the top of the pile? Take a tip from the pros: Everything is better in color.

It's simple—a color printer is an easy and affordable way to make your reports and documents look their best. Not only do today's ink jets and color lasers rival the speeds of workhorse lasers, they also deliver eye-popping color text and images for just pennies per page. Whether you need a personal printer or one the whole office can share, you'll find a color printer that's right for any size budget.

You can buy a personal color ink-jet printer for about the same price as a

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK JOHANN

low-end black-and-white laser printer. So is there a catch? In general, ink-jet text quality still doesn't measure up to that of laser. But there are several ink-jet printers that produce such outstanding text you'd think it was from a laser printer. Besides, add a splash of color to that business letter or report, and who's going to notice the mundane black text? The biggest downfall to ink-jet printers is the long-term cost. The consumables, paper and ink, quickly add up. Cut costs by using plain paper for all but the most final reports—that's when you break out the expensive coated stuff that guarantees head-turning results.

Look sharp, save money, and get your documents noticed. Sixteen printers you can't afford to pass up.

Another cost-saving option is to get a network color printer that the entire office can share. It can double as a monochrome printer, so it's like getting two printers in one. While you'll initially spend up to ten times more on a network color printer than on an ink jet, your long-term expenses for consumables will be less (the cost-per-page average is roughly 11 cents vs. 17 cents per page for an ink jet).

In other words, you'll see an excellent return on investment—a network color printer pays for itself in time saved. And color lasers aren't fussy about the paper you feed them—their results look good even on cheap recycled stock. Also, toner costs less than liquid ink and gives you more pages for the buck in the long run. Still not sure which way to go? We've done the hard part for you, rounding up nine low-end to midrange color ink-jet printers and seven network color printers—six lasers and one solid ink. One thing is for sure: If you want to get noticed, you've got to have color.

NETWORK COLOR PRINTERS

- **Speeds up to 6 ppm color and 16 ppm black.**
- **Smooth color output at resolutions as high as 1,200 dpi.**
- **Easy network configuration and remote administration.**

Budget Eye-Pleasers

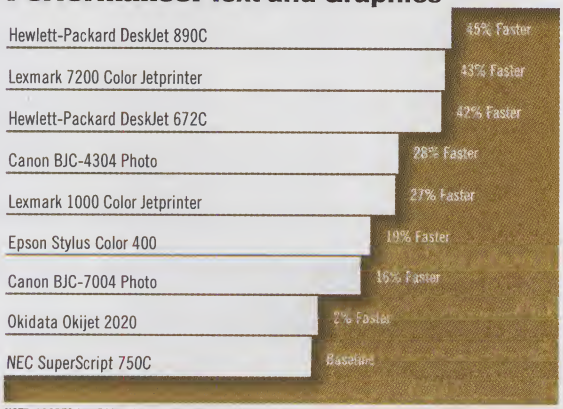
A color printer for less than $200—no kidding. And even at the top of the line, you don't see many ink-jet printers with prices over $400. Today's ink-jets sport higher resolutions than most laser printers, and the results prove it. Business charts dance off the page. Photographs look so real they can go straight into the album.

There is one hitch, however. While your initial expenses may come right out of petty cash, in the long run the cost for consumables will be steep. And the paper needed for super-high-quality output will cost you—sometimes as much as $2 per page. Any ink-jet printer takes standard photocopier paper and generally delivers respectable results. Save the special paper for that important presentation—after you've printed several plain-paper drafts for proofing and revising.

We tested nine color printers with prices ranging from $139 to $399. What does the difference in price buy you? Enough that you should consider spending the extra money. In the low-cost group, we evaluated the Epson Stylus Color 400, the Canon BJC-4304 Photo, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 672C, the Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter, the NEC SuperScript 750C, and the Okidata Okijet 2020. At the higher end, we tested the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C, the Canon BJC-7004 Photo, and the Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter.

Our Labs tested the printers using a Dell Dimension XPS M200S 200MHz Pentium. We evaluated each printer on its performance, usability, print quality, features, and price. We printed a range of business documents, including Microsoft Word files from a presentation, Photoshop graphics images from an image editor, and images and text from an Adobe PageMaker desktop-publishing file. Finally, we requested high-quality paper from each printer's manufacturer to evaluate the quality of graphics images. However, we ran all text and presentation benchmarks using plain paper.

Performance: Text and Graphics



NOTE: SCORES ARE BASED ON RELATIVE PERFORMANCE PRINTING FOR TEXT AND GRAPHICS UNDER WINDOWS 95. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS M200S.

Churn the Page: Both Hewlett-Packard DeskJets turned in consistently quick times. The Epson Stylus Color 400 pumped out rapid graphics speeds, but its text speeds need a boost.

Different Strokes Each printer we tested in this roundup is an ink jet, but that's all they have in common. Resolutions ranged from 600 dpi to 1,200 dpi, but higher resolutions don't necessarily guarantee you the best results. And the many tricks companies use to place dots on a page dramatically affect overall output quality. Engine speeds with ink-jet printers can be deceiving too. A high-speed rating (8-ppm black output for the Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter, for example) is often for economy mode, when the printer places less ink on the page. This mode results in lighter text, and is used for only the most basic proofing. True ink-jet printing speeds are slower than those of a laser printer. And while some printers are stocked with memory, others rely on a host-based printing process, which uses your system's RAM for printing power.

If you want it all in one ink-jet printer, your choice is the higher-end Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C. Its performance is top-notch, thanks to its 24MHz RISC processor—no other printer comes close for short text documents, presentations, or graphics. But more important, the results are stunning. Even though its highest resolution is just 600 dpi, you'll think otherwise when you see the output. Color is smooth, and text is sharp and dark. The DeskJet 890C is a smart choice for high-volume printing because of its speed and a generous 150-sheet input tray (the closely matched Lexmark 7200 also has one). Hewlett-Packard's ColorSmart II printer software is intuitive, and it optimizes the output of low-resolution images such as those from the Internet. At $399, the DeskJet 890C's cost is comparable to that of similarly featured printers. But its performance and output quality put it a notch ahead of the rest.

Low-Maintenance From the moment you take it out of the box, the Canon BJC-7004 Photo demands little attention. With a straightforward setup and tons of software extras, you'll be printing in no time—and printing things you never imagined possible. The best part about the BJC-7004 Photo is its stellar text quality. Letters are so razor-sharp that this printer can easily replace an everyday laser printer and no one would

be the wiser. Text speeds are quick too. Unfortunately, its graphics printing speed doesn't measure up, so allow enough time if you demand high-quality results. You'll find the rich 1,200-by-600 dpi output is worth the wait.

A $400 color printer that does the job is a deal. But you can do almost as well for half as much money with the excellent $179 Epson Stylus Color 400. It makes a terrific printing companion, and you can afford to put one on every employee's desk. Text output was somewhat slow and we noticed the letters were a little jagged, so don't retire your laser printer just yet. But the striking graphics output clocked speeds fast enough to rival the higher-price models. If you want just occasional color, the Stylus Color 400 is a great companion to a laser printer.

Fit to Print: For less than $400 you get it all. The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C serves up the fastest speeds and gives you documents with smooth images and sharp text.

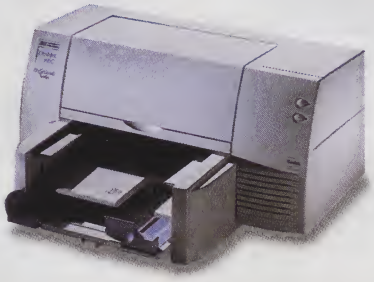
In the Running Several ink-jet printers we tested offer some unique or standout features. For example, the $349 Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter has the highest resolution among the ink jets, coming in at 1,200 dpi—and its knockout text quality proves it. Canon's $239 BJC-4304 Photo is the only printer in this price class that supports a small $99 scanning cartridge. Swap this device with your ink cartridge, and your printer does double-duty scanning color images. Hewlett-Packard's $199 DeskJet 672C turned in good all-around speeds, but your money is better spent on the higher-end, $399 DeskJet 890C.

If money is the primary consideration in your color-printer purchase, the Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter is worth a long look. At just $139, this feature-rich printer turned in good performance speeds. However, the printer has its limitations, such as a 30-sheet paper tray. NEC's SuperScript 750C offers a tray four times that size, although at a price that's $40 more. The SuperScript could use a big performance boost, and its design is clunky. Okidata's Okijet 2020 fell short in terms of speed and output quality, but its simple setup is a plus.

BEST VALUE

Such a Deal: The $179 Epson Stylus Color 400 produces unbelievably good-looking output.

BEST PERFORMANCE



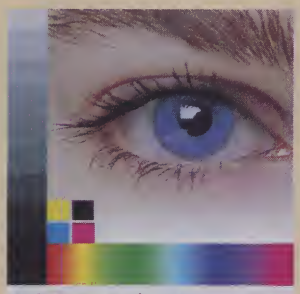
Lickety-Split: For blazing-fast text and sizzling graphics speeds, get the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C.

BEST USABILITY

Easy Color: Canon's BJC-7004 is easy to configure and there's no end to what you'll create with the bundled software.

Image Comparison: Graphics and Text

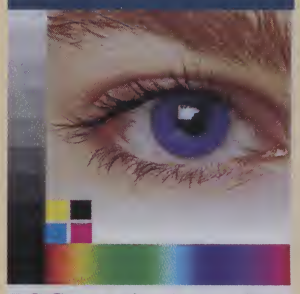
Ink-jet printers vary widely in their output quality depending on the type of paper you're using. Watch for text bleeding, especially when using plain paper, which is more porous and absorbs the wet ink. For the same reason, color images that appear smooth on expensive photographic paper might produce disappointing results when using low-grade recycled paper. Look closely at a printer's output and see how it compares with the original image (at right).



Canon BJC-4304 Photo

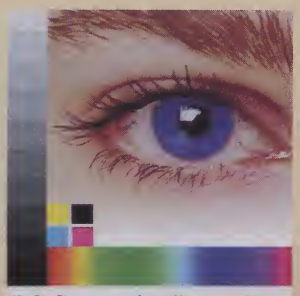
Image Quality: Very smooth but lacks some contrast.
Text: Sharp letters with minimal bleeding.

BEST TEXT



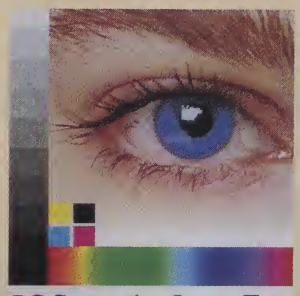
Canon BJC-7004 Photo

Image Quality: Very smooth overall, but slight dithering in shadowy areas.
Text: So razor-sharp, you'd swear this was laser.



Epson Stylus Color 400

Image Quality: Great colors; slight dot patterns.
Text: Rich blacks but slight jaggies.



Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 672C

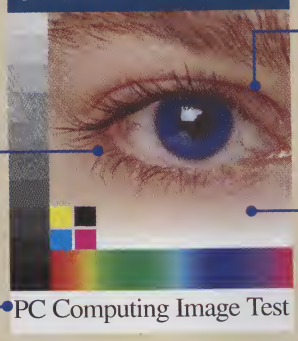
Image Quality: Lots of dithering.
Text: Decent, but bleeding makes for fuzzy letters.

NOTE: APPEARANCE OF SAMPLES MAY BE ALTERED DURING OFFSET PRINTING PROCESS. IMAGE COMMENTS ARE BASED ON OVERALL COMPARISONS OF OUTPUT SAMPLES FROM VARIOUS FILES, NOT JUST THOSE SHOWN.

Image Quality: Be wary of distracting dot patterns and dithering, causing rough images.

Text: Letters should be crisp and as close to laser-quality as possible.

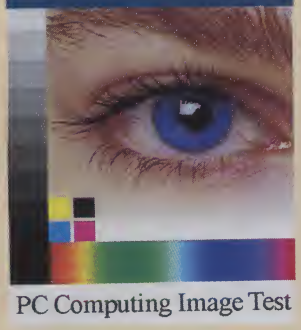
ORIGINAL



Resolution: Smaller dots mean finer detail and higher overall quality.

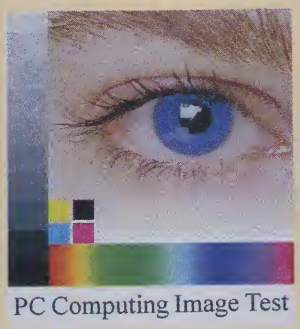
Color Quality: Colors should appear smooth and consistent—especially tricky with flesh tones.

BEST IMAGE QUALITY



Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C

Image Quality: Good colors; quite smooth—very slight dithering.
Text: Nice black; only close inspection reveals some rough edges.



Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter

Image Quality: Lacks contrast; heavy dot patterns.
Text: A bit light; rough letters.

Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter

Image Quality: Nice overall, but slight striping and dithering, and heavy on the magenta.
Text: Sharp and gorgeous.

NEC SuperScript 750C

Image Quality: Colors lack smoothness; dot patterns detract.
Text: Smudgy and rough.

Okidata Okijet 2020

Image Quality: Highly visible dot patterns; overly magenta; images lack smoothness.
Text: Lots of bleeding makes for fuzzy letters.

Top Personal Color Printers

PRODUCT[1]	Price[2]	Rated Speed[3]	Tested RAM/ Max. RAM	Resolution	Cost per Page[4]	Pros	Cons	Verdict
PCComputing BEST **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C** (800) 752-0900	$399	5-ppm color, 9-ppm black	500K/ 500K	600 dpi	9 cents color, 3 cents black	Most beautiful image quality; simple setup; 150-sheet paper tray; fastest speeds overall.	Faint dithering.	☆☆☆☆☆ See how it runs! Keeps any office humming and looking its best.
Canon BJC-7004 Photo (800) 652-2666 *InfoLink No. 601*	$349	3.5-ppm color, 5-ppm black	64K/ 64K	1,200 by 600 dpi	10 cents color, 4 cents black	Easy setup; great software bundle; sharpest text output and good text speeds.	Slow graphics performance.	☆☆☆☆ Text quality so sharp, you'd think it was a laser.
Epson Stylus Color 400 (800) 463-7766	$179	3-ppm color, 4-ppm black	10K/ 10K	720 dpi	9 cents color, 4 cents black	Amazing value; good-looking output; blazing-fast graphics printing speed.	Sluggish text printing; confusing ink cartridge installation.	☆☆☆☆ Blazing graphics output gives the big guns a run for the money.
Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter (800) 539-6275 *InfoLink No. 602*	$349	3-ppm color, 8-ppm black	Host-based	1,200 dpi	17 cents color, 3 cents black	Large, 150-sheet capacity; gorgeous laser-quality text; excellent overall speeds.	Paper smearing in heavily coated documents; some inaccurate alerts.	☆☆☆☆ Its output makes you proud of any document, and it won't make you wait.
Canon BJC-4304 Photo (800) 652-2666 *InfoLink No. 603*	$239	2-ppm color, 5-ppm black	64K/ 64K	720 by 360 dpi	14 cents color, 3 cents black	Optional scanning cartridge; generous software bundle; sharp text quality; decent price and performance.	Prints presentations at a snail's pace; images lack contrast.	☆☆☆ Need a printer and a scanner? No problem. Get great-looking text too.
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 672C (800) 752-0900	$199	1.5-ppm color, 4-ppm black	512K/ 512K	600 dpi	10 cents color, 4 cents black	Simple setup; quick overall speeds; good price.	Graphics images overly dithered; letters a bit fuzzy.	☆☆☆ A respectable printer, but spend a little more for its higher-end sibling.
Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter (800) 539-6275 *InfoLink No. 604*	$139	1.5-ppm color, 3.5-ppm black	Host-based	600 dpi	17 cents color, 3 cents black	Rock-bottom price; compact design; competitive performance speeds.	No output tray; some ink-drying problems; images lack contrast; only 30-sheet paper tray.	☆☆☆ Small in size and price, but the rest of the package could use some work.
NEC SuperScript 750C (800) 632-4650 *InfoLink No. 605*	$179	2-ppm color, 6-ppm black	1MB/ not upgrad-able	600 dpi	11 cents color, 3 cents black	Good-size, 120-sheet paper tray; great price.	Tricky setup; rough output; huge, clunky design; consistently slow; error messages could be clearer.	☆☆ Its design could use an overhaul, both inside and out.
Okidata Okijet 2020 (800) 654-3282 *InfoLink No. 606*	$249 list	1-ppm color, 4-ppm black	Host-based	600 dpi	12 cents color, 3 cents black	Simple setup; good price.	No photo paper available; fuzzy text and rough graphics; slow text printing.	☆☆ Spend a little more on a competitor and end up with a better printer.

[1]FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. [3]VENDOR SPECIFICATIONS. [4]VENDOR SPECIFICATIONS; COST REFLECTS 5 PERCENT COVERAGE FOR BLACK, 15 PERCENT COVERAGE FOR COLOR.

☆☆☆☆☆ *Excellent* ☆☆☆☆ *Good* ☆☆☆ *Acceptable* ☆☆ *Poor* ☆ *Unacceptable*

"The NEC SuperScript 1260 wins our Best Buy seal for speed, print quality and competitive price."

-Home Office Computing, September 1997

"It doesn't slice or dice, but NEC's SuperScript 1260N brings 12ppm workgroup printing to a new low price without sacrificing options."

-Windows Sources, September 1997

"For a fast network printer, this is one of the best deals around."

-PC World, November 1997

The fat lady has sung, showered, changed and gone home.

"It's a desktop printer that's tough enough for the network and, at this price, hard to resist."

-PC Computing A List, since July 1997

Very simply, the SuperScript™ 1260 is one virtuoso performer. Even the critics agree that it's clearly the best value in 12 ppm printers today. With its 60MHz processor and PrintGear™ technology from Adobe,® it breezes through any network queue. And our own SharpEdge™ technology raises image quality to new highs. When you consider the SuperScript 1260 costs just $599,* we're certain that you, too, will be singing its praises. To learn more call (800) NEC-INFO. Or, to get your free "The fat lady has sung..." t-shirt, visit www.nec.com/nectech/id. (One per location; quantities limited.) Expect more. Experience more.

NEC
NEC Technologies

* Includes $100 (US) mail-in rebate. Price in US dollars. SuperScript is a trademark of NEC Corporation. PrintGear, SharpEdge, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Infolink 235 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Play PC Computing's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II.

Try your clicks with "Product Puzzler" and win the hottest products on the market today.

Play for products. Play for fun.

Just play.

To play, go to www.pccomputing.com and click

More than 55 products to win!

PCComputing ten years of leadership 10

SWEEPSTAKES II

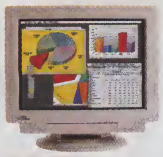
To celebrate our 10th anniversary, PC Computing has created Product Puzzler, a fun and exciting online game that offers lots of chances to win cool products. Like systems, printers, monitors, software, and more.

It's easy. Simply, click to flip the game cards until a product match is made and enter to win that product. Play more than once or come back each week and enter to win multiple products.

And while you're playing the Puzzler, check out our showcase of PC Computing issues featuring technology breakthroughs over the last 10 years.

OFFICIAL RULES: 1. To enter sweepstakes, go to http://www.pccomputing.com and click the PC Computing 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II icon. Play PC Computing's Product Puzzler by flipping and successfully matching Product Puzzler cards from the game grid. Upon a successful Product Puzzler match, submit an entry form for a chance to win that product in a random drawing and include the following information: name and address, Internet or other e-mail address and daytime and evening phone numbers. Five chances will be given to flip a pair of Product Puzzler cards to make a successful match. You may also enter instantly for a chance to win the featured product of the week by submitting an entry form and include the following information: name and address, Internet or other e-mail address and daytime and evening phone numbers. One entry per person per product. Entrant may enter for a chance to win as many separate products as he/she has successfully matched and submitted an entry for that product's random drawing. All judging will be under the supervision of Ziff-Davis Inc., whose decisions are final on all matters relating to this offer. 2. No purchase or payment necessary to enter. The sweepstakes begins May 5, 1998 and ends July 14, 1998. All entries must be received by midnight July 14, 1998 (Pacific Daylight Time). Drawing will be held by July 21, 1998. Winners will be selected in a random drawing from among all eligible entries received for each prize product and will be conducted under the supervision of Ziff-Davis Inc. The odds of winning depend on the number of eligible entries received by the date given on the official rules and submitted in accordance with the rules. Winners will be notified by e-mail, regular mail or by phone. 3. The sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the United States, who are at least eighteen years of age. SWEEPSTAKES VOID IN FLORIDA AND FLORIDA RESIDENTS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE. Employees and their immediate families of Ziff-Davis Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, and its advertising and promotion agencies are not eligible. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. The sweepstakes is void where prohibited or restricted by law. A 1099 form will be filed with the IRS for major prize winners. 4. Prizes and Value: 3 CrossPad, $399 each; 1 EX700, $629 each; 4 Cvideo-Mail Professional, $249 each; 1 Latitude CP M233ST, $2,899 each; 5 Canvas 5 for Windows 95/NT, $599.95 each; 5 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Deluxe, $695 each; 5 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred, $229 each; 2 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal, $109 each; 3 DirecDuo, $699 each; 5 Evolution Mouse-Trak, $99 each; 2 Optra SC 1275, $3,000 each; 1 99T Monitor, $850 each; 1 MVP 1950, $1,999 each; 1 MultiSync A700, $499 each; 3 Studio 400, $229 each; 1 SyncMaster 500 TFT, $2,979 each; 1 Baby Grand, $1,099 each; 3 Velocity 128, $149 each; 5 In-Defense, $109 each; 1 TigerDirect PC Cinema, $1,399.99 each; 4 Internet Office 450, $189 each. 5. Entrants agree to abide by the terms of these official rules and by the decisions of Ziff-Davis Inc. which are final and binding on all matters pertaining to this sweepstakes. Ziff-Davis Inc. will arrange for delivery of all prizes. The winners will be required to submit a signed affidavit of eligibility and liability/publicity release, and confirmation that they have followed the rules of the sweepstakes. The affidavit must be signed and returned within 15 days of attempted notification. In the event of non compliance within this period, an alternate winner will be selected. Any prize notification or prize returned to the sponsor as undeliverable will result in the awarding of that prize to an alternate winner. By

CrossPad
3 Portable Digital Notepads Awarded
Value: $399 each



EX700
1 Monitor Awarded
Value: $629

CVideo-Mail Professional
4 Video E-mail Packages Awarded
Value: $249 each

Latitude CP M233ST
1 Notebook Awarded
Value: $2,899

Canvas 5 for Windows 95/NT
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $599.95 each

Dragon Naturally-Speaking Deluxe
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $695 each

Dragon Naturally-Speaking Preferred
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $229 each

Dragon Naturally-Speaking Personal
2 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $109 each

DirecDuo
3 Satellite Dishes Awarded
Value: $699 each

Evolution Mouse-Trak
5 Trackballs Awarded
Value: $99 each

Optra SC 1275
2 Color Laser Printers Awarded
Value: $3,000 each

on the "10th Anniversary Sweepstakes" icon.

99T Monitor
1 Monitor Awarded
Value: $850

MVP-1950
1 System Awarded
Value: $1,999

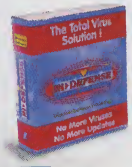
MultiSync A700
1 Monitor Awarded
Value: $499

Studio 400
3 Video Editing Systems Awarded
Value: $229 each

SyncMaster 500 TFT
1 Flat Panel Monitor Awarded
Value: $2,979

Baby Grand
1 System Awarded
Value: $1,099

Velocity 128
3 Multimedia Accelerators Awarded
Value: $149 each



In-Defense
5 Software Packages Awarded
Value: $109 each

TigerDirect PC Cinema
1 Home Entertainment System Awarded
Value: $1,399.99

Internet Office 450
4 UPS Systems Awarded
Value: $189 each

accepting a prize, the winner consents to the use of their name and entry in any manner by Ziff-Davis Inc. and its advertising and promotion agencies without further compensation. Neither Ziff-Davis Inc. nor its affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes, or expenses that the winners might incur as a result of this sweepstakes or receipt of prizes. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Ziff-Davis Inc. and its and their agents, representatives, affiliates and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes. Winners further acknowledges that Ziff-Davis Inc. is not responsible or liable for any warranty, representation, or guarantee express or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize, including but not limited to its quality, mechanical condition or fitness. Winners may make no substitutions or transfer of prize. Ziff-Davis Inc. reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value. 6. Internet - Entries made by Internet will be deemed made by the authorized account holder of the e-mail address submitted at the time of entry. Authorized account holder is deemed as the natural person who is assigned to an e-mail address by an Internet access provider, service provider or other online organization that is responsible for assigning e-mail addresses for the domain associated with the submitted e-mail address. If the potentially winning entry is an Internet or other computer entry, potential winner may be requested to provide Ziff-Davis Inc. with proof that the potential winner is the authorized account holder of the e-mail address associated with the potentially winning entry. If for any reason the online portion of the program is not capable of running as planned, including infection by computer virus, bugs, tampering, unauthorized intervention, fraud, technical failures, or any other causes beyond the control of Ziff-Davis Inc. which corrupt or affect the administration, security, fairness, integrity, or proper conduct of this sweepstakes, Ziff-Davis Inc. reserves the right at its sole discretion, to disqualify any individual who tampers with the entry process, and to cancel, terminate, modify or suspend the sweepstakes. Ziff-Davis Inc. assumes no responsibility for any error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, communications line failure, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to, or alteration of, entries. Ziff-Davis Inc. is not responsible for any problems or technical malfunction of any telephone network or lines, computer on-line systems, servers, or providers, computer equipment, software, failure of any e-mail or entry to be received by Ziff-Davis Inc. on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any Website, or any combination thereof, including any injury or damage to participant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from participation or downloading any materials in this sweepstakes. CAUTION: ANY ATTEMPT BY AN ENTRANT TO DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY WEBSITE OR UNDERMINE THE LEGITIMATE OPERATION OF THE SWEEPSTAKES IS A VIOLATION OF CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAWS AND SHOULD SUCH AN ATTEMPT BE MADE, SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SEEK DAMAGES FROM ANY SUCH ENTRANT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. 7. For the winners name, available after August 18, 1998, please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope by August 18, 1998 to: PC Computing Winners P.O. Box 3163, Grand Rapids, MN, 55745-3163.

You have the speediest processor, the beefiest RAM, the zippiest drive, and a screaming modem. Why use a mouse that's a dinosaur?

Maybe you should consider a human interface as powerful as your computer and smart enough to make your life easier. All for only $99.00.

Visit our web site today and register to win a notebook computer.

www.mousetrak.com/pc.htm

Infolink 159 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ITAC Systems, Inc. 888-834-5515 Fax 972 494-4159 972 494-3073 www.mousetrak.com/pc.htm

© Copyright 1998 ITAC Systems, Inc. 3113 Benton Street Garland, Texas 75042

FOR ENHANCING YOUR COMPANY IMAGE, THE SPORTY NUMBER ON THE RIGHT IS FASTER, EASIER TO HANDLE AND COSTS ABOUT $100,000 LESS.

Sure, driving a Porsche will make you look like a big wheel around town. But if you want to enhance your company's image around the world—PhotoImpact™ 4 is the perfect vehicle.

PhotoImpact 4 creates images for Web sites and business documents that literally leave the competition in the dust.

Thanks to its enhanced web tool set, superior Microsoft® Office desktop integration and stunning new special effects, you can produce everything with amazing ease. And faster than ever before.

Windows Magazine calls PhotoImpact "the best image editor at this price point, especially with its Web capabilities."

But, hey. You wouldn't buy an expensive sports car without test driving it first, right? Well now you can do the same with PhotoImpact 4. Absolutely free.

Just put the pedal to the metal and download your copy from our Website today.

www.ulead.com/pcc

Then watch how fast your company's image takes a turn for the better.

NEW VERSION

TEST DRIVE PhotoImpact 4

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Download Your Copy @ www.ulead.com/pcc

$99.95* Lets You...

- Design banner ads with award-winning GIF Animator 2.0—now with web browser preview and transition effects
- Visually optimize GIF, JPEG and PNG images with SmartSaver 3.0
- Create 2D and 3D navigation buttons—from any shaped selection
- Work quickly using EasyPalette™ style-oriented image editing. Organize galleries with your favorite edit decisions and effects
- Email, copy and fax images with a single click. Drag-and-drop to Office documents
- Experiment, thanks to 99 levels of undo
- Add Striking 3D text with bevel, material, bump, shadow and lighting control and use Type Effects to add flames, neon, ice and more to titles
- Render natural effects like bubbles, rain and snow with Particle Effects or apply brushstroke looks with Painting Effects

PHOTOIMPACT 4 DELIVERS REAL IMPACT TO YOUR WEB PAGES AND BUSINESS DOCUMENTS!

BEST BUY · COMPUTER CITY · COMPUSA · FRY'S ELECTRONICS · MICRO CENTER

*Estimated Street Price
Source Code: 8CW24RO

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE

Publish ★★★★½

Infolink 395 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Ulead Systems
1(800)85-ULEAD

© 1992-1997 Ulead Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Ulead is a registered trademark and Ulead PhotoImpact, Ulead GIF Animator, Ulead SmartSaver, EasyPalette, and the Ulead Systems logo are trademarks of Ulead Systems which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo, Windows NT, and Microsoft Office are either registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. MMX and the MMX logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Quote copyright © 1997 CMP Media, Inc. Reprinted from Windows Magazine with permission. PORSCHE is a registered trademark of Dr. Ing. h. c. F. Porsche AG. Some of the product names used herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders and are used for *identification purposes only.*

Color All Around

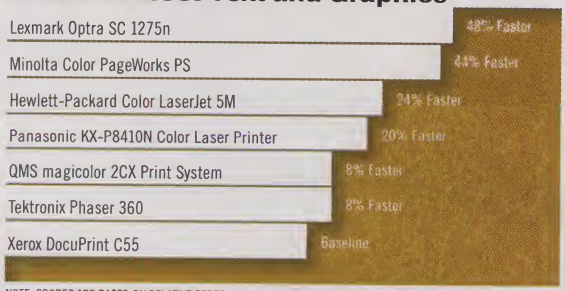
When it comes to color, there's no need to be stingy. A shared network color printer means everyone from the mailroom to the executive boardroom can have lively looking documents.

Workgroup color printers cost less than half of what they did when they hit the market four years ago. And respectable engine speeds mean these shared printers serve up speeds fast enough for everyday monochrome documents too.

We put seven network color printers through their paces: Lexmark's Optra SC 1275n, Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 5M, QMS's magicolor 2CX Print System, Minolta's Color PageWorks PS, Tektronix's Phaser 360, Xerox's DocuPrint C55, and Panasonic's KX-P8410N. With prices falling steadily, the printers in this bunch range from a mere $3,299 to $5,399—a far cry from the $7,000 to $10,000 color laser printers of years past. We tested the printers under a Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 server hosting Windows 95–based Dell Dimension XPS M200S clients. The server, clients, and network printers were connected to a Bay Networks NetGear Ethernet hub. We evaluated the printers on several factors, including performance, print quality, features, price, and usability. Performance and print-quality tests included a range of documents, from Microsoft Word text files to a PowerPoint presentation to Adobe PageMaker and Photoshop graphics images. Our usability tests included evaluating how printers handled real-world annoyances such as paper jams, and out-of-paper and low-toner messages.

All the printers in this group except one use laser engines. The odd printer out, the Tektronix Phaser 360, relies on solid-ink technology, which makes for easy and mess-free setup and maintenance. The best part about the Phaser 360 is its fast color speeds—up to 6 ppm. But unfortunately, that 6-ppm engine speed is what you'll find for monochrome text documents as well, making this printer a better choice for those who plan to print mostly in color, or for workgroups that need a color printer and already have a fast monochrome network printer.

Performance: Text and Graphics



NOTE: SCORES ARE BASED ON RELATIVE PERFORMANCE PRINTING FOR TEXT AND GRAPHICS UNDER WINDOWS 95 IN AN NT SERVER ENVIRONMENT. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS M200S.

Between the Lines: The QMS magicolor 2CX churns out the text, and the Tektronix Phaser 360 is a demon with presentations. But the Lexmark Optra SC is the champ for both text and graphics.

Flying Colors The perfect network printer doesn't exist yet. If it did, every company would have one—or more. But the best overall printer today is the $3,499 Lexmark Optra SC 1275n. This reasonably priced, versatile printer not only churns out pages quickly, but also offers sharp 600-dpi print quality for both text and graphics so your documents always look their best.

When printing 50-page text documents, the Optra finished just behind the QMS magicolor 2CX and well ahead of the rest of the pack. And the Optra promises to be one of the most worry-free printers your network can handle. The MarkVision printer-management software uses a graphical interface that makes remote printer monitoring and support a snap. The standard paper capacity isn't outstanding at 400 sheets and it supports only legal and letter sizes, but there are a host of paper-handling accessories you can buy. To handle a variety of documents, the Optra ships with PCL5, PCL6, and PostScript Level 2 printing languages.

Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 5M gets the nod for the best usability. So it's a little big and not the most attractive color laser printer we've seen. But the Color LaserJet 5M is easy to set up; it includes a large, detailed LED panel and an intuitive control panel with prompts. The internal HP JetDirect print server supports Ethernet, LocalTalk, and nearly all network operating systems. The accompanying JetAdmin printer management software provides remote feedback and management features for your administrator, including installation and configuration information and job-status management. While its output is a mere 300 dpi (the lowest in this roundup), Hewlett-Packard includes technology to boost the resolution to the equivalent of 1,200 dpi. The LaserJet 5M serves up superb paper handling—it's the only printer in the bunch to support tabloid-size media (for monochrome printing) right out of the box. These features cost you, though—the LaserJet 5M is on the pricey side at $5,199.

Dollars and Sense If you're on a budget but still demand power and quality, look to the QMS magicolor 2CX. At $3,699 it's not the least expensive printer in the group, but it gives you a lot for your money. Our configuration included 66MB of

RAM. Not enough memory for you? No problem. You can add up to 384MB—almost twice as much as the Optra SC 1275n holds. Even with its low price, the magicolor has top-notch network-management tools. CrownAdmin 3 lets administrators install, manage, and configure print settings remotely, and CrownView tracks print jobs via any Internet browser. The magicolor's text speeds were the fastest in the group by a large margin. If you plan to print lots of photos or work with Adobe Photoshop, the magicolor isn't the wisest choice; it hit performance snags when printing from Photoshop, logging the lowest numbers there by far. If you need the highest-quality graphics, you can boost the 600-dpi output up to 1,200 dpi with more RAM.

Prints Charming: The $3,499 Lexmark Optra SC 1275n not only serves up great speeds and feeds, it also makes sure everyone connected to your network has the best-looking documents. It's priced right too.

Big Picture Minolta's $3,299 Color PageWorks PS is also a good printer to consider if you're budget-conscious. However, its text output doesn't measure up to its stunning graphics results. The $3,695 Tektronix Phaser 360 also produced unimpressive text quality and slow text speeds. But there is a bonus with the Phaser 360 that you won't find with the other printers: free black ink. Tektronix is giving away its black crayons—not a bad deal. The $3,500 Xerox DocuPrint C55 produced rich text output, but it's not the best choice if you demand top-quality network and remote administration features or good performance. The Panasonic KX-P8410N Color Laser Printer, the only host-based network printer we tested, also lacks remote administration features—and is a lot pricier at $5,399. In addition, the Panasonic KX-P8410N doesn't include any languages such as PostScript or PCL, but rather relies on Windows' Graphical Device Interface for its printing. This puts a huge drain on the host system, which Panasonic recommends should be a 133MHz Pentium or faster with 500MB of free hard disk space—ouch. On the plus side, the Panasonic KX-P8410N's paper handling is strong, supporting 850 sheets out of the box.

BEST VALUE

Room to Grow: The QMS magicolor 2CX packs in mega-features at a minimum price.

BEST PERFORMANCE

Jack of All Trades: Whatever your printing needs, the Lexmark Optra SC 1275n can handle the workload.

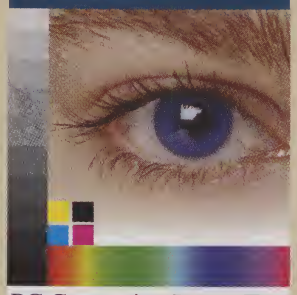
BEST USABILITY

Easy Does It: Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 5M has versatile paper handling and easy-to-use software.

Image Comparison

Because network color printers do double duty printing text documents, beware of jagged letters. In graphics images, watch for dithering patterns that detract from the overall output. (For more details, see page 210.)

ORIGINAL



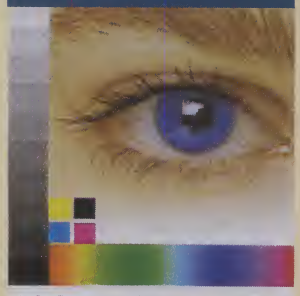
PC Computing Image Test

PC Computing Image Test

Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 5M

Image Quality: Some banding and dithering; dull colors.
Text: Sharp and easy to read.

BEST TEXT



PC Computing Image Test

Lexmark Optra SC 1275n

Image Quality: Smooth colors, but some horizontal banding.
Text: Outstanding—sharp and rich.

PC Computing Image Test

Minolta Color PageWorks PS

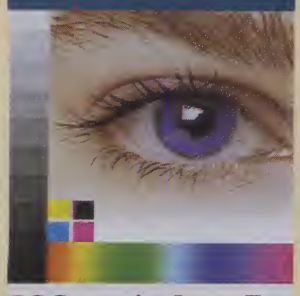
Image Quality: Very smooth; a bit heavy on the magenta.
Text: Acceptable, but not overly sharp.

PC Computing Image Test

Panasonic KX-P8410N

Image Quality: Dull colors; pixelated; horizontal and vertical striping.
Text: A bit too light and dull.

BEST IMAGE QUALITY



PC Computing Image Test

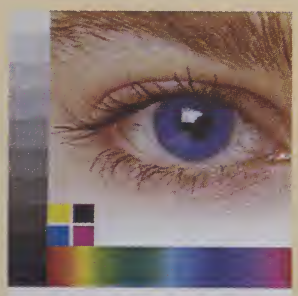
QMS magicolor 2CX Print System

Image Quality: Smooth images and good color matching.
Text: A slight bit jagged.

PC Computing Image Test

Tektronix Phaser 360

Image Quality: Good color balance, but apparent dithering.
Text: Jagged and fuzzy letters.



PC Computing Image Test

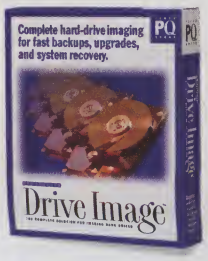
Xerox DocuPrint C55

Image Quality: Heavy dithering and moiré patterns.
Text: Sharp, dark, and crisp.

NOTE: APPEARANCE OF SAMPLES MAY BE ALTERED DURING OFFSET PRINTING PROCESS. IMAGE COMMENTS ARE BASED ON OVERALL COMPARISONS OF OUTPUT SAMPLES FROM VARIOUS FILES, NOT JUST THOSE SHOWN.

Crash. Boom. Bang. Click.

A click of a button and you're up and running again.



From the makers of PartitionMagic®

Your hard drive blew up. You lost your tax spreadsheets. Your addresses. That critical business proposal. Not to mention your sanity. You had your whole life contained in a few gigs. Which is why it's a good thing you used Drive Image™ from PowerQuest®. In minutes, you were able to make a complete backup of your hard drive on a Zip®, JAZ®, or almost any other removable media. When disaster struck, you simply reloaded the copy of your hard drive and you were back in business. No hassles. No missing preferences, partitions or passwords. No problems. Just a click of a button and your computer was restored to its exact state before the crash. It's that simple.

And what's more, Drive Image is also:

Easy–A user-friendly interface makes it easy to manage your saved files. And a step-by-step wizard simplifies the backup process.

Fast–Drive Image can now create a compressed image of your hard drive up to eight times faster than before. Plus, with its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology, Drive Image can copy significantly faster than traditional backup methods.

Safe–Drive Image now features ImageShield™ password protection and encryption to protect critical information. It also automatically checks disk integrity and looks for bad sectors to prevent data loss from occurring.

Flexible–You can quickly restore your whole hard drive or recover individually selected files. Drive Image also allows you to "span" across removable media, such as Zip®, JAZ®, and SyQuest® drives.

Now, restoring your hard drive is as easy as blowing it up.

For more information about Drive Image, or to learn about additional licensing options, call 1-800-379-2566.

Get $15 cash back from PowerQuest.
Ask your reseller for details.

© 1998 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image, SmartSector, and ImageShield are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472. Other patents pending.

w w w . p o w e r q u e s t . c o m
Infolink 307 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

POWER® PQ QUEST

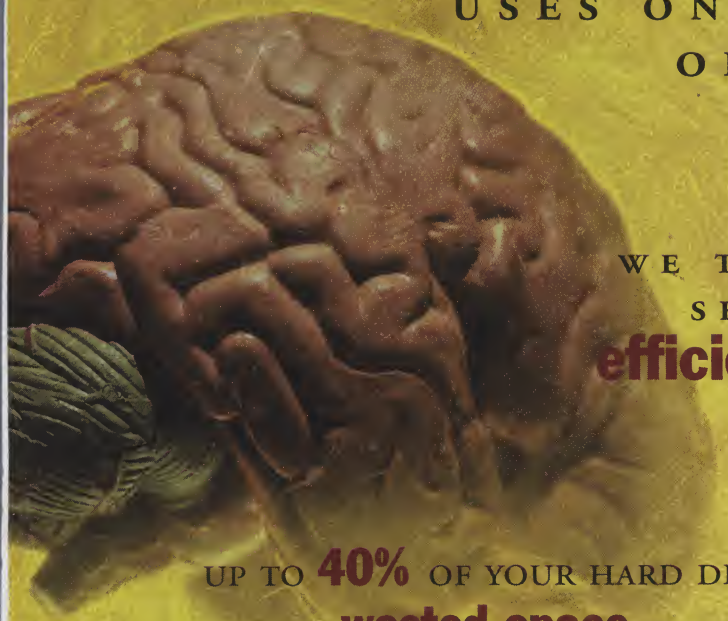
Top Network Color Printers

PRODUCT[1]	Price[2]	Rated Speed[3]	Tested RAM/ Max. RAM	Resolution/ Ink Type	Cost per Page[4]	Pros	Cons	Verdict
PC Computing BEST **Lexmark Optra SC 1275n** (800) 539-6275 *InfoLink No. 607*	$3,499	3-ppm color, 12-ppm black	32MB/ 192MB	600 dpi/ Laser	12 cents color, 2 cents black	Overall the fastest performer; great price; excellent MarkVision remote administration software; sharpest text and smooth colors.	Some banding in color output.	★★★★★ This printer can handle whatever your busy office throws at it, and the price is right.
Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 5M (800) 752-0900	$5,199	2.5-ppm color, 10-ppm black	36MB/ 76MB	300 dpi/ Laser	5 cents color, 2 cents black	Sharp text; easy setup; outstanding JetAdmin management features; supports tabloid paper.	300-dpi resolution makes for so-so image quality; huge, outdated console design; pricey.	★★★★ It's worth the money to keep your network administrator happy.
QMS magicolor 2CX Print System (800) 523-2696 *InfoLink No. 608*	$3,699	4-ppm color, 16-ppm black	66MB/ 384MB	600 dpi/ Laser	9 cents color, 2 cents black	Fast monochrome engine makes for sizzling text speeds; the best image quality of the bunch; excellent network support; great price; highly expandable.	Slow performance with Adobe Photoshop.	★★★★ Cranks out the text with no trouble, and it's affordable too.
Minolta Color PageWorks PS (201) 512-5800 *InfoLink No. 609*	$3,299	3-ppm color, 12-ppm black	20MB/ 68MB	600 dpi/ Laser	11 cents color, 2 cents black	Least expensive of the group; 650-sheet paper capacity; smooth graphics.	Could use a memory boost; text not overly sharp; magenta overtones in graphics.	★★★★ A price that's easy on the bottom line.
Tektronix Phaser 360 (800) 835-6100 *InfoLink No. 610*	$3,695	6-ppm color, 6-ppm black	24MB/ 48MB	800 by 450 dpi/ Solid ink	9 cents color, free black	Rich black colors; fast presentation performance; free black ink for the life of your printer; good price; no-mess solid ink.	Prints text at a snail's pace; long wake-up times; dithering in images; fuzzy text; output not as durable as laser's.	★★★ Slow text hinders network performance, but a solid choice for groups with heavy color printing needs.
Xerox DocuPrint C55 (800) 349-3769 *InfoLink No. 611*	$3,500	3-ppm color, 12-ppm black	24MB/ 64MB	600 dpi/ Laser	8 cents color, 2 cents black	Great value; crisp and dark text.	Lacks remote administration capabilities; poor performance; lots of dithering detracts from images.	★★★ Love the price tag and the text output, but not the image quality.
Panasonic KX-P8410N Color Laser Printer (800) 742-8086 *InfoLink No. 612*	$5,399	3.5-ppm color, 14-ppm black	72MB/ 72MB	1,200 dpi/ Laser	8 cents color, 3 cents black	Highest capacity at 850 sheets; compact design; 1,200 dpi; blazing Photoshop performance.	GDI printing sucks resources from the server CPU; lacks strong remote-administration features; expensive; sluggish performance; mediocre image and text quality.	★★ Little bang for the buck.

[1]FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. [2]ESTIMATED STREET PRICE. [3]VENDOR SPECIFICATIONS. [4]VENDOR SPECIFICATIONS; COST REFLECTS 5 PERCENT COVERAGE FOR BLACK, 15 PERCENT COVERAGE FOR COLOR.

★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

YOUR **brain** USES ONLY A **fraction** OF ITS CAPACITY.



WE THINK YOUR **hard disk** SHOULD BE A BIT MORE **efficient** THAN THAT.

UP TO **40%** OF YOUR HARD DISK MAY BE **wasted space.** RECLAIM IT WITH **PartitionMagic® 3.0!**

PC manufacturers typically ship hard disks formatted with one large partition. You know it as the C: drive. Without repartitioning, that drive uses large, inefficient storage units or clusters to store your data. The result is that up to 40% of your hard disk's capacity can be totally wasted. PartitionMagic lets you solve that problem by dividing your hard disk into smaller, more efficient and better organized partitions. Up to hundreds of megabytes of wasted disk space can be reclaimed quickly and easily. It's a no-brainer. For more information, visit our web site at: **www.powerquest.com.**

"How much extra space did I get on my hard drive? Would you believe 108 megabytes? Hiawatha Bray, ***Boston Globe***

"PartitionMagic ... not only gives you more space for data, but lets you manage your data better." Jim Sundeen, ***PC Today***

BUY NOW $15 CASH BACK

Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 and get $15 back from PowerQuest.® Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399 for details.

Babbagge's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

POWER® PQ QUEST

Shared or Solo?

There's no doubt you can afford to put a color printer in your office. So now the big question is, should you get a personal printer or one you can share? Network color printers cost a lot more than personal ink jets, but they also serve multiple users and have lower long-term costs—11 vs. 17 cents per page.

So consider a printer's return on investment and how you'll use it. If most of your printing is black text, such as for interoffice memos and quick business letters on corporate stationery, you're better served going with a network color printer. Individuals who use more than just occasional spot color are better off with their very own ink jet. Speeds are a bit slower, so you don't have to worry about tying up the network when you need to print your 20-page presentation.

For the best low-price personal color printer, nothing compares to the $399 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C. Speed counts, and the DeskJet 890C doesn't disappoint. Output looks great, too, even on low-quality plain paper. Budget users should consider the $179 Epson Stylus Color 400, which is speedy with graphics, but less impressive when it comes to basic text printing.

And if you want to get the most out of a printer, opt for the Canon BJC-7004 Photo. Its text speed and output are strong, and you can't beat its bundled Canon Creative software, which gives you the tools to make everything from T-shirts to calendars.

To meet the needs of a workgroup, the clear choice is the Lexmark Optra SC 1275n. It's affordable, it has powerful networking capabilities, it's fast, and the output looks great. Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 5M wins in the usability category for its well-designed front control panels, easy-to-use remote and network administration software, and paper-handling information. The QMS magicolor 2CX is also feature-packed and easy on the wallet—just what every business needs.

If you've been holding off on buying a color printer because it's too expensive, you're out of excuses. Now you just need to decide if you'll get one to share, or keep it all to yourself.

Performance testing was performed by LULIT BEZUAYEHU, JULI DAVIS, *and* IBRAHIM GUL.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE BEST **COLOR PRINTER** FOR YOUR NEEDS

1 Choose the factor that's most important.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best printer to buy is . . .
Print Quality	Price	Personal	Canon BJC-7004 Photo
		Network	Lexmark Optra SC 1275n
	Performance	Personal	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C
		Network	Lexmark Optra SC 1275n
Price	Print Quality	Personal	Epson Stylus Color 400
		Network	Lexmark Optra SC 1275n
	Performance	Personal	Epson Stylus Color 400
		Network	Minolta Color PageWorks PS
Performance	Print Quality	Personal	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C
		Network	Lexmark Optra SC 1275n
	Price	Personal	Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890C
		Network	Lexmark Optra SC 1275n

ATTENTION READERS:
BY VIEWING THE NEXT FEW PAGES YOU WILL BE EXPOSING YOURSELF TO INFORMATION THAT WILL FOREVER CHANGE THE WAY YOU LOOK AT MICRON.

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

TransPort VLx Jan 98 | TransPort XKE Oct 97 | TransPort XKE Feb 98

Enjoy Big Color
- a giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Everything You Need
Modular Bay that accepts variable 20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy (both included) or an optional second Lithium-Ion battery ($179)

Awesome Audio
- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Jump on the Net with an optional speedy 56K* modem ($149)

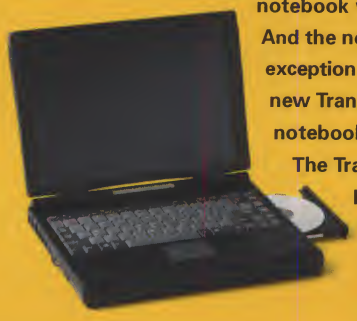
TransPort Trek is thin and light at as little as 6.2 lbs and 1.7" thin

Powered by the 233 or 266MHz mobile Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK – RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget notebook we've run through our mill"
-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98††

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award for practically every notebook we've ever released. And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. *PC World* just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today. The TransPort Trek is the single best desktop replacement notebook you can buy.



TransPort Trek Apr 98

TransPort® Trek™

Common Features on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$1,999	**$2,499**	**$2,699**
Bus. Lease $70/mo	Bus. Lease $87/mo	Bus. Lease $92/mo

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less then the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. †Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. ††The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian."

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection
GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Big Active Matrix Display
- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ ($199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Big Room for Expandability
Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3 hour bay battery (included)

CALL and ask about our WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK – JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific. Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.

GoBook

Common Features on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4 lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7 lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus & System Wizard
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty*

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
$2,599 Bus. Lease $89/mo	**$2,999** Bus. Lease $102/mo	**$3,299** Bus. Lease $113/mo

Infolink 105 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-286-9061 OR ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM
Or upgrade to DVD-ROM***

Lots of monitor options including the 17" Micron 700 FGx, .26 dp monitor (16" display)

"Power users will love the new Micron Millennia"
- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable stereo sound speakers with powered subwoofer upgrade

Millennia Xku Dec 97 | Millennia Xku Mar 98 | Millennia Xku Sept 97

CALL and ask about our WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER

350MHz & 400MHz systems feature the new Intel BX chip set with fast 100MHz bus

Features new Pentium® II 350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE 800-286-9061 OR ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier $2 billion direct systems manufacturer.

Millennia 333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440LX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power[sm] limited warranty

$2,099
Bus. Lease $73/mo

- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,496
Bus. Lease $87/mo

Millennia 350

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,299
Bus. Lease $80/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,745
Bus. Lease $94/mo

Millennia 400

- Intel 400MHz Pentium II processor
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16"display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive / 3.5" floppy drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***

$2,945
Bus. Lease $101/mo

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-286-9061
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com
Infolink 105 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

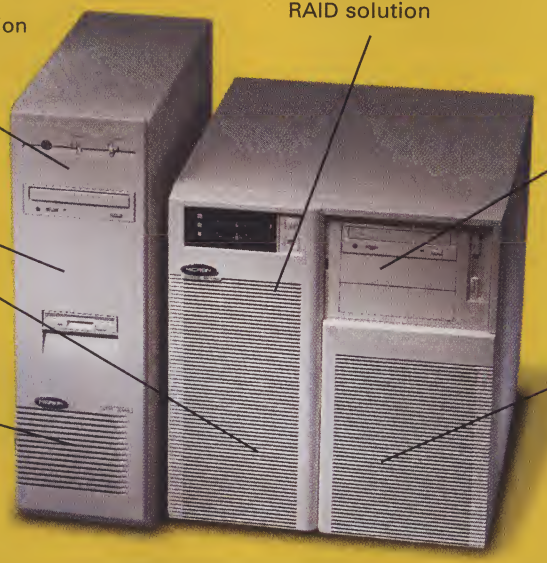
"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."
-PC Computing

Small Business Server Solution
- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID
- I_2O Ready scalable RAID solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

10 Hot-swap Hard Drives
- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum up time through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution



Fully Integrated
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies
- Maximum up time through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE **800-286-9061** OR ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set -- Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000
Small Business Server Edition

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,032
Bus. Lease $128/mo

NetFRAME 3100

- Intel 350MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,299
Bus. Lease $136/mo

NetFRAME MV5000

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

$4,599
Bus. Lease $146/mo

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-286-9061
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Infolink 105 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

*1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside logo and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional. Additional Microsoft software and operating system options available. The TransPort Trak 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was code-named "Micron Meridian." *** The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

Running a small business can be tough work

[Creating business graphics shouldn't be]

Introducing Jasc Software Paint Shop Pro 5, the latest version of our award-winning image editor. With advanced features to prepare photos and images for desktop publishing, Web graphics and business presentations, it's no wonder Paint Shop Pro is used by millions of small business users worldwide.

Desktop Publishing

Working on a newsletter or brochure? Our fast and easy to use image editing tools can modify images like photos and clipart to make your project spectacular.

Paint Shop Pro 5 for Windows 95 and NT 4 or higher

Web Graphics

Paint Shop Pro's powerful and easy to use features allow you to design eye-opening graphics for your company's Web site. Make your site come alive with animations created with Animation Shop (included with Paint Shop Pro).

Business Graphics

Need a graphic for a business presentation? No need to worry. Use Paint Shop Pro's image browser to locate your favorite images. Easily import images from any digital camera or scanner to quickly jazz up your presentation.

Best of all, Paint Shop Pro 5 is only $99. For more information or to download a free evaluation version, visit our web site at **www.jasc.com/soho** or call us directly at **(800) 622-2793** and experience the versatility of Paint Shop Pro. Put Paint Shop Pro to work for you today.

Infolink 149 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

MVP 1997 PC Computing FINALIST
November 1997

HOME OFFICE 1997 Small Business editors' PICK

1997 EDITOR'S CHOICE PC GRAPHICS & VIDEO MAGAZINE

WEB Techniques Web Review 1997 WEB TOOLS AWARDS

Previous awards for Paint Shop Pro 4

FlashPix™ FORMAT

© Copyright 1998 Jasc Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Paint Shop Pro is a trademark of Jasc Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

To purchase or for more information, contact us at www.jasc.com/soho or call (800) 622-2793. Available at most major retailers.

Jasc Software
the power to create®

Sohot

Fit to Print
Get three applications for the price of one in Corel Print Office. There's Corel Photo House 2.1 for editing images, Colleagues & Contacts for managing appointments, and Print Office for creating everything from brochures to business cards.

Corel Print Office / Corel Corp. / (800) 772-6735 / $49 est. street price / *Enter 918 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Scan It
Storm Technology's TotalScan scanner gives you beautiful 1,200-by-600-dpi scans, plus all the software you'd ever want. There's even free access to My-Website.com to store your photos on the Internet.

TotalScan / Storm Technology / (888) 438-3279 / $149 est. street price / *Enter 919 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Suite Deal
Microsoft Office is taking aim at small businesses. The Small Business Edition includes Publisher 98, Outlook 98, and other small-business tools—everything you need to stay on track.

Office 97 Small Business Edition / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $499 est. street price / *Enter 920 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK COMPTON

PC Accessories

Working in Style

Just as you'd dress up a suit with a colorful tie, you can dress up your notebook, handheld PC, or office with a few snazzy accessories. They not only look sharp, they also boost your productivity. . . .

Carry All Schlepp your notebook in a canvas tote bag? So tacky! After a few trips the bag is bound to rip and send your pricey portable crashing to the floor. Kensington's black leather RunWay bag looks stylish with a brushed nickel buckle. It's sturdy too. There are padded water-resistant compartments for your notebook, AC adapter, and cell phone, plus pockets for floppy disks, pens, business cards, and file folders ($100 est. street price; 800-280-8318). . . .

PDA Pal Your notebook isn't the only thing that needs protection. Secure your handheld PC in a smart-looking wallet from Curtis Computer Products (above right). Now your handheld PC, PC Cards, money, credit cards, receipts, and pens can live in one place. You can even use your handheld PC while it's in the case. The wallet comes in two sizes to hold everything from a 3Com PalmPilot to a Hewlett-Packard Windows CE handheld PC ($30 est. street price; 800-272-2366). . . .

Light the Way
Reading those nonbacklit handheld PC screens on a dimly lit plane will kill your eyes. ASF Associates' mini-PCL3 Ultimate Palmtop Computer Light brightens things up. This light mounts to your handheld unit and illuminates your screen, keyboard, and other controls ($25 est. street price; 800-771-3600). . .

Portable Printing Your notebook gives you the freedom to work anywhere, but what about printing? You can't exactly hook up a printer at the beach—unless it's a Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 340Cbi. This battery-powered portable color printer lets you print 3 ppm (black text) at 600 by 300 dpi. You don't need cables—just aim your notebook at the printer's infrared port. The DeskJet 340Cbi works as far as 3 feet away. There's also a rechargeable battery pack so you won't run out of juice on the road—or the beach. ($300 est. street price; 800-752-0900).

LIESL LA GRANGE NOBLE

Just in Case: Protect your handheld PC on the go—stash it in Curtis Computer Products' stylish wallet.

Enter InfoLink numbers at www.pccomputing.com/infolink: RunWay, *921;* Curtis wallet, *922;* Ultimate Palmtop Computer Light, *923;* DeskJet 340Cbi, *924.*

SO DEDUCT IT CANON DIGITAL PRINTER CD-200

What you tell your accountant:
"I'll save on reproduction costs by printing directly from my Canon PowerShot digital camera to this photo printer—no PC required."

What you tell your friends:
"Now I can quickly print as many copies as I want of those incriminating photos from the company retreat."

Digital Printer CD-200 / Canon Computer Systems / (800) 652-2666 / $499 est. street price / *Enter 925 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Film-Free Photos

Don't wait around for pictures to develop. Get a digital camera. Digital cameras are as easy to use as their celluloid cousins, plus they give you business photos for your Web site or pictures of the kids faster than you can say "Cheese." The latest film-free clickers deliver excellent image resolution and clarity. And at prices ranging from $300 to $900, you're sure to find a digital camera that fits your budget.

Top Pick: The Olympus D-500L delivers terrific picture quality and gives you all the tools you need.

Olympus D-500L / Olympus America / (800) 347-4027 / $799 est. street price / *Enter 926 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

We tested five new digital cameras that are well suited for the home and small office: the Olympus D-500L, the Agfa ePhoto 1280, the Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20, the Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD7, and the Polaroid PDC 300. All include miniature color LCD screens that let you view your images seconds after pressing the shutter release, and most let you transfer your digital images via a cable to your PC. (The Sony Digital Mavica stores images on a built-in floppy disk.) The cameras also include image-editing software.

The Pro's Pick

Olympus' D-500L is our top pick in this tightly contested roundup. This $799 camera captures images at resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768 pixels—second only to the Agfa and the Hewlett-Packard cameras, which have top resolutions that are slightly higher. But it was the clarity and crispness of the D-500L's photos that won us over: Its images were clearly superior to those of the other cameras in our roundup.

A noteworthy feature of the D-500L is its optical viewfinder, identical to those on film cameras. Only one other camera we tested—the Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20—has an optical viewfinder; with the others you have to use the LCD screen to frame shots. This matters, because shooting from the LCD is awkward and drains batteries.

We also liked the D-500L's 3X zoom lens, which is great for close-ups, as well as its pop-up flash. And you can use the D-500L's parallel cable to print directly to an Olympus P-300 printer. Surprisingly, the D-500L doesn't include an AC adapter, something you'd expect from a camera in this price range. But its excellent image quality makes it tops in every other way.

Take a Spin: The ePhoto 1280's camcorder-like design lets you swivel the lens away from the camera body.

ePhoto 1280 / Agfa / (888) 281-2302 / $899 est. street price / *Enter 927 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Roving Eye The Agfa ePhoto 1280 looks more like a miniature camcorder than a 35mm camera. The lens swivels away from the camera base, letting you take pictures from a variety of angles. Unlike the Olympus D-500L, which has a few too many buttons, the ePhoto 1280 is as easy as point and shoot. To take a picture, just press a button. We also liked the ePhoto 1280's detailed 1,280 by 960 resolution—the highest in this roundup.

Zoom, Please: The PhotoSmart C20 is well made and easy to use. Unfortunately, it lacks a zoom feature—a must-have for close-up shots.

PhotoSmart C20 / Hewlett-Packard / (888) 474-3867 / $699 est. street price

Unfortunately, the ePhoto 1280's image quality didn't measure up to its resolution. Its pictures weren't as sharp as those of the Olympus D-500L; the colors were washed-out and less vibrant. An optical viewfinder for framing shots would be handy—particularly on a camera that costs $899. But to its credit, the ePhoto 1280 comes with rechargeable nickel–metal hydride batteries and a recharger. And like the Olympus D-500L, it has a 3X zoom lens.

Three things your mouse can't do:

ROLL OVER!

SPEAK!

LISTEN!

It's time to find a more faithful companion for your PC: **the Philips SpeechMike.™** This revolutionary input device contains a trackball, microphone and speaker—all in one ergonomically designed handheld device. With SpeechMike, you're no longer chained to the keyboard—you don't even need a flat surface to work on. And that just might leave your old mouse in the doghouse. Find out more about SpeechMike on-line at: **WWW.SPEECHMIKE.PHILIPS.COM** or call 1-888-SPEECH-4.

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corp.

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Infolink 394 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

E-MAIL: Blah Blah Blah

Built-in Floppy: The Digital Mavica MVC-FD7 includes an integrated floppy drive. Clever, but not faster.

Digital Mavica MVC-FD7 / Sony Electronics / (800) 222-7669 / $700 est. street price / *Enter 928 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Overall, though, the ePhoto 1280 isn't the best choice for top-notch digital photos.

Zoom-Free The $699 Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 has a lot going for it: Its svelte, compact case is easy to grasp and carry, it includes a viewfinder for framing shots, and its lens cover slides across the front so you'll never lose it. And PhotoSmart C20's 1,152 by 872 resolution was the second highest in the roundup.

Its Achilles' heel? This otherwise excellent camera lacks a zoom feature, which should be de rigueur on a camera that costs more than $500. Zoom-envy aside, the PhotoSmart C20 captured quality images—second only to those of the winning Olympus D-500L. In addition, the PhotoSmart C20 manuals are terrific, providing clear, concise advice on how to get started.

Easy Transfer Sony's Digital Mavica MVC-FD7 wins major points for originality. The Digital Mavica has a built-in floppy drive so you don't need to transfer images to your PC via a serial cable. Just save them on a floppy disk (up to 40 images in standard mode), then insert the disk into your desktop PC.

While we applaud the ingenuity of Sony's engineers, it's an odd mix of cutting-edge (digital camera) and antiquated (floppy drive) technologies. Floppy disks are notoriously flimsy, and ejecting a floppy disk and opening it in a desktop PC is only slightly faster than using a serial cable to transfer photos. However, the Digital Mavica's 10X zoom lens is impressive, and its 640-by-480 images are decent, if not stellar. Still, you can do better.

Penny Saver The least expensive camera we tested was Polaroid's $299 PDC 300. This camera has clearly marked buttons and a built-in flash. Like the other

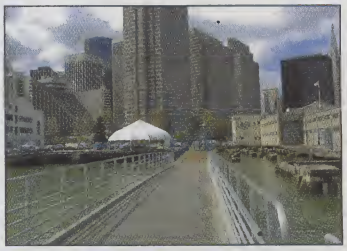
Budget Conscious: The Polaroid PDC 300 is inexpensive but lacks key features, and its images are mediocre.

Polaroid PDC 300 / Polaroid / (800) 343-5000 / $299 est. street price / *Enter 929 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

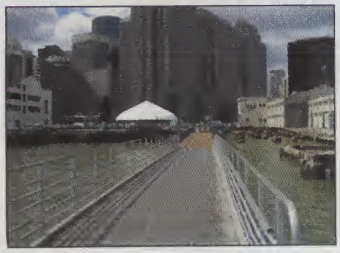
SIDE BY SIDE HOW PICTURE QUALITY COMPARES

Digital cameras are improving by leaps and bounds every year. Color and resolution that we wouldn't have thought possible last year are standard issue with today's cameras. Image quality is subjective, but look for natural colors and few visible pixels in your digital photos.

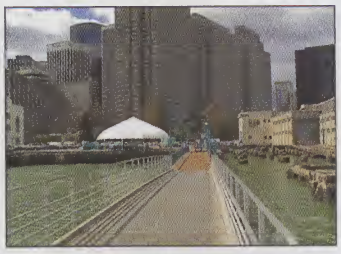
Olympus D-500L: The high resolution and crisp, close-to-film–quality of the Olympus's images were the best in this class.



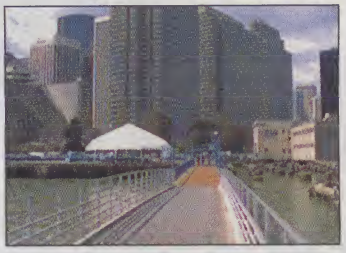
Agfa ePhoto 1280: The image quality is impressive overall, but despite the high resolution, colors are washed-out and sallow.



Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20: Even with a higher resolution than the Olympus, the PhotoSmart's colors are darker and less vivid.



Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD7: The floppy drive is handy, but the Digital Mavica's images are low-res and appear washed-out.



Polaroid PDC 300: The images don't compare to those of the more-expensive models, but they're not bad for the price.

Digital Cameras

	Agfa ePhoto 1280	Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20	Olympus D-500L	Polaroid PDC 300	Sony Digital Mavica
Highest Resolution	1,280 by 960	1,152 by 872	1,024 by 768	320 by 240	640 by 480
Storage Device	Removable flash memory card	Removable flash memory card	Removable SmartMedia card	Flash memory (not upgradable)	Floppy disk
Zoom	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Optical Viewfinder	No	Yes	Yes	No	No

cameras, it ships with simple image-editing software. Unfortunately, the PDC 300 doesn't have a viewfinder or a zoom lens—and it captures images at an unimpressive 320 by 240 pixels. We were also disappointed by the PDC 300's grainy and drab image quality.

That said, $299 is a super price for a digital camera. Although the PDC 300 isn't in the same league as the other cameras, it's acceptable if you want to simply send photos via e-mail or post images to a personal Web page. But small-business users should spend the extra money for a top-notch digital camera with superior resolution, image clarity, and color reproduction.

Photo Picks If you plan to go digital, buy the best camera you can afford. The best in this bunch is the $799 Olympus D-500L, with its great image quality and full-feature set. The Agfa ePhoto 1280 and Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 have many noteworthy features, but their photos don't match the D-500L's. While the Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD7's built-in floppy drive is unique, its images are average. And the Polaroid PDC 300 is a fine camera for home users, but it lacks the features and image clarity that business users need. JEFF BERTOLUCCI

DECISION MAKER

WHICH **DIGITAL CAMERA** IS FOR YOU?

Lab notes

We tested each digital camera by taking a variety of pictures indoors and outdoors at the cameras' highest-quality settings. For landscape and still-life images, we checked for image clarity and accurate color reproduction. For flesh tones, we snapped a series of facial close-ups. We then transferred the images to a 400MHz Pentium II PC and compared the photos side by side.

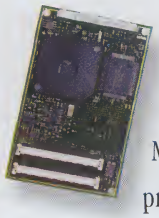
Each camera came with image-editing and photo-transfer software. We installed the applications on the test PC and used the image-editing apps for simple photo touchups like changing brightness or cropping edges.

We then examined specific features such as zoom, autoflash, and macro (for close-ups) options. We rated the camera controls for ease of use and compared their built-in LCD screens, inspecting whether they worked well in indoor and outdoor lighting. Finally, if the camera had removable storage—like a flash memory card or a floppy drive—we removed and reinserted the storage device to see how simple and intuitive the procedure was.

Who Knows What the Future Holds? Well, Actually, We Do.

One thing is certain — faster processors are coming.

And the good news is — with a Vivanté SE from Transmonde you'll be ready. The Vivanté SE is one of the few notebooks that's designed to take advantage of the modular, upgradeable Intel Mobile Module. When tomorrow's faster processors are introduced, we can easily upgrade your notebook.



Sign on the dotted line.

Transmonde notebooks use the Synaptics® TouchWriter™ pointing device, a unique, patented mini-graphics tablet that lets you use a pen or any type of stylus to place your signature on documents. It also allows you to edit documents by hand, draw sketches, make diagrams or jot notes in margins.

With Transmonde, the future is bright indeed.

MMX intel inside pentium II

MMX intel inside pentium

Vivanté SE Standard Features

- Intel Mobile Module
- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics® TouchWriter™ Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, LS-120, CD-ROM, Zip,™ DVD-ROM
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro™ PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Up to 256MB of SDRAM Memory[1]
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Pre-installed Windows 95, CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed user guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations encouraged.

Vivanté SE 2266

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel 266 MHz Mobile Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- Hardware MPEG-2 decoder
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 2X DVD-ROM Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[2]

$3699.00
Business Lease
$137/mo., 36 Mos.

Vivanté SE 200

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 24X CD-ROM[3] Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem[2]

$2199.00
Business Lease
$83/mo., 36 Mos.

TRANSMONDE Technologies, Inc.

Call for custom configurations.

(800) 656-2780

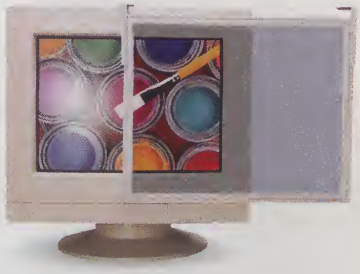
www.transmonde.com

Infolink 187 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [1]Memory expansion beyond 128MB dependent upon availability of third-party memory options larger than 64MB. [2]Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. [3]CD-ROM rating is maximum speed achievable. Business Leasing Program administered by PFO Capital Leasing Inc.

Is your monitor glaring back at you?

If it is, your computer screen is probably reflecting too much light. Excessive glare from sunshine and room lighting may cause unnecessary eyestrain, headaches and loss of productivity. By reducing glare up to 99% and greatly enhancing screen contrast, 3M Anti-glare Computer Filters provide an easier, more comfortable viewing experience at work and at home—giving your eyes a much needed rest.



New!

Easy Clean Surface!

With 3M's exclusive new Easy Clean Surface, our computer filters quickly wipe clean with water and a soft cloth. No expensive cleaners necessary.

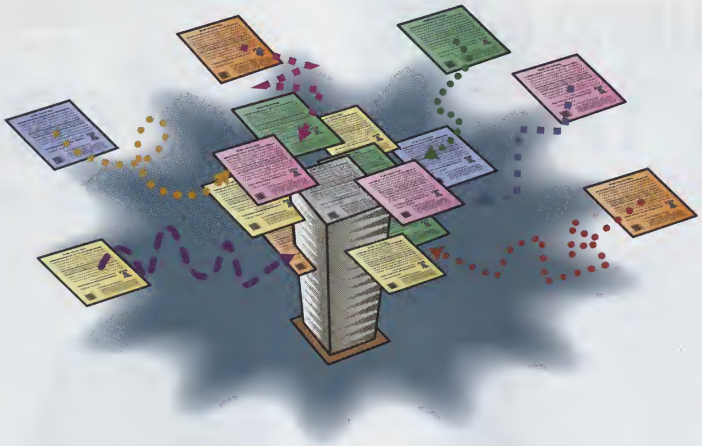
Check out our Web site!

www.3M.com/cws
E-mail: innovation@mmm.com
or call 1-800-553-9215

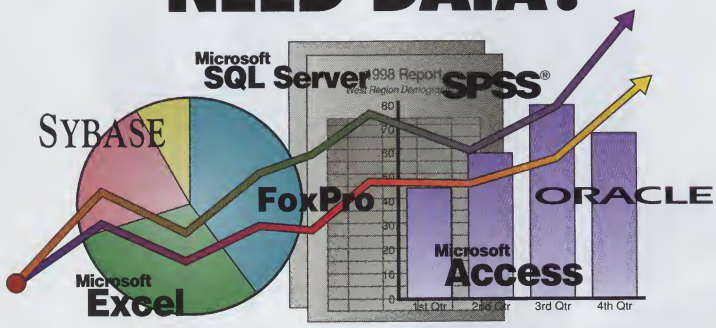
3M *Innovation*

Infolink 210 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

GOT FORMS?



NEED DATA?

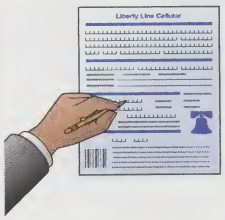


GET TELE*form*.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY FROM CARDIFF SOFTWARE.

If you've got forms and need fast access to information, there is only one answer–TELE*form*™ the total data collection solution.

Award-winning TELE*form* is a powerful family of programs that read data from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. Time cards, sales orders, surveys, patient billings–any form in every format. With its sophisticated, Tri-CR™ multi-engine recognition technology, **TELE*form* interprets handprint, typed characters, check marks, bubbles, bar codes**–any data–and automatically sends that information into databases, spreadsheets and many other business applications.



Whether you have 100 or 100,000 forms, you can have the information you need to make smart business decisions–without waiting for someone to manually key in data.

Thousands of organizations rely on TELE*form* to streamline data entry operations. Contact Cardiff Software today to find out how you too can reduce data processing costs, improve data entry accuracy and accelerate your access to vital information.

For more information or to arrange a live demo in your office, call today.
1-888-254-8917
www.cardiffsw.com

Cardiff Software

1782 La Costa Meadows Drive • San Marcos, CA 92069
Tel: 760.752.5244 • Fax: 760.752.5222 • 800.659.8755 • http://www.cardiffsw.com
Infolink 303 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TELE*form* and Tri-CR are trademarks of Cardiff Software, Inc. Microsoft, Excel, Access, FoxPro, and SQL Server are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Seven **successful** presentations in three cities. Four **boardrooms**, two conference **rooms**, and a full-blown **auditorium**.

My Proxima UltraLight fits in a briefcase and fills up a room.

I never know where I'll be making my next presentation. But I do know it's gotta make a lasting impression. That's why I take along my Proxima UltraLight™ DS1 projector. It's surprisingly compact without skimping on the features I need. Like 600 ANSI lumens of brightness and a zoom lens. So I can set up anywhere, in any room. Yeah, my UltraLight and I are a winning team wherever we go.

UltraLight DS1 and HP 620LX Color Palmtop PC

Enter to win an UltraLight DS1, color palmtop PC, and portable tabletop screen! Visit www.proxima.com or call 800-447-7692 ext. 449.

DLP™
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

See the new UltraLight DS1 at PC Expo, Booth 2235

Proxima is a registered trademark, and UltraLight and Bright Lease are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. DLP is a trademark of Texas Instruments.
© 1998 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

Infolink 350 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440 ... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see.

CDW	CompUSA	ComputAbility	Computer City	MicroWarehouse	PC Connection	PC Mall	PC Zone
800 566-4239	800 COMPUSA	800 558-0003	800 THE-CITY	800 397-8508	800 800-5555	800 555-MALL	800 258-2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Infolink 138 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Achieve Maximum Performance.

Upgrade your system with Diskeeper®

Defragmenter for Windows NT®

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM

It doesn't matter if your system has the fastest CPUs, maximum RAM and the largest hard drives available, if you haven't first upgraded your performance line-up with Diskeeper, you're missing a vital link!

Diskeeper eliminates the primary performance bottleneck that can cripple any system: disk fragmentation. Get the most out of your hardware. Eliminate fragmentation and you increase your system's response and access to peak performance levels.

Diskeeper will defragment automatically across your network with "Set It and Forget It" ease. Schedule, maintain and control defragmentation from your console or any workstation–without involving the end-user. It's zero maintenance.

- **NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY! Defragments and consolidates directory files.**
- **Automatic "Set It and Forget it", flexible scheduling options.**
- **NEW! Run DISKEEPER network-wide from a workstation.**
- **EXCLUSIVE! Full network controls & group scheduling.**
- **Defragments unlimited multiple disks while system in use.**
- **Time tested–completely safe with all types of disks.**

Get the most from the system your business depends upon. Boost performance, improve speed, upgrade your system with Diskeeper 3.0 today!

"For the ultimate in dependable Windows NT performance, Diskeeper is a required tool."
–PC Computing Magazine

ORDER RISK FREE TODAY!

For best price, call your local reseller or call

1-800-829-6468

30-day money back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support.

Executive™ Software

www.execsoft.com
www.diskeeper.com

FREE 30 DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD

Visit our on-line store.

BEST OF LAN TIMES 1996 · WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1997 · Designed for Microsoft® BackOffice™ · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997 RECOMMENDED

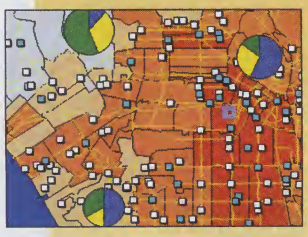
All Rights Reserved. © 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, "Set It and Forget It" Executive Software and "The Standard in Network Defragmentation and Increased System Performance" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Infolink 161 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

One picture is worth a thousand spreadsheets

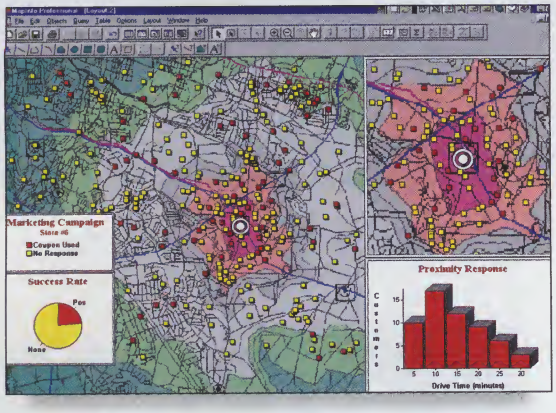
MapInfo Professional turns difficult-to-understand data into...

... easy-to-read maps you can use to make smarter decisions



MapInfo Professional®

The easiest, most powerful way to visualize data and put it to work.



Sitting right inside your database is the information you need to make smarter decisions. Unfortunately, it's scattered in a thousand different places. Bring it all together and turn it into one easy-to-read picture with MapInfo Professional.

MapInfo Professional is the worldwide standard for business mapping. Sharing the look and feel of Microsoft® Office, MapInfo Professional is the industry's most powerful – most flexible – mapping package. It comes with hundreds of maps and demographic variables to get you started right out of the box. Plus, MapInfo gives you access to the world's largest data library so you can add the geographic, market and demographic data specific to your industry and application need.

And MapInfo Professional can grow with you no matter how sophisticated your mapping needs become. It can be customized, added to and integrated into any computing environment.

You get the picture. MapInfo is business mapping.

FREE DEMO

Call: 1.888.627.4636

www.mapinfo.com/pro

©1998 MapInfo Corporation. All rights reserved. The MapInfo logo and MapInfo Professional are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation in the United States.

03544

MapInfo®

THE INFORMATION DISCOVERY COMPANY

Portable Presentation Power

Made Affordable

The *EzPro 680* - the Brightest and Lightest

CTX Opto leads the market for affordability in true XGA, LCD projectors. It's not just a better price, but a more powerful, light-weight projector that comes standard with a deluxe soft/hard case and full accessories for mobile presentations. As with our full line of projectors, the EzPro 680 comes with the industry's best warranty and it is always available for a *free demo.*

Call **CTX Opto** or visit our website at **www.ctxopto.com**

Visit our booth #3357 at INFOCOMM, June 11-13th.

Company	Model	Resolution	Brightness	Weight	Power Zoom	Standard Accessories	Standard Warranty	Lowest MSRP
CTX Opto	EzPro680	1024 x 768	500	12 lbs.	yes	Carrying case, remote mouse	2 years	yes
InFocus	LitePro 730	1024 x 768	400	12 lbs.	no	remote mouse	1 years	no
Epson	Powerlight 700	1024 x 768	400	14.3 lbs.	no	remote	1 years	no
Proxima	9200	1024 x 768	500	14.1 lbs.	yes	remote mouse	1 years	no

Infolink 108 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Windows Magazine 1997 Winlist

Presentations Product Rating 1 2 3 4 5

CTX

CTX Opto, Inc.

1-888-942-2929 x500A

The CTX Family of Mobile Presenters:

EzPro 700
Advanced DLP

EzPro 600
High Performance

EzPro 580

EzPro 550

Don't you have more important things to do than wait on line at the Post Office?

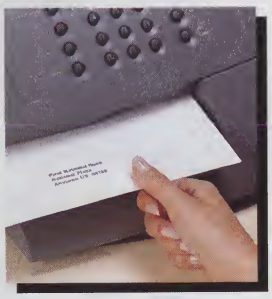
You need a Personal Post Office™

In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
* Electronic Scale
* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM

1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail

3. Print a sales message or logo

4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!

Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY *Ext. PBPC*

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

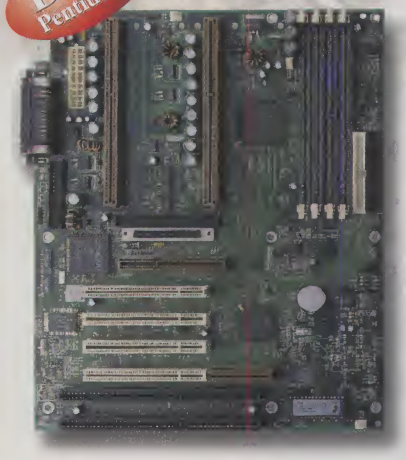
Mailing made simple™

Pitney Bowes

Latest Technology from Intel — 440BX Mainboard

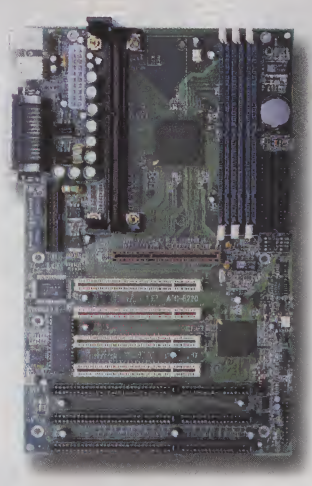
A-Trend Technology provides a wide range of solutions for PC integrations, mainboard, VGA card, sound card, LAN card, DVD peripherals, modem, bare-bone system and many more. With ISO 9000 quality assurance, Microsoft PC'97/Windows 95 system approval, FCC and CE certifications,
A-Trend Technology will provide you with compatible, high-quality, and reliable products to meet your total system requirements.

Dual Pentium II



ATC-6260 440BX DP SCSI M/B

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Dual Pentium II Processors
- 64-bit Ultra-Wide & Ultra SCSI on-board
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring
- Creative PC/PCI audio support



ATC-6220 440BX AGP M/B

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Single Pentium II Processor
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring
- Creative PC/PCI audio support

A-TREND
A-Trend Technology
www.a-trend.com

PC'97 Approval ATC-6120

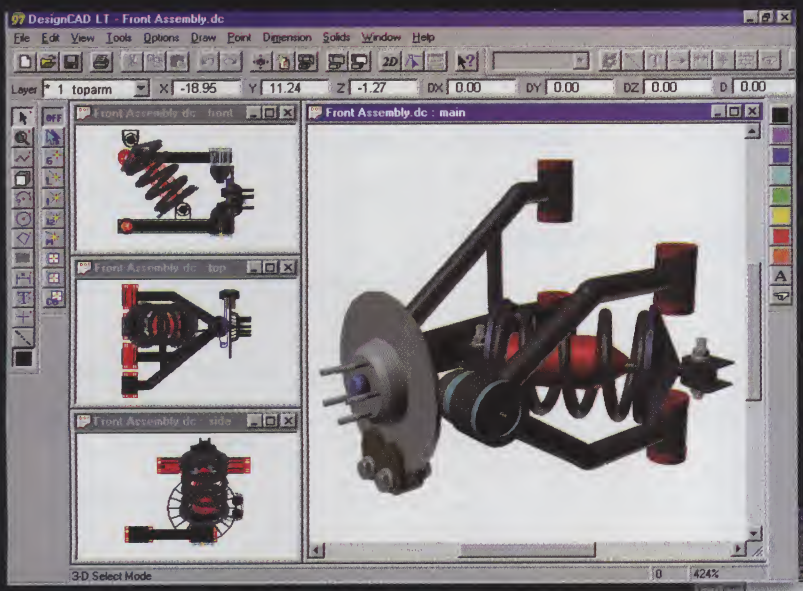
A-Trend Booth No. D 734

Infolink 257 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

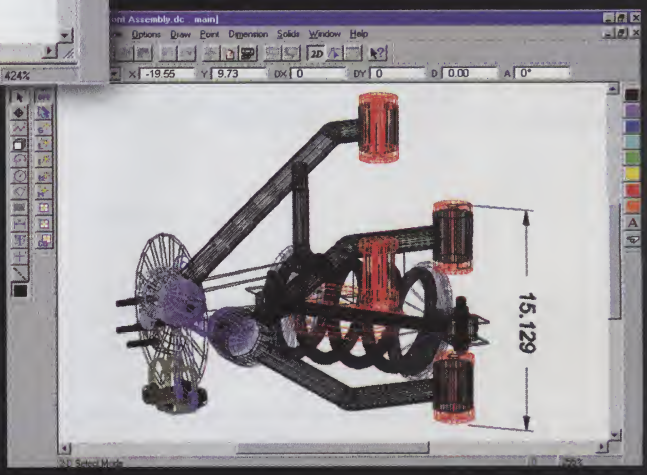
Spring Into Action!

WITH DesignCAD LT

2D/3D CAD for Windows 95 and Windows NT



- Internet Ready
- Solid Modeling
- Fully Customizable
- Infinite Detail
- Smart Editing
- Easy to Learn
- Free Tech Support



Fast & Easy!

- Effortlessly extrude or sweep 2D profiles into 3D solids.
- Render, then display solids with shaded or hidden line view.
- Rotate objects in 3D space to view from any angle. Change view distance to create a realistic perspective.
- Advanced editing features are a snap with customized toolboxes. Change object size based on overall value, or one axis at a time.
- Autotrace makes it simple to scan existing drawings directly into DesignCAD LT for use as overlays, quick edits, or backgrounds.
- DesignCAD LT provides a floating palette of symbol thumbnails.
- Direct e-mail and VRML support lets you send drawings over the web.
- DesignCAD LT supports DXF, IGES, HPGL, DWG, WMF, and more.

CALL FOR FREE DEMO CD

only **$349.95**

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

BEST OF BYTE

Stellar

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

ViaGrafix

800/233-3223

www.viagrafix.com

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361
918/825-7555
918/825-6359 fax
sales@viagrafix.com

H-2006-8

Infolink 106 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC Mall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your

TOSHIBA Notebook Computers!

Introducing Toshiba PII Notebooks

Now as low as $1,359! #97050

While supplies last!

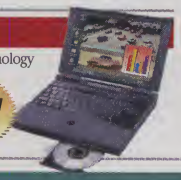
Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97050	440CDX	133 MMX*	16	1GB	10X	12.1" HCAD	$1,359
#97051	440CDT	133 MMX*	16	1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,649
#28416	470CDT	200MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$2,869
#24680	480CDT	233MMX*	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$3,459
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$4,999
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	$5,379
Tecra Series							
#92330	730XCDT	150 MMX*	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$1,449
#24693	750CDM	233 MMX*	32	4.0GB	–	13.3" TFT	$4,879
#26073	750DVD	233 MMX*	64	4.7GB	–	13.3" TFT	$5,249
#97055	530CDT	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	$2,899
#28420	550CDT	266 MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,879
#30980	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.1" TFT	$3,479
#30982	490XCDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$3,929
Libretto Series							
#97049†	50CT	75MHz	16	810MB	—	6.1" TFT	$949
#24678	70CT	120MMX*	16	1.6GB	—	6.1" TFT	$1,649
#30718	100CT	166MMX*	32	2.0GB	—	7.1" TFT	$2,549

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. †While supplies last!

FUJITSU LifeBook 765DX

- 166MHz Pentium processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA Display

only $1,499! #28616



IBM Notebook Computers!

Introducing New Pentium II Notebooks!

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#94278	TP380D	150MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	$1,549
#99915	TP380ED	166MHz MMX*	16	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,189
#30267	TP380XD	PII233MHz	32	4.0GB	10-24X	12.1HPA	$2,699
#28627	TP380XD	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,569
#28625	TP380XD	266MHz MMX*	32	5.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,949
#30319	TP380XD	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	10-24X	12.1SVGA	$3,719
ThinkPad 560							
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX*	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA	$2,099
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	$2,949
NEW ThinkPad 600							
#30320	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,549
#30321	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.0" TFT	$3,549
#30322	TP600	PII233MHz	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	$5,049
#30323	TP600	PII266MHz	32	4.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	$5,919
ThinkPad 770							
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	$2,859
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX*	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$4,139
#30325	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$5,049
#30326	TP770E	PII266MHz	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	$5,159
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MHz	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	$6,879

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

HITACHI

The versatile notebook for business on the go!

VisionBook Plus								
#28399	Plus 5260	166MMX*	16	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	56k	$1,599
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	56k	$2,199
VisionBook Pro								
#27832	Pro 7370	200MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	56k	$2,999
#11515	Pro 7580	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	13.3" TFT	56k	$3,399
#28362	Pro 7590	266MMX*	48	5.0	20X	13.3" TFT	56k	$4,199

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

COMPAQ Notebook Computers!

Armada 1500 Series

FREE 16MB Upgrade with Armada 1500 Series

Now as low as $1,449! #97389

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97389	1530DM	133MHz MMX*	16	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	$1,449
#14708	1540DM	150MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	$1,799
#26785	1560DM	166MHz MMX*	16	3.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	$1,899
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,569
#26786	1592DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,149
Armada 4100/4200 Series							
#26783	4210T	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,359
#26784	4220T	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	$3,849
NEW Armada 7300 Series							
#24711	7360DMT	200MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,369
#24712	7370DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,189
#26787	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,459
#26788	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$4,699
Armada 7700 Series							
#94060	7710MT	150MHz MMX*	16	1.6GB	—	12.1" TFT	$1,949
#24713	7790DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$4,759
#23932	7770DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$3,799
#26789	7792DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	$5,149
Presario Notebooks							
#27826	1215	Media 6X 180	24	1.6GB	20X	12.1" HPA	$1,499
#25725	1220	Media 6X 200	32	2.1GB	20X	12.1" HPA	$1,699
#27822	1622	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,299
#25728	1681	233MHz MMX*	48	3.2GB	20X	12.1" TFT	$2,799

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

SONY. VAIO Notebook 705 Refurbished

Order#	Model	processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#27332	PCG-705C	150 MMX™*	16	2.1GB	14.5X	12.1" TFT	$1,499

COMPAQ Desktops for Business and Home!

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
Deskpro 2000 Series						
#97423	166MHz MMX*	16	3.2GB	—	DT	$849
#97426	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	DT	$999
#97427	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,149
#97428	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,199
#14643	PII 233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,499
#14641	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$1,699
#14637	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,999
Deskpro 4000 Series						
Network Ready PCs for Enterprise Environments						
#97430	166MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	DT	$1,099
#97442	200MHz MMX*	32	2.4GB	—	DT	$1,149
#97421	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,349
Deskpro 4000 Series (Continued)						
#14633	PII 233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,649
#14635	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	$1,849
#14625	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$2,099
#27833	PII 333MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	$2,349
Deskpro 6000 Series						
#14618	233MHz PII MMX*	32	2.1GB	16X	DT	$1,949
#14613	266MHz PII MMX*	32	2.1GB	16X	DT	$2,149
#14615	266MHz PII MMX*	32	4.3GB	16X	DT	$2,349
#14621	266MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$2,549
#14617	300MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$2,799
#14623	300MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$2,849
#27836	333MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	DT	$3,079
#27835	333MHz PII MMX*	64	4.3GB	16X	MT	$3,099

*Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology.

400MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™!

Presario 4880

- 64MB RAM
- DVD II
- 12GB Hard Drive
- 56Kbps Modem
- ATI Rage Pro w/4MB
- JBL 3D VirtualTheater™

only $2,599! #29967

Monitor sold separately

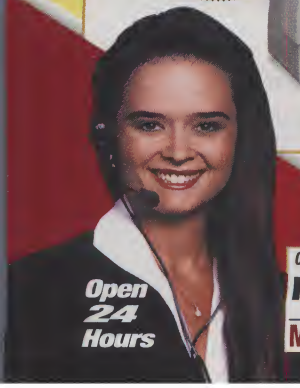
Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
Presario Desktops						
#27283	200MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	2.1GB	20X	56.6	$749
#25867	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	$949
#25868	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	56K	$1,099
#25869	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,499
#25871	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	$1,799
#25872	PII 333MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	$2,299

IBM Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC300PL						
#99882	656246U	166MHz MMX*	32	2.5GB	—	$1,139
#99888	656234U	200MHz MMX*	32	2.5GB	—	$1,149
#99886	656236U	200MHz MMX*	32	4.2GB	—	$1,199
#99884	656238U	200MHz MMX*	32	4.2GB	24X	$1,289

as low as $1,139! #99882

Monitor sold separately.



IBM PC300GL

- Up to PII 266MHz Pentium Processor w/ MMX technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD
- 256K L2 Cache
- 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

as low as $829! #96201

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#96201	628269U	166MMX*	16MB	2.5GB	—	$829
#14853	628275U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	$979
#96203	628266U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,079
#15126	628278U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	$1,149
#15124	628286U	233MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,029
#27406	656113U	PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,129
#27407	656132U	PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	$1,199
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,239
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	$1,299

*Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology. † MiniTower Systems.

HEWLETT PACKARD HP Brio Business Series

Order#	Model	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
Business Models							
#27802	8316	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,249
#27803	8317	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	—	—	$1,449
Advanced Business Models							
#27804	8336	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,419
#27805	8337	266MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	—	$1,599
#27806	8338	300MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	—	$1,899
Advanced Business Communications Models							
#27807	8376	233MHz PII	32MB	4GB	24X	56Kbps	$1,519
#27808	8377	266MHz PII	32MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$1,759
#27809	8379	333MHz PII	64MB	8GB	32X	56Kbps	$2,359

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

SONY. Sony Desktops with Pentium® II Processor!

Order#	Model	processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#28114	PCV-210	266 MMX* PII	32	4.3GB	24X	56K	$1,499
#28115	PCV-230	300 MMX* PII	64	6.4GB	24X	56K	$1,799

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Creative Computers is a NASDAQ traded company MALL

Fastest Overnight Delivery!

No other catalog reseller can get your order shipped faster than PC Mall! Order from PC Mall by 10pm EST... and have it delivered by 10:30am the next day.

Now Delivering on Sundays!

FedEx

Over 45,000 Products!

You can always get what you're looking for at PC Mall. And best of all, our huge inventory ensures a great price to you. If you need it tomorrow, call PC Mall Today!

Any Price!

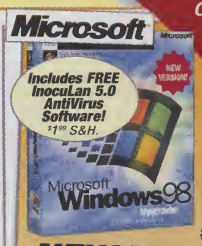
business. Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

Zip® 100MB Drive Blowout!

only $49.99*!

External Parallel #31137
External SCSI #31138

Both models Factory Refurbished. 1 Year Warranty.
** When purchased with Microsoft Windows 98 and 10-pk of Iomega Zip Media. Regular price is $89.99.*



only $89.99

#31163 Upgrade CD

NEW Windows 98!

Reserve Your Copy from PC Mall Today and We Will Deliver by 10:30 am the day It's Released!

#31164 Windows 98 CD $178.99

Ink Jet Printers

HP DeskJet 722C Printer
Smallest ink drops for more shades of color
- Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
- New PhotoRet II technology

$299.99 #14434

HP DeskJet 890Cse Printer
HP's Fastest InkJet Printer!
- Up to 9ppm black, 5ppm color
- Network capable w/JetDirect Print Server

$399.99 #14435

#98532	HP DeskJet 400L 600x300dpi up to 3ppm black, optional color kit	$149.99
#94713	HP DeskJet 672C 600dpi black up to 4ppm, 600x300dpi color up to 1.5ppm	$199.99
#91234	HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi, 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color, FREE Photo Kit	$239.99
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm,FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse PhotoRet II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color	$399.99
#28381	HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW!	$499.99
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 printer, copy and scan in color, Plain-paper fax	$499.99

EPSON

#90223	Stylus® Color 400 Printer 720x720dpi, 4ppm black, 3ppm color	$179.99
#90224	Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440x720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color	$249.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440x720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$299.99
#30666	Stylus® Color 850 Printer 1440x720dpi, Increased Performance	$399.99

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 3100se
All-in-One

Fast, Professional HP LaserJet Printing w/Fax, Copier & Scanner
- 600dpi printing up to 6ppm
- 600dpi enhanced scanning with 256 grays
- Copies up to 6cpm; 1-99 copies, 50-200%
- 6 seconds per page faxing; 150 pages fax memory (2MB); 175 speed dials

$699.99 #28438 New!

#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm	$399.99
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, 8ppm printing w/24MHz processor	$799.99
#79846	HP LaserJet 5 Printer 600dpi, 12ppm, 4MB RAM	$1,048.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm, 4MB, 500 sheet paper tray	$1,149.99
#22658	HP LaserJet 4000N 8MB RAM/HP JetDirect Print Server	$1,499.99
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 16ppm, 4MB NEW!	$1,499.99
#77088	HP LaserJet 5Si 600dpi, 24ppm printing, 40MHz , 4MB	$2,448.99
#79342	HP Color LaserJet 5 Printer 1200dpi, 10ppm black 3ppm color	$3,959.99

LEXMARK

#96777	Optra E+ 600dpi, 6ppm, 2MB	$378.99
#25048	Optra S1620 16ppm, 1200x1200dpi	$999.99
#25050	Optra S2420 24ppm, 1200x1200dpi, 4MB	$1,599.99
#29793	Optra SC1275 1200dpi, 16MB, factory refurbished	$2,699.99
#96786	Optra SC1275N Color Laser 32MB, Ethernet Ready	$3,499.99

SDRAM Memory Blowout!

32MB as low as $59.99! #30835
after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate.

64MB as low as $149.99! #30836
after $40 mfr. mail-in rebate.

Monitors

NEW LOW PRICE!

Sony MultiScan 15" 100sx Trinitron® Display

SONY.

- 13.9" Viewable image
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- .25mm dot pitch

only $199.99 #23973

#23975	MultiScan 200sx Trinitron, 17"/15.9", 1280 x 1024, .25mm	$349.99

Both monitors are factory refurbished, while supplies last.

Sony Graphic Displays – New Low Prices!

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$299.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$569.99
#24867	CPD-200GS	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$659.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600x 1200	0.25mm	$999.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,499.99

ViewSonic®

#25426	GS771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$499.99
#97587	G771	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	$474.99
#99864	G773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$499.99
#24073	G790	19"/18.0"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	$899.99
#84843	P810	21"/20"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	$1,299.99

OPTIQUEST.

#15471	Q41	14"/13.2"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$169.99
#15472	Q51	15"/13.7"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	$199.99
#92651	Q53	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$229.99
#93055	Q71	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	$399.99
#24426	V773	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	$449.99

Video Cards

#13822	Jazz Multimedia Adrenaline Rush 3D-3DFX 6MB	$199.99
#15292	Matrox M3D Upgrade 4MB	$79.99
#25257	ATI All-in-Wonder Pro, 4MB w/Director 5.0	$289.99
#28928	3D Blaster, Voodoo 2, 8MB *Price after $30 mail-in rebate*	$189.99

Digital Cameras

Casio QV-120 High Resolution Digital Camera

CASIO

- 640 x 480
- 2MB
- 1.8" LCD Screen

only $199.99 #90543
Limited Time Offer!

#31020	Sony Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera w/FREE 200pk disks	$499.99
#28215	Kodak DC200, 1152 x 864, 4MB, fixed focus	$599.99
#14495	Olympus D320L, 1024 x 768, 2MB SmartMedia™ Card	$599.99
#29783	NEW! HP PhotoSmart C20 Digital Camera, 1152 x 872, 4MB, 1.8" LCD	$699.99

Removable Drives

Iomega® Jaz® 1GB Drives

as low as $199.99

Includes 1 FREE 1GB Cartridge!

External SCSI #15813 Internal SCSI #24981

#26662	Ditto 2GB Internal Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$69.99
#26663	Ditto 2GB External Factory Refurbished Tape Drive	$89.99
#14647	ZipPlus™ 100MB Drive w/cartridge	$199.99
#15423	Jaz 2GB internal SCSI drive	$549.99
#15424	Jaz 2GB external SCSI drive	$649.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899	SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port	$199.99
#23901	SparQ 1.0GB Cartridge –3 pack	$99.99

MICROTECH

MicroZip
The World's Smallest Zip Drive

only $299.99! #28783

- Includes 1 FREE Cartridge
- No AC adapter required
- Requires Notebook with a PCMCIA slot
- Weighs only 1 lb.

Hard Drive Blowout!

Seagate Drives as low as $129.99!

#27820	Seagate 2.1GB EIDE, Ultra DMA, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$129.99
#90694	Seagate 2.5GB EIDE, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$139.99
#26126	Seagate 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM	$159.99
#30039	Seagate 6.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA, 9.5ms seek time, 5400RPM	$219.99

CD-ROM/DVD-ROM

16X Multimedia Kit only $69.99*!
- Internal EIDE, Includes Sound Card, Speakers, 50 Software Titles

#24797
**After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate. Expires 5/31/98.*

24X Drives
- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- Internal
- 5 Year Warranty

only $49.99*! #14216
**After $30 mfr. mail-in rebate.*

New 2nd Generation DVD Drive PC-DVD Encore DXR2
- 4.7GB Capacity
- EIDE/ATAPI Interface
- 20X/2X

only $299.99! #24209

Palm III Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

only $399.99! #30738

FREE Cross Pen with your Palm III Order!

#88141	PalmPilot Personal Ed., w/512K RAM	$199.99
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$299.99

Modems and PC Cards

3Com

Uses New V.90 Technology

USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem External

only $177.95 #28299

3COM

#28306	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem, Internal	$157.95
#28303	USRobotics 56K Standard Win Modem, Internal	$97.95
#28304	USRobotics 56K Standard Fax/Voice Modem, Internal	$177.95

3Com/Megahertz PC Card Modems

#27524	10/100 LAN +56K PC Card Modem	$354.99
#27523	10MBPS LAN +56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$324.99
#94810	56K PC Card Modem w/XJACK	$224.99

Scanners

New Low Price!

Astra 610P Scanner

UMAX Computer Corporation

- 30-bit letter size color scanner
- 300 x 600 optical resolution
- 4800dpi maximum
- 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area

only $99.99 #25523
(Price reflects $30 mail-in rebate. Valid 5/1/98-6/30/98)

#16323	Umax Astra 1210P– 30-bit , 600x1200dpi, 9600 max dpi. (parallel)	$199.99
#29046	Umax 1220P– 36-bit , 600x1200dpi optical, 9600 max dpi., 8.5" x 17"	$199.99
#94312	Umax 1200S– 30-bit , 600x800dpi optical, 9600 max dpi. (SCSI)	$249.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#98529	HP ScanJet 6100Cse Scanner 45-bit Color Image Processor	$799.99

Thousands of software titles available! Call Today!

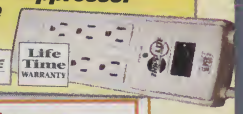
FREE Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase

PC-formatted. Add item #28001 to your order. Charge: $6. You'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $6 with your order. Your final price: $0. Limit: one pack per order. Rebate coupon must be received by 6/30/98. While supplies last.

FREE Super 6 Surge Suppressor w/any purchase

- Provides Surge & Noise Suppression
- 6 Outlets
- 3 1/2' Cord
- Surge Suppression up to 360 Joules

$3.99 S & H applies. **Ask for item #28348**



No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Exclusive Deals All the Time!

Your Account Manager knows which prices just went down and which inventory must sell. With 45,000 products in available inventory, we can always find you a great deal!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall, PC Mall DataCom and Networking Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-275-2611

Order Today by 10 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCC861

Direct TO YOU

Advertisers' Index

Company	Phone	Page No.	InfoLink No.	Web Site
Computer Discount Warehouse	800-886-4239	253-255	144	www.cdw.com/pcc
Dell Factory Outlet	888-798-7569	258	-	www.dell.com/buydell
Microwarehouse	800-344-9309	256-257	361	www.warehouse.com
PC Mall	888-275-2611	250-251	-	www.pcmall.com

Don't miss PC Computing's **Guide to the Direct Channel.** You'll uncover all the **best buys** for the most popular hardware and software available.

CDW®

CDW® custom configures more than 3,000 computers weekly!

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 818.36
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 857.97
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 957.95
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 1268.75
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1167.65
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1468.73
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1528.75

Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X 1047.35
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1129.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1557.87
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1697.22
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB 16X Office 97 SBE 1319.78
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 16X Office 97 SBE 1517.97
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X Office 97 SBE 1817.32

Deskpro 4000 desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB 749.57
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1065.87
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB 1128.58
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1138.67
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB 1247.38
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X 1335.78
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1397.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1468.87

Deskpro 4000N Network PCs
166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB 896.78
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB 998.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1118.67

Deskpro 4000S desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 868.67
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 996.48
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1176.78

Deskpro 6000 desktops
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1698.47
266/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1776.45
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2048.77
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2368.62

Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2238.77
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 2397.55

Presario desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X 746.00
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X 946.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X 1096.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD 1496.00
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 1796.00
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD 2296.00

Deskpro 2000

Small Business Edition COMPAQ

✦ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 32MB SDRAM standard ✦ 2.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive ✦ 16X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

$1319.78
CDW 110829

IBM

PC 300GL Series desktops
166/MMX 16MB 2.5GB 838.47
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 898.77
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 977.25
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X 1087.75
233/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1037.52
233/PII 16MB 2.5GB 1067.35
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1127.58
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1187.15
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1187.55
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1237.58
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 32X 1397.25
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 1457.72
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB NT 1537.45

PC 300PL Series desktops
200/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1147.95
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1187.75
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1287.38
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1247.56
233/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1347.65

PC 300PL Series mini-towers
166/MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1087.84
200/MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X 1298.75
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1697.56

PC 300XL Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1699.75
233/PII 32MB 2.5GB 16X 1889.75
266/PII 32MB 2.5GB 1949.69
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X 2519.68
300/PII 32MB 4.2GB 16X 2476.89

HP Vectra VL 7 Series PC

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

✦ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level II cache ✦ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ✦ 3.2GB EIDE hard drive ✦ 24X Max CD-ROM ✦ Windows® NT Workstation V4.0 or Windows 95

$1277.85
CDW 108943

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 859.76
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X 1074.57
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 767.58
233/PII 32MB 4GB 1249.76
266/PII 32MB 4GB 1427.78
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X 917.28
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 917.28
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 1097.56
233/PII 4GB 24X 1467.88
266/PII 4GB 24X 1589.87
300/PII 8GB 32X 1875.97
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1157.58
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1146.28
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X 1298.45
233/MMX 32MB 6GB 24X 1518.77
266/PII 32MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 1686.78
300/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 56K bps 2356.48

HP VE 4 Series desktops
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 959.98
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1194.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1139.68
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1059.67
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X 1295.78

HP VE 4 Series mini-towers
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1259.44
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1368.87

HP VL 7 Series desktops
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB Win 95 ..... 1277.85
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1328.38
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2098.76
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 2366.78

HP VL 7 Series mini-towers
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1759.57
266/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2218.85
333/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 2544.88

Acer

200/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 32X 929.87
200/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1084.46
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1087.36
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 10/100 ..... 928.46

TOSHIBA

Equium Series desktops
233/MMX 3GB 32MB 1496.57
233/MMX 2GB 32MB 1249.37
233/MMX 3GB 32MB 24X 1378.67
266/PII 4GB 32MB 24X 1536.47
233/MMX 2GB 32MB 1358.77
300/PII 4GB 32MB 24X 1657.37

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM 997.56
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM 1687.36

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X 1357.06
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X 1687.36
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X 1737.86
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2857.45
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 3387.56

Tecra notebooks
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 2837.56
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X 3127.26
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 3847.63
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT 2997.15
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X 2727.96
750CDT 233/MMX 32MB 4.7GB 13.3" AM 20X 4794.85
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM 20X 4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD 4987.69

Portege notebooks
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM 3567.56

Satellite Pro 470CDT

TOSHIBA

✦ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✦ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ✦ 2.02GB hard drive ✦ 10X CD-ROM drive ✦ 12.1" active-matrix display ✦ 33.6K bps internal data/fax modem

$2857.45
CDW 107597

Acer

Extensa notebooks
392C 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1347.29
391T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1837.86
392T 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2127.86

TravelMate notebooks
7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2957.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 20X 3397.89
TM7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 3857.42

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1530DM 133/MMX 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" DS 10X 1179.00
1540DM 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1787.49
1571DM 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 2437.22
1580DMT 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2437.46
1598DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 20X 3617.46
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" AM 997.86
4210T 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 3477.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3967.88
7330T 150/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 1467.36
7360DMT 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 3297.63
7380DMT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 4997.56
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" AM 1897.79
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 3699.89
7792DMT 266/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 5457.89

COMPAQ

Presario notebooks
1220 200/MMX Media GX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1796.00
1622 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 2496.00
1681 233/MMX 48MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2996.00
1710SB 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1696.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

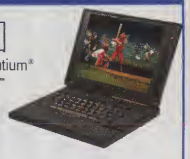
HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM 3679.68

HP OmniBook 3000 Series notebooks
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 2967.45
233/MMX 16MB 4GB 13.3" AM 3457.36

HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
166/MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" AM 2327.36
166/MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" AM 2957.48

IBM ThinkPad® 560X

IBM Business Partner



✦ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ processor ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 12.1" active-matrix color display ✦ Integrated TrackPoint III pointing device ✦ Windows® 95

$2997.86
CDW 98309

IBM

ThinkPad notebooks
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1557.29
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X 2237.71
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 24X 2047.13
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2637.92
380XD 266/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 2997.37
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2436.69
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 2137.67
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2997.86
770 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 2917.36
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 3457.89
770 233/MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" AM 4197.26

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks
565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X 2499.00

LifeBook 600 Series notebooks
656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X 2799.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks
4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 1797.36

VisionBook Pro Series notebooks
7580 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 20X 3599.00

AMS Tech

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks
1965CT 200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X 2297.45
1970CT 233/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 2617.23

Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks
2010CX 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X 2557.64
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 16X 2897.38
2035CX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 20X 2887.62

Rodeo 3000 Series notebooks
3000ECX 166/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3017.23
3015ECX 233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3367.74

Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X 3587.32
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.51

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

See CDW's ad in the front of this issue!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price. The right advice.

800-886-4239 www.cdw.com

Check out CDW's new Extended Service Plan!

Infolink 144 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC 3723C 6/98

CDW®

BUY IT TODAY AND USE IT TOMORROW

97% of all credit-approved orders ship same day!

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA 58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA 69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA 119.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT 129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT 259.16
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI 109.16
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo 129.25
Courier 56K modem x2 internal 209.29
Courier 56K modem x2 external 245.73
Impact IQ ISDN modem external 199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub 59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub 78.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem 386.86
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT 498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT 859.04

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X EIDE10/100 Enet 1469.00
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet 1695.00
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Enet 2090.00
233/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet 4669.00
ProLiant 800 and 850R servers
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet 2159.00
6/200 32MB 4.3GB 8X 10BT Enet 2825.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet 3068.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet hot plug rack model 3295.00
ProLiant 1200 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet 2859.00

D-Link

DE-805TP/C 5-port HUBBY 48.99
DE-6504 Ethernet PC Card 79.33
DFE-904 4-port dual-speed mini hub 91.40
DES-3205 FlexSwitch 5-port Ethernet switch 1139.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP NetServer E 45 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet 1588.68
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 1889.77
266/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet 1697.85
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 2175.87
266/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet 2084.55

PC Server 325 servers
233/PII 32MB no hdd 8X 2399.58
233/PII 32MB 4.5GB 8X 3165.67
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 2699.56
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X rack model 3179.87
PC Server 330 servers
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X 3718.27
233/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 3345.47
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X 3528.57

intel

EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI TX 79.68
NetportExpress PRO/100 3-port print server 349.86
InBusiness 8-port hub 76.17
InBusiness 8-port Fast hub 345.46
InBusiness Internet Station 5-port hub 389.93
Express 510T 24-port 10/100 switch 2799.88

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card 36.14
Combo EtherPCI LAN card 49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT 69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub 42.74
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card 86.70
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub 429.24

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter 29.86
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 42.26
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub 56.58

Seagate Software

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg 239.59
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg 364.28
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition 428.17
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition 789.88
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition 307.58

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA 37.51
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub 38.46
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub 148.51
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI 46.13

DATA STORAGE

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media internal 259.36
HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media external 305.76
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU internal 1209.68
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU external 1329.23
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 internal 405.11
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 external 494.76

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel 139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI 139.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external 199.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2 ..... 279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2 ..... 299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal 119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external 169.95
Ditto Dash Card 59.95
Ditto 3.7GB tape cartridge 21.74
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal 199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external 199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal 299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external 299.95

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230MB external 149.99
SparQ 1GB internal 199.99
SparQ 1GB external 199.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal 299.99
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac 299.99

Quantum

Viking II 4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI 469.12
Atlas III 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI 859.63
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA 215.64
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 375.70

2.1GB IDE 129.84
2.55GB IDE 157.99
4.5GB Ultra SCSI 549.87
9.1GB Ultra SCSI 796.09

Pagis Pro V2.0

For Windows 95, 98 and NT

XEROX

Pagis Pro features four powerful scanning products in one easy-to-use program:

- TextBridge Pro 98 to convert paper into electronic documents without retyping
- MGI's PhotoSuite for world-class photo editing
- Pagis for scanning and organizing documents
- Pagis Copier to make quality color copies

$109.96
CDW 112653

Megahertz 3CXEM556T

10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem with XJACK connector

3Com

- Durable, built-in XJACK® modem connector saves cable carrying hassles
- Includes a guaranteed free upgrade to the 56K bps ITU-T industry standard V.90
- 10BASE-T cable included

$249.64
CDW 107529

INPUT DEVICES

Cross iPen 109.48
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box 19.99
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2 ..... 95.71
Kensington Orbit 56.93
Logitech MouseMan Plus 49.93
Logitech Trackman Marble 59.95
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro joystick 55.67
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite 59.77
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0 ..... 56.94
Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall 71.44

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera 489.25
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera 828.33
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera 299.00
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA digital camera 499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera 699.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera 699.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera 799.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera 98.94
Minolta Dimage PIC digital camera 309.45
Minolta Dimage V digital camera 399.28
Nikon Coolpix 100 notebook camera 99.11
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera 395.28
Olympus D-500L digital camera 799.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera 1299.00
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera 129.00
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera 399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec 799.00
Epson Expression 836XL 2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner 399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s scanner 199.28
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner 299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100Cse scanner 799.00
Microtek Color PageWiz 154.83
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus 145.06
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard 277.92
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual 669.88
UMAX Astra 610S 129.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE 299.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan 2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx 98.20
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed 149.33
Visioneer PaperPort 6000B flatbed 196.06
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 249.99

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC80 portable 299.00
BJC7004 ..... 349.00
MultiPASS C5000 print/scan/copy/fax 499.00

EPSON

Stylus Color 400 ..... 179.00
Stylus Color 600 ..... 249.00
Stylus Color 800 ..... 349.00
Stylus Color 1520 ..... 799.00
Stylus Color 3000 ..... 1999.00
Stylus Photo 299.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer 265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer 199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer 239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer 299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer 399.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer 387.07
HP LaserJet 5Si printer 2438.03
HP Color LaserJet 5 printer 3939.21
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer 399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 877.26
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer 799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer 1149.00
HP PhotoSmart photo printer 399.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000 ..... 139.02
Color Jetprinter 7000 ..... 239.28
Optra E+ 394.27
Optra S 1250 ..... 999.94
Optra S 1620 ..... 999.99
Optra S 1650 ..... 1089.28
Optra S 2420 ..... 1546.38
Optra S 2450 ..... 1979.48
Optra SC 1275 ..... 2955.89

OKIDATA

OkiJet 2020 ..... 199.00
Okipage 4w 199.00
Okipage 6e 299.00
Okipage 16n 899.00

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm 149.09
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.9" view) 0.28mm 219.61
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" (16.1" view) 0.26mm 448.78
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 699.83
NEC MultiSync E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 309.43
NEC MultiSync E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 566.33

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm 1059.80
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD 1899.00
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 187.78
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm 347.30
Philips Magnavox CM5600 20" (18.9" view) 0.28mm 969.02
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 229.79
Princeton E070 17" (15.8" view) 0.28mm 389.14
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 659.07
Sony Multiscan 100GS 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 349.24
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) PnP 0.25mm 548.76
Sony Multiscan 300SF 20" (19" view) PnP 0.30mm 1129.56
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 348.43
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm 449.47
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 416.09
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 809.09
ViewSonic G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 1025.12
ViewSonic VPA138 ViewPanel 13.8" active LCD 936.46
ViewSonic VPA150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD 1374.80

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK 107.80
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo 169.88
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK 169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK 228.99
3Com 33.6K cellular 228.99
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem 259.16
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo 299.83
3Com 56K w/XJACK 214.66
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK 214.66
Hayes ACCURA 56Kflex 184.16
Hayes OPTIMA 56K 199.24
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack 199.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K 309.44
Practical Peripherals 56Kflex cellular 166.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack 139.89
Simple 33.6K cellular 149.53
Simple 56K Communicator 154.50
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack 159.63
Xircom 56K 167.54
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K 319.29
Xircom 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock 319.29

MODEMS

3Com

56K x2 internal 209.29
56K x2 external 245.73
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external 268.92

3Com U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 84.32
V.34 33.6K external w/fax 104.88
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax 109.44
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax 137.30
56K V.90 internal 157.99
56K V.90 external 177.99
56K V.90 Voice internal 177.95
56K x2 Voice external 169.68
56K Winmodem V.90 ..... 97.95
ISDN 128K terminal adapter 176.25

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal 135.06
ACCURA 56K external 159.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal 168.35
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external 179.78
OPTIMA 56K external 289.30
ACCURA ISDN 229.04

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Office 104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP 134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP 219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP 265.91
SurgeArrest Personal 19.95
SurgeArrest Professional 27.91
SurgeArrest Network 31.59

TRIPP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11 ..... 79.89
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port 139.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port 169.80

HANDHELD PCs

3Com PalmPilot Personal 197.56
3Com PalmPilot Professional 287.36
3Com PalmPilot III 387.46
Hewlett-Packard 360LX Palmtop PC 547.33
Hewlett-Packard 620LX Palmtop PC 825.99
Philips Velo 1 ..... 449.00

800-886-4239

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc 200 N Milwaukee Avenue Vernon Hills IL 60061 PCC3723D 6/98

Windows 98 upgrade

Includes:
- Get a fully integrated Internet experience
- Easily add accessories
- Get better and faster 3-D graphics
- Work or play more productively
- Keep your PC running at optimal performance

Coming soon! Call to reserve your copy!

$89.90 CDW 112276

56K Communicator Pro

Simple Technology with SimpleJack

- Supports K56flex technology
- Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cellular-ready*
- Voice mail/automated paging

*For Motorola phones

$159.63 CDW 105151

56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

V.90 and x2 technology compatible

Compatible with both the V.90 and x2™ technology. Includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Internal $157.99 CDW 107570

External $177.99 CDW 107571

Ultimate Business Tool Bundle

SYMANTEC.

For Windows 95 and NT

Includes:
- Act V4.0
- WinFax V8.0

$186.00 CDW 109488

SOFTWARE

Adaptec
Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition 79.05

Adobe
Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD 179.32
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 115.55
Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD 365.00
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.74
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
PageMill V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 45.94
PageMill V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 92.86
Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 159.35
Photoshop V4.0.1 WIN95 CD 548.48
Photoshop V5.0 upg W95/NT CD 177.95
Photoshop V5.0 W95/NT CD 608.86
Premiere V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 177.90
Premiere V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD 62.29

Apple
ClarisWorks Office WIN95/NT 67.88

Autodesk
AutoCAD LT 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 119.50
AutoCAD LT 97 WIN95/NT CD 395.75
AutoSketch R5 WIN95/NT CD 83.45
View V2.0 WIN95/NT 159.67

Borland
C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT ... 256.35
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT 519.70
C++ Builder 3 Standard WIN95/NT 86.98
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD 529.15
Delphi 3 Standard WIN95/NT CD 86.68
Delphi Professional 3 upg WIN95/NT CD 254.83
JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD 259.14
JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD 519.24
JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD 88.21

Broderbund
Britannica 98 WIN95 CD 96.63
Home Architect 3D Deluxe WIN95 CD 46.29
Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95 ..... 116.45
PrintShop Premiere WIN95 ..... 36.96

Corel
OmniForm V3.0 WIN CD 134.20
OmniPage Pro V8.0 ..... 115.34
OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD 115.34

Corel
DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.51
DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD 425.93
Photo-Paint 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.19
Photo-Paint 8 WIN95/NT CD 299.96
WordPerfect Ste 8 upg w/Dragon NaturallySpeaking 97.54
WordPerfect Ste 8 w/ Dragon NaturallySpeaking 309.78
WordPerfect Suite 7 upg WIN95 CD 39.14
WordPerfect Suite 7 WIN95 CD 32.91
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 139.30
WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD 335.14
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 79.67
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD 278.39

DeLorme
AAA Map 'n' Go V4.0 WIN95/NT CD 37.01
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 37.73
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT ... 139.65

Extensis
Intellihance V3.0 universal CD 93.99
MaskPro V1.0 universal CD 279.99
PageTools V2.0 WIN95 ..... 93.99
PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD 123.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT 123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD 93.99
PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD 208.50
PowerSuite for QuarkXPress universal CD ... 189.16

FileMaker
FileMaker Pro Server V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 909.37
FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 87.77
FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN/95/NT CD 178.22
HomePage V3.0 WIN 88.38

GoldMine
GoldMine V4.0 WIN95 ..... 169.26

IBM ViaVoice
ViaVoice Gold WIN95/NT CD 135.49
ViaVoice WIN95/NT CD 89.52

IMSI
FloorPlan 3D Deluxe WIN/W95 CD 39.81
FormTool 97 WIN95 CD 57.22
HiJaak Pro V4.0 WIN95 CD 85.20
MapLinx V5.0 Professional 84.98
TurboProject V2.0 WIN/W95 ..... 82.03

Intuit
Expensable V2.0 WIN 43.97
Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN 186.62
Quickbooks V5.0 WIN 94.05
Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD 41.73
Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD 58.86

Lotus
Approach 97 WIN/95/NT CD 92.89
cc:Mail V8.1 WIN95/NT 127.27
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD 294.49
Lotus 12397 upg WIN/95/NT CD 93.37
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD 71.82
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 139.09
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD 379.53
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD 62.63

Macromedia
Director 6 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD 479.86
Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD 924.25
Director 6 upg WIN95/NT CD 379.12
Dreamweaver V1.0 W95/NT CD 269.77
Flash 2 WIN95/NT CD 269.54
FreeHand 8 upg WIN 138.18
FreeHand 8 WIN 379.67

MathSoft
Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD 349.03
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD 99.99
Mathcad 7 Technical/Professional Suite W95/NT CD 469.96

MetaCreations
Art Dabbler univ WIN 42.08
Bryce 3D univ CD 167.63
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD 41.60
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT 41.97
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT 109.15
LogoMotion V2.1 universal CD 81.02
Painter 3D universal CD 299.00
Painter Classic WIN95/NT CD 99.95
Painter V5.0 upg WIN 89.23
Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT 259.14
Ray Dream 3D WIN 87.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD 256.90
Show V1.0 WIN95/NT CD 49.95

Microsoft
Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.63
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD 43.63
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD 43.28
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD 66.87
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD 93.07
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.81
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD 61.10
Expedia Streets 98 Plus 43.63
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD 49.38
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD 48.78
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD 134.79
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD 24.45
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD ... 709.17
Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD 319.04
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD ... 309.60
Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD 539.67
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.08
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 455.63
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD 225.18
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD 449.10
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Plus! 98 ..... 35.57
Plus! WIN95 CD 43.80
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 94.80
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD 178.82
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD 445.70
Publisher 98 CD WIN95 ..... 89.58
Publisher 98 Deluxe with Picture It! WIN95/NT CD 114.74
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD 219.38
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT 219.38
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD 1339.24
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 444.57
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD 889.08
Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD .. 97.45
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer 184.38
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg 97.44
Windows 98 ..... 179.48
WIndows 98 upg 89.90
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer CD 279.84
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer vers upg CD 134.35
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.07
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Works V4.5 W95/NT CD 43.80

network associates
Hurricane 98 WIN 36.79
Nuts & Bolts Deluxe WIN 57.43
Nuts & Bolts WIN CD 34.18
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS 64.80
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT 73.77
VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 ..... 46.23
WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD 31.00

PQ
Drive Image Professional WIN95/NT 634.08
Drive Image V2.0 univ CD 58.36
DriveCopy WIN/95/NT/DOS 26.59
Partition Magic Professional V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD 459.01
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2 CD .. 56.66

ProCD
Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD 119.50
Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD 83.93

QuarkXPress
QuarkXPress V4.0 WIN95/NT 749.89

Quarterdeck
Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT 34.70
CleanSweep Deluxe V3.0 WIN CD 47.86
CleanSweep Extra Strength V4.0 WIN/95/NT .. 53.69
DiskClone WIN 39.14
Partition Extra Stength V1.1 WIN 53.96
ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN 76.91
ProComm Plus Connection WIN 115.67
Procomm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT 136.61
QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 ..... 61.25
ViruSweep Extra Strength WIN 66.11

Sonic Foundry
CD Architect WIN95/NT 214.57
Noise Reduction DirectX 184.96
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN/95/NT 256.90
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT 77.62

Symantec
ACT! V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 83.82
ACT! V4.0 WIN95/NT 169.43
CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 ..... 44.61
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 63.57
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD 46.19
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD 35.79
Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 ..... 66.85
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg 72.45
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD 74.91
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD 129.40
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD .. 86.55
Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT 726.71
Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT 85.05
Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT 258.35
WinFax Pro V8.0 upg WIN95 CD 46.04
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT 93.37

VISIO
IntelliCAD 98 WIN95/NT CD 307.78
Maps WIN95/NT CD 169.39
Network Equipment 425.01
Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.46
Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 295.10
Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.60
Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 129.79
Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD 129.40
Technical V5.0 WIN/95/NT CD 298.00

XEROX
Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD 91.04
TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD 72.34

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-886-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.50 for single package shipments or $6.75 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

See CDW's ad in the front of this issue!

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

800-886-4239

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3723E 6.98

Micro Warehouse
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PRODUCTS WORLDWIDE.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET™
NASDAQ
MicroWAREHOUSE® is a NASDAQ traded company.
Ticker Symbol: MWHS

Great Deals on Brand

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

EIDE hard drives as low as $149.95!

Seagate

DR7251-2.1GB $149.95
DR7252-4.3GB $209.95
DR7335-6.4GB $269.95
DR8079-8.6GB $379.95

Microsoft Office 97 Upgrade

As low as $179.95!* SI2442

$40 Upgrade Rebate!

Microsoft

*Price after publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $219.95. Offer expires 12/31/98.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Upgrade only $299.95!* UP4007

Microsoft

$50 Rebate!

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Offer Expires 6/30/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Olympus Digital Cameras

As low as $399.95!* INP1303

OLYMPUS

D-220L features:
• 640 x 480 pixels
• 2.0" LCD monitor

8MB SmartMedia Card: # MY8034 — $129.95!

*Price for Olympus D-220L. Item # INP1303. Olympus D-600L with 3x Zoom (shown) only $1299.95. Ask for Item # IN6660.

APC Back-UPS Office

As low as $79.99!* AP0034

APC

Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

*When purchased with any desktop CPU. Back-Ups Office must appear on same invoice as desktop CPU. Price without CPU purchase is $99.99, ask for item # DSP1373.

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER

ONLY $1149.99!

- Prints 17ppm • 100MHz RISC processor!
- High-resolution printing at 1200dpi
- 4MB standard RAM (100MB max.)
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12977

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

FREE COMPAQ V50 MONITOR!*

Buy the DeskPro 400S and get a free 15" Compaq V50 monitor! (A $269 value.)

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX • 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB SDRAM • Compaq Netelligent 10/100TX Embedded UTP controller • Intelligent Manageability

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

only $899!
ITEM # BN5036

*Promotional offer valid through 5/31/98, or while supplies last.

16MB EDO UPGRADE KIT ONLY $39.95! MY7055

3Com U.S. Robotics

USR V.90 56K** FAX/MODEM ONLY $157.99! INTERNAL ITEM # DMD3442. EXTERNAL (SHOWN) ONLY $177.99! ITEM # DMD3441.

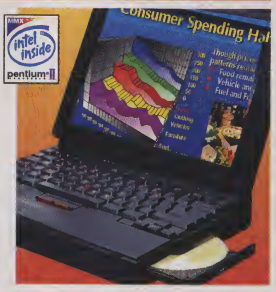
**ITU 56K standard compatible capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC regulations, download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary.

NEW! IBM THINKPAD 380XD

IBM®

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB HDD
- 32MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA display

Only $2659!
Item # CP7621



TOSHIBA PORTEGE 300CT

TOSHIBA®

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX • 1.5GB HDD • 32MB RAM (128MB Max.) • 33.6Kbps modems
- 10.4" SVGA TFT Display

Only $1799!
Item # CP5204

HP VECTRA VL7

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- 3.2GB HDD
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB max.)
- 512KB cache

Only $1349!
Item # CP7132

Monitor sold separately.

HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS 5280

HITACHI

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ • 3.2GB HDD
- 32MB RAM/128MB max.
- 56Kbps modem • 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display

Only $2199!
Item # CP7036

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for an 6 pound order is $11.20). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00pm (C) (weekdays) ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30-days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If a product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from IBM, USA Flex or COMPAQ. All returns are subject to the following:
1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. If your IBM hardware is defective, contact IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective, contact COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. USA FLEX customers, call 1-800-955-1488. Should you choose to return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for any lost data.

We accept these major credit cards.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Name Products!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

Toshiba Color Notebook BLOWOUT!

As low as $1699!

SATELLITE PRO 460CDX
ONLY $1699!
- 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 32MB RAM/144MB max.
- 2.0GB HDD • 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FastScan display.

ASK FOR ITEM # CP6488.

ASK FOR ITEM # PR12126.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600
ONLY $249!
- 1440 x 720dpi resolution
- 6ppm black/4ppm color
- Windows and Macintosh compatible

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP 620LX PALMTOP
ONLY $849!
- 16MB RAM • WIN/CE 2.0
- 640 x 240 backlit display

ASK FOR ITEM # CP6661.

New color display!

3Com PC Cards

As low as $119.99!* each
DEC2858

- 3Com's Parallel Tasking Architecture
- Mfr's. lifetime warranty
- Available in 5 & 20 packs

*When purchased in 5-pack. 5-pack only $599.95. Price for single is $134.99. Item # DEC2554

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

As low as $199.95!*

Internal: # RDR4840*
External SCSI (shown): # RDRI1119*

EX8161: Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer: $199.95

*Refurbished by the mfr. to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Sony 200ES 17" Monitor

Only $559.95!
MT1759

- 17" screen (16" viewable)
- .25 aperture grille
- 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive

As low as $139.95!

- Includes a 100MB disk with Zip Utility tools software!

SCSI: # DRI1050, only $139.95
Parallel Port: # DR4602, only $139.95
Zip Insider: # DR5279, only $149.95
Zip*Plus*: # DRI2274, only $199.95

SYMANTEC.

Get Norton AntiVirus 4.0, Norton Crashguard Deluxe, and Norton Uninstall Deluxe

All for only $79!* UT7793

SAVE OVER $60!†

*Shipped in promotional packaging. Offer expires 7/31/98 or while supplies last!
†Savings based on price of products sold separately.

LAPTOPS IBM. COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP5620: IBM Thinkpad 380ED 166MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB, 12.1" FRSTN, 8-20X CD	$1699.00
CP6195: IBM Thinkpad 560X 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 4.0GB, 32MB, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2949.00
CP5624: IBM Thinkpad 770 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 5.1GB, 32MB, 14.1" XGA TFT	$4099.00
CP5210: Toshiba Pro 440CDT, 133MMX Pentium®, 16MB, 1.34GB, 10X CD, 12.1" TFT, 33.6	$1699.00
CP6488: Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDX, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 2.0GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" FAST SCAN	$1699.00
CP7142: Toshiba Satellite Pro 470CDT, 200MMX Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB,2.0GB HDD, 10X CD, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$2799.00
CP6487: Toshiba Satellite Pro 480CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 3.8GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$3399.00
CP5855: Compaq Armada 1540DM, 150 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" DSTN	$1799.00
CP6706: Compaq Armada 1560DM,166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 16MB, 3.1GB HDD, 20X, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1899.00
CP5856: Compaq Armada 1590DMT, 166 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" TFT	$2599.00

DESKTOPS IBM. COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP5248: Compaq Deskpro 2000 166MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB, Desktop	$799.00
CP5250: Compaq Deskpro 2000 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X, Desktop	$1179.00
CP5827: Compaq Deskpro 2000 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Mini-tower	$1739.00
CP5826: Compaq Deskpro 2000 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Mini-tower	$1999.00
CP5256: Compaq Deskpro 4000 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB, 2.4GB, Desktop	$1129.00
CP6959: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.5GB, MT, 6X6, Win 95	$1049.00
CP6961: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 32MB, 2.5GB, DT, 4X4, Win 95	$1099.00
CP6958: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 32MB, 4.2GB, MT, 6X6, Win 95	$1179.00
CP7030: HP Brio 8316, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, MT, WIN 95	$1299.00
CP7032: HP Brio 8336, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, MT, MS Word	$1529.00
CP7033: HP Brio 8338, 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, MT, MS Word 97	$1969.00

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN6226: HP ScanJet 5s Scanner	$129.00*
IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE NEW!	$299.95
IN6468: HP ScanJet 6100CSE	$799.00
IN6675: Microtek Scanmaker V310,30-Bit	$99.95**
IN6763: Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus for PC	$129.95

*Price after mfr's $70 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.00. Offer expires 6/14/98. Ask for coupon # AA0970.
**Price after mfr's $30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer expires 5/31/98. Ask for coupon # AA0968.

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK

PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	$1149.99
PR12864: HP DeskJet 722C NEW LOW PRICE!	$299.95
PR13032: Lexmark Optra S 1620 16ppm Laser Printer NEW!	$999.95
PR13034: Lexmark Optra S 2420 24ppm/1200dpi	$1549.95

MONITORS NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$269.95
MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$479.95
MT1451: Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$209.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$759.95

MODEMS US Robotics Megahertz

DMD3442: US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – V.90 – Internal	$157.99
DMD3441: US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – V.90 – External	$177.99
DMD3443: US Robotics 56K* Fax/modem – V.90	$97.99
DMD3531: NEW! V.90 Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem	$219.99

STORAGE Seagate

DR6586: Seagate Barracuda Ultra 4.56GB SCSI Hard Drive ST34572N	$559.95
DR5641: Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ST19171N	$789.95
DR6550: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB Internal	$699.95
DR6551: Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB External	$769.95

MicroWAREHOUSE®
The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

Call toll-free to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
1-800-344-9309

Order Online @ www.warehouse.com
You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

Order it today...Use it tomorrow!
EXPRESS DELIVERY
OVERNIGHT!

Infolink 361 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

POWERFUL PCs SHOULD REQUIRE YOU TO BE STRAPPED IN, NOT STRAPPED FOR CASH.

Our selection of refurbished desktops, notebooks and servers changes daily, and specific configurations may be limited. Call us today.

DELL® WORKSTATION 400 DESKTOP
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

• 64MB RAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 24X/12X Variable§ CD-ROM • 4MB PCI Video • 10/100Mbps Network
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive for $80.*

$1649 Monitor sold separately

DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300 DESKTOP 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

• 64MB RAM • 6.4GB Hard Drive • 2X DVD-ROM • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem* ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive for $60.*

$1799 Monitor sold separately

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT NOTEBOOK 233MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

• 48MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 20X/9X Variable°° CD-ROM • 13.3" Active Matrix Display • **FREE 56Kbps Modem*** ★ *Upgrade to 80MB RAM for $200.*

$2299

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER 233MHz
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

• 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI Hard Drive • 24X/12X Variable§ SCSI CD-ROM • 10/100Mbps Network
★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor for $200.*

$1899

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. †For a copy of limited warranties, please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 8801 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758, Attn.: Warranties. §24X Max/12X Min. °°20X Max/9X Min. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. *Capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power input, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

Welcome to the Dell Factory Outlet where you can purchase refurbished Dell computers from anywhere in the U.S.A.

THE DFO ADVANTAGE:

- Finished goods ready to ship.
- DFO products are factory-certified to Dell's original specifications.
- You buy current technology and save money.

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Three-year same-as-new Limited Warranty.†
- Award-winning Dell 24-hour Technical Support.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

www.austin360.com/dell

- Look for special offers.
- Stay on top of new values.

CALL NOW:

1-888-733-3355

- Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT
- Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT

Keycode 02336

TESTED · RETESTED · REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

DELL® REFURBISHED

IT Professionals:

Want to Set the World On Fire?

We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential! No other site has all these exclusive capabilities.

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now.

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL. Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

Marketplace

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — *WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO* make your buying decisions than these ads provide, go to NetBuyer Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for NetBuyer Marketplace under the ads in this section or for @ in the index below to see which advertisers are linked.) Bookmark www.netbuyer.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

Hardware

Includes:
Bar Coding, Boards, Computer Systems, Input Devices, Mass Storage Devices, Networking, Online Services, Security

1-800-Batteries 271
Aberdeen Inc. .....261@
Advanced Internet Tech. .....262@
American Microsystems .....261@
Applied Computer Online 260
Back Thru the Future .....261@
Boldata .....263@
BC Computers 271
Coast to Coast Memory .....271@
Computer America, Inc. .....271@
Computer Friends Inc. .....272@
Computer Surplus Outlet .....261@
Cybernet .....261@
Future Computing Solutions .....273@
H.I.Q. .....275@
Hall Research .....262@
Hiway Technologies Inc. .....265@
Infoboard .....266@
Interland Corp. .....265@
Intermart Systems 262
Memory Depot 272
Memory Liquidators 271
Microbase .....272@
Neptune Computer Corp. 272
Net Limited 266
Nine Net Avenue .....262@
Thompson Computer .....271@
Top Choice 264
Universal Computer 260
Valueweb .....264@
Videx 261
VST Technology Inc. 261
Web 2010 .....262@
Western Technologies 260

Software

Includes:
Business Applications, Education, Financial/Accounting, Graphics/Design Internet, Public Domain, Adult, (see p. 274)

AICS .....269@
Anawave Software Inc. .....268@
Best Checks .....269@
CPS 273
Electronic Image 273
Forefront Direct .....268@
Form Systems .....269@
Grantham 273
Keystone Learning Systems .....267@
Media Graphics International .....270@
Micro 2000 259
MIPS Dataline America, Inc. .....268@
School of Computer Training 273
Softman .....269@
Wilson Windowware 270

Special Services

Includes:
Accessories, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion, Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General, Supplies

Agio Designs 266
Compucover Inc. .....272@
Computer Discounters .....266@
Data Mechanix .....272@
Designer Checks 269
Eco Electronics .....272@
Envirosafe Technologies 266
Microstore 272
Neato 266
TS Solutions 272

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES 800-825-4237

♦ Andrea Lane ♦
Sales Representative
SOUTHEAST
212-503-5133

♦ Eric Birnbaum ♦
Sales Representative
MIDWEST
212-503-5043

♦ Carolyn Ballo ♦
Sales Manager
1-800-825-4237

♦ Jill Tanen ♦
Sales Representative
WEST
212-503-3639

♦ Karen Yedvab ♦
Sales Representative
SOUTH CALIFORNIA
212-503-5142

Attention: Technicians & MIS Directors

PC Technicians: Get Certified. Make more money...

Did you know that being a certified technician can increase your salary dramatically?

- For example, according to MCP Magazine, last year's average salary for a certified MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) was $56,000! Improve your career and income NOW! Call for current course pricing.
- We offer easy to understand courses on CD with all the materials you'll need to become certified for MCSE, CNE (Certified Novell Engineer) and A+ (General Systems Certification) and our tech support is top notch.
- These CDs contain everything you need to know about Microsoft systems (DOS, Windows NT/95/3.1/3.11), Novell systems and general system setup and debugging. They also contain sample questions and tests with exact references to materials to make certain you pass your certification exams! Call us for complete information.

Then equip yourself with the top-rated diagnostic tools on the market & you're set—our award-winning Micro-Scope™ 6.5 & POST-Probe™ diagnostic card.

- This complete package will allow you to quickly debug "dead" PCs and 100% accurately diagnose what's wrong with any Intel-compatible PC in a flash regardless of O/S. Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force and other branches of the U.S. Govt., and many major corporations.

NSN 7025-01-443-3383

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

GSA Approved

Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

See our web site for details & call **1-800-864-8008**

(818) 547-0125 • netsales@micro2000.com
www.micro2000.com

MICRO 2000

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

FEATURES
- CPU up to 233MHz with MMX® (Intel®, AMD®)
- RAM up to 128MB
- 512K Secondary Cache
- On-Board ETHERNET with RJ-45 Connector (RTL 8019)
- 1MB SVGA Adapter 2MB optional (C&T 65550)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel , 2 Serial and 1 PS/2 port
- USB Port
- Infrared Port
- One 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- 2.5" Hard disk drive of any capacity

"Zero-Footprint-PC"
The Natural Evolution...

Cybernet Manufacturing has redefined the concept of Personal Computing by integrating all of the electronics of a PC inside a standard size keyboard, eliminating the need for the big bulky box.

To experience this space-saving technology and to free-up valuable work space, contact Cybernet Manufacturing today.

888-834-4KPS

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC.
THE RISE OF FUTURE TECHNOLOGY

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. • 5001 BIRCH STREET • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
phone 714-477-0300 • fax 714-477-0305 • www.cybernetman.com
© 1998, CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 404

COMPUTER SERVICES
1-800-265-7824
www.csg2000.com

MEMORY 72 PIN SIMMS
EDO 16 Megs 4x32-60 $24
EDO 32 Megs 8x32-60 $46
Parity 16 Megs 4x36-60 $30
Parity 32 Megs 8x36-60 $56

MEMORY 168 PIN DIMM
16 megs SDram $28
32 megs SDram $49
64 megs SDram $119
128 megs SDram $249

AMD
K6 266 MMX $309
K6 233 MMX $130
K6 200 MMX $100
K6 166 MMX $102

intel MOTHERBOARDS AMD
Intel TX, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, EIDE +I/O $85
Asus TX97LE, 4 PCI, 3 ISA EIDE +I/O $129
Super Micro MMS 98, 4 PCI, 4 ISA, EIDE $139

PENTIUM II MOTHERBOARDS
DM, Single CPU, 4 PCI, 3 ISA $125
Asus P2L97 100 MHz. bus, 5 PCI, 2 ISA $156
Asus P2L97S 100 MHz. bus, SCSI $256
Asus P2L97DS 100 MHz. bus, Dual CPU, SCSI $410
All come w/EIDE & I/O, ATX form factor, AGP Slot.

intel
Pentium II 400 MHz. $849
Pentium II 350 MHz. $679
Pentium II 333 MHz. $619
Pentium II 300 MHz. $499
Pentium II 266 MHz. $369
Pentium II 233 MHz. $259
Pentium 233 MMX $189
Pentium 200 MMX $131
Pentium 166 MMX $105

VIDEO CARDS
Diamond Monster 3D II 8 megs $239
Diamond Stealth Pro 2000 3D 4 megs $63
Diamond Viper V-330 4 megs $149
Diamond Fire GL Pro 1000 8 megs $169
Diamond Stealth 4000 3D 4 megs $79
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8 megs $259
ATI Xpert@Play 8 megs $199
Matrox Millenium II 8 megs $193
Trident 9680 1 meg/2 megs $29/$38

HARD DRIVES
Western Dig. 3.2 gig EIDE/U-DMA $153
Western Dig. 4.3 gig EIDE/U-DMA $182
Western Dig. 6.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA $239
Maxtor 4.3 gig EIDE/U-DMA $177
Maxtor 6.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA $228
Maxtor 8.4 gig EIDE/U-DMA $309
Ultra Wide SCSI Drives
Seagate Cheetah 9.1 gig 10k rpm $995
Seagate Barracuda 9.1 gig $845

OTHER ITEMS
24x CD-Rom Mitsumi/Toshiba $65
32x CD-Rom Mitsumi/Teac $79
Iomega Zip Drive Int. IDE $88
USRobotics Modem 56k Int. Voice $99
Harmony 56k Int. Voice $69
Microsoft Office 97 Pro Full Ver. $185
Microsoft Windows 95 Full Ver. $72

WE BUILD COMPLETE SYSTEMS, CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL US.

All returns require RMA #, shipping is non-refundable. No refunds after 30 days.
Ship To: 1927 Harbor Blvd., #395 • Costa Mesa, CA 92627 • (714) 646-7029 Fax

with the money you save at
applied-computer.com
YOU COULD GO ON VACATION
888-9-APPLIED
"A bargain hunter's bonanza"—Excite
BEST PRICES & SERVICE
200,000 ITEMS
FREE OR COST SHIPPING
Less than 5 returns/RMA's per month in last 12 years
No "one day only"—no pressure

WE BUY & SELL
All Types of New & Used Business Telephone & Communications Equipment !!
AT&T Lucent Partner Meridian
Northern Telecom Panasonic Toshiba
Newbridge Nortel Norstar Comdial
And Most All Others!
We Handle Large Corporate To Small Business Startups!!
FULL SYSTEMS TO SINGLE PHONES!
800-967-6922
Fax 619-454-1820
UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS INC.
1250 Prospect St. #5 • La Jolla, CA 92037
NEVER PAY RETAIL AGAIN • SAVE UP TO 50%

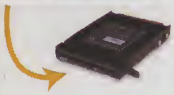
ONE LINK TO HUNDREDS OF VENDORS
Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.
COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer Marketplace

Did you get your Intel Inside ?

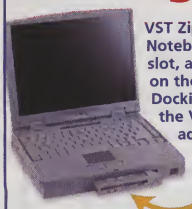
Available Now!
VST Zip™100 Drive
for your IBM ThinkPad™

- Runs in the UltraBay™
- Compatible with models: 755CD, 755CDV, 760CD, 760E (thick), 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD, 760LD, 760XD, 760XL, 765D, 765L (770 Series coming soon)
- Uses Standard 100MB Zip disks

ThinkPad PROVEN™
*Tested, warranted and supported by manufacturer to ThinkPad Compatibility Standards.

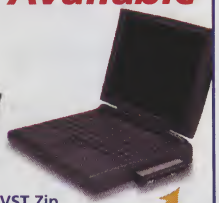


Coming Soon...



VST Zip Drive for the NEC® Versa® Notebooks with VersaBay™ II slot, also fits into the VersaBay on the MiniDock 6000 or Docking Station 6000+ with the VersaBay II adapter kit.

Also Available



VST Zip Drive for Apple PowerBooks® G3, 3400, 1400 and 190/5300 Series.

VST Zip Drive also for the IBM ThinkPad 770 Series.

iomega

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated — *The Portable Solutions Specialists*
125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(978) 263-9700 • Fax (978) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com
Iomega, the Iomega logo, Zip are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Iomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.

60+ **motherboards**
Over 500 motherboard+**CPU** kits
award-winning **systems**, **peripherals**
hundreds of detailed **specifications**, pictures
24 hours a day, 7 days a week **one** web site
www.aberdeeninc.com/pcc
888-251-4472
ABERDEEN pcc712

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 401

A MICROCOMPUTER RECYCLING COMPANY — A WOMAN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Back Thru The Future Microcomputers, Inc.

ATLANTA	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN JOSE
770-448-0535	630-495-2081	973-884-2282	408-453-4511
770-448-0442 FAX	630-495-2082 FAX	973-884-3454 FAX	408-453-4515 FAX

"We Recycle Surplus Microcomputer Equipment To Maximize Its Economic Value And Minimize Its Environmental Impact."

Your Source For Emergency Out Of Warranty Parts And Systems

DISPLAYS

IBM 8513 12" VGA	$55
IBM 8512 13" VGA	$65
IBM 8514 16" VGA	$85
IBM 9524 14" VGA	$95
IBM 9525 15" SVGA	$125
CP 420 14" VGA	$49
CP 440 15" SVGA	$125
CP 444 15" SVGA	$125
SONY 15SFI 15" SVGA	$175
VARIOUS MFG 14" SVGA	$69
APPLE M0401 13" RGB	$85
APPLE M1212 13" RGB	$95

486 DESKTOP SYSTEMS

IBM PS/2 90 25Mhz 8/160 w/8513 VGA color	$105
IBM PS/2 56/57 33Mhz 8/200 w/8515 SVGA color	$125
IBM PS/2 77 66Mhz 8/200 w/9517 17" XGA	$229
CP DP 4/33i 33Mhz 8/270 w/CP 15" SVGA	$199
CP DP XE 466 66Mhz 16/540 w/CP 15" SVGA	$329
IBM PS/2 57 SLC3 75Mhz 16/500 w/15" SVGA	$329

NOTEBOOKS

AST PREMIUM 386/20 4/40	$175
CP LTE 386S/20 4/60	$195
CP LTE LITE 4/25C 4/120	$325
CP LTE LITE 4/33C 8/209	$395
CP ELITE 4/50CX 8/340	$525
DEC ULTRA HINOTE 4/75 16/500	$699
CP ELITE DOCKING STATION	$25
LTE LITE AC ADAPTER	$65

LASER PRINTER SPECIALS

HP LASER JET II	$225
HP LASER JET IID	$250
HP III	$300
HP IIID	$375
APPLE LW II NT	$200
APPLE LW II NTX	$225

USE THE INTERNET www.backthruthefuture.com
FOR THE LOWEST PRICE ON THOUSANDS OF PARTS OR
EMAIL US AT bttfuture1@sprintmail.com FOR A FREE CATALOG

Government and Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 402

The new **LaserLite™**, **DuraTrax®**, and **LaserLite *Pro*** have received outstanding reviews!

Why? Over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! Metal cases provide unequaled durability!

Videx

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com GCO861

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature ~~symbol~~ *Laser Products!*

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD
800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!
Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

NetBuyer MarketPlace

486 & Pentium systems • Memory • CPU's • Notebooks • Modems • Monitors • Scanners • Printers • Harddrives • Cables • Motherboards • Video Cards • Network Cards • Case • Video Cards • Network Cards • Cases • Harddrives • CD Roms •

We only buy and sell closeouts, excess, overstock, surplus and liquidations.
We're a liquidator of today's and yesterday's computer products.
Inventory and daily specials updated hourly on our web site!

www.computersurplusoutlet.com

Or call us at 1 (888) 700-1801 • Call for the **Lowest Prices** in the U.S!
Guaranteed 20-80% off of retail.

Memory As low as $1.20 a meg!
Hard Drives as low as .03 cents a meg!
Monitors 14" SVGA for only $98.00!

24hr online ordering and now a **NEW** showroom at 3095 E. Patrick Lane #4, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

VISA **Toll Free (888) 700-1801** MasterCard
Phone (702) 293-7691 Fax (702) 293-7695

Monitors • Scanners • Printers • Harddrives • CD Roms • Batteries • Accessories • Cases • Memory • CPU's

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 403

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

SVGA Splitters

HRT
HALL RESEARCH TECHNOLOGIES
800-959-6439
ph: 714-641-6607
fax:714-641-6698
3613 W. MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Celebrating Our 13th year!

http://www.hallresearch.com

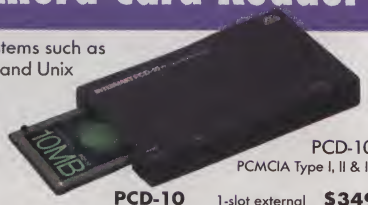
Toll-Free Support
One Year Warranty
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards and mice with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

NetBuyer Marketplace

Digital Camera Card Reader

- Use with SCSI-based systems such as Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac and Unix
- Reads/Writes ATA flash, hard disks, SRAM and Compact Flash
- For Sony DKC-ID1, Kodak DC-120, Fujix DS-300, Richo RDC-2, Olympus D-320L (with adapter) Canon PowerShot 600, etc.



PCD-10
PCMCIA Type I, II & III

PCD-10	1-slot external	$349
PCD-15	2-slot external	$349
PCD-15B	2-slot internal	$299

VISA MasterCard

Intermart Systems
1-800-451-1571
Phone: (408) 379-0770 Fax: (408) 379-3666
http://www.intermartsys.com

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC AIT Inc.

WEB HOSTING
CO-LOCATION
E COMMERCE

Standard features:
- Domain Name Registration www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP address
- 5 x OC 12 Fiber Optic Connectivity
- T3 x 3 redundant Backbones
- Cisco 7000 series routers
- On-site UPS and clean power
- Full generator back-up
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support
- Your own cgi-bin
- PGP™ Secure Email available
- FREE WebFerretPRO download
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding
- Email autoresponders
- Password protected directories
- Live audio capabilities
- Web statistics and log files
- Free SSL Secure server access
- Free cgi and Java libraries
- Free AIT Mall listing
- Easy to use control panel
- Telnet access available (server #2,#3,#4 only)
- CyberCash™ capable
- Database capable

http://www.aitcom.net

Faster PERFORMANCE Greater RELIABILITY Best VALUE

$19.95
Server #1 (Standard)
- 25 MB disk space
- 2000 MB data transfer/mo
- Price: $39.00 setup. $19.95/month
- Set-up and first month: $58.95

$14.95
* Frontpage Server
- FrontPage 98 Extensions
- Price: $39.00 setup. $14.95/month

Microsoft FrontPage 98

$59.95
Server #2 (Reseller)
- FTP partitioning for your customers
- 100 MB disk space
- Multiple domain name partitioning Give customers www.theirdomain.com 25 add'l domains per server #2 account $20.00 setup/$2.00month
- 4 GB Data Transfer
- Price: $49.00 setup. $59.95/month
- Set-up and first month fee: $108.95

1-800-878-4084
Pre-sales questions
1-910-485-2383

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 405

QUALITY
WEB SITE
HOSTING
$19.95
PER MONTH

- Domain Name Registration Provided (http://www.your_name.com)
- 25 MB of Disk Space
- 2.5 GB of Monthly Transfer
- Multiple Dedicated Fast T-3 Connections
- Unlimited E-mail Addresses, Forwarding & Aliases
- Nationwide Internet Access Available
- Same Day Setup

MICROSOFT NT HOSTING AVAILABLE

SMART HOSTING GREAT PRICE

1-888-WEB2010
(1-888-932-2010)
Or 1-800-962-5405
Or visit us on the web:
www.web2010.com

WEB 2010

RESELLERS: Accounts starting at $10 per month with the URL of "www.yourclient.com". You maintain the account.

NetBuyer Marketplace

STUCK IN A WEBJAM?
TAKE 9NET AVENUE. AND FLY.

WEB HOSTING FROM $14.95. UNIX OR NT.

FREE WITH EITHER PLAN
- Multiple T-3's to UUnet, MCI & BBN Planet
- Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site
- Your own CGI directory
- Cold Fusion support
- POP 3 accounts
- Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data
- Expert technical support
- On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same day set-up
- No minimum contract
- 99% uptime guarantee
- 90 day money-back guarantee

DEDICATED SERVER Yours or ours from $99. Co-location plans available. Enter our contest and win $1000

9NET ONE PLAN $14.95/MO.
- 25MB • 6 mailboxes

9NET PRO PLAN $39.95/MO.
- 100MB • 25 mailboxes
- All features for 9Net One Plan **PLUS:**
- Secure Server (SSL) access • FTP access
- CyberCash® • MS Access • SQL
- Real audio/video up to 1000 streams
- Shopping Cart + all other popular scripts
- 5000MB of data transfer per month, 8¢ per MB over 5000
- Unlimited domains

1•888•9NETAVE
1•888•963•8283
1•201•933•0765
www.9netave.net
9NETAVENUE

NetBuyer Marketplace

BOLData Adventure Series

Built with Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, Pentium® II processors and the *ALL NEW* Intel® Celeron™ processors

The Adventure Classic

- Motherboard with TX Pro II PCI Chipset
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Integrated 64-bit Accelerated Video Graphics
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha OPL4-ML 3D Wavetable Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

Only **$599!**

200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology $599
233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology $639

BEST VALUE!

The Adventure Star-2

- AGP Motherboard with Intel® 440LX chipset and USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Trident 3D Image 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter w/4MB SGRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Onboard 3D Sound Pro
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 56.6K Fax/Modem
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

266MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor $799
233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $855
266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $905
300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,050
333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,205

The Adventure Ultra

- Intel® AL440LX AGP Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- ATI Xpert@Work AGP Video with 4MB SGRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X Toshiba IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Intergrated Yamaha OPL3-SA3 Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid Tower Tool-Free Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

266MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor $1,095
233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,145
266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,200
300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,340
333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,505

The Adventure Xtreme

Features the new 100MHz System Bus for *MAXIMUM SPEED!*

NEW!

- New 100MHz System Bus Intel® SE440BX Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- New Intel® i740 based AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- DVD II ROM Drive with MPEG II DVD Decoder Card
- Integrated PCI Crystal 3D Wavetable Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid Tower Tool-Free Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,599
350MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,739
400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor $1,999

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

BOLData™ SYSTEMS

800-923-BOLD

Visit us on the WEB at www.boldata.com

Copyright © 1998, BOLData Technology, Inc. BOLData, the BOLData logo, Adventure Classic, Adventure Star-2, Adventure Ultra and Adventure Xtreme are trademarks of BOLData Technology, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Fremont • Toronto • Taipei • Hong Kong • Singapore • Düsseldorf

PC980601

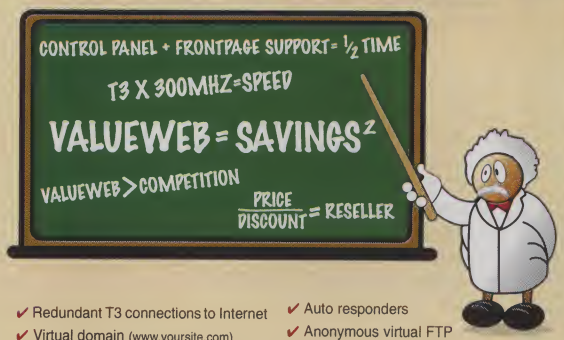
PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

NO BRAINER.

Choosing a web hosting provider is not rocket science. There are only four fundamental elements you need to look for: reliability, service, features and price. And ValueWeb has them all! What's more, ValueWeb's world-class network operations center ensures your site is always fast and accessible. So, call ValueWeb today and make the smart choice for your web hosting service, or sign up online and save $10 off your setup fee.

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING STILL ONLY $19.95!



ValueWeb℠
The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

- ✔ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✔ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ✔ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✔ 25MB disk space
- ✔ Advanced control panel
- ✔ Secure transactions
- ✔ POP accounts
- ✔ Mail forwards
- ✔ Auto responders
- ✔ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✔ Htmlscript/miva
- ✔ FrontPage 98 support
- ✔ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✔ Detailed statistical reports
- ✔ Microsoft® NT hosting available
- ✔ Comprehensive reseller program

© 1998 ValueWeb

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U • www.valueweb.net

NetBuyer Marketplace

Virtual Web Hosting

$24.95 per month

Top Choice SYSTEMS INC.

Every Account Includes:

- 150MB of Storage Space
- 25 POP Email Accounts & Unlimited Aliases
- Domain Name Registration or Transfer (www.*yourname*.com)
- Free Secure Server Access
- Use of TopChoice Professional Site Manager
- Unlimited FTP Access/Updates
- JAVA, ShockWave & Streaming Audio/Video Support
- Full T3 Connection to the Internet/Redundant Backups
- Full Access Logs with hourly updates
- Unlimited Hits/Transfers
- Free Registration in 650 Search Engines
- Sun Sparc and WindoweNT Servers
- Auto Email Responders
- Quick Account Activation
- Microsoft FrontPage98 Extensions
- Personal CGI-Bin & Access to Common Courses (Perl, C, Shell)
- Virtual FTP Server
- Great Reseller Program
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee

Also Available:

- Real Audio & Video Support
- SQL Database Support
- CyberCash Services
- Custom "CGI" Programming
- Complete Web Design Packages
- Simple & Powerful Shopping Cart Services

TopChoice Systems Inc. Works Hard to Bring You the Best in *Value, Service & Reliability* for Your Web Site!

"We consistently exceed our clients expectations!"

Check Us Out!
http://world.topchoice.com
email: info@topchoice.com

Toll Free
1-888-219-2111
(8:30 am - 5:00 pm PST)

* We Do Not Host Adult Sites

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 406

InterLand® makes it so easy, anyone can have a website. From as little as $19.95 a month, you can start a business, promote an existing business or even share your hobby with the world. And we'll be with you every step of the way with toll-free, 24 hour support. We can even help you with professional website design. Whether you're a beginner or a computer veteran, InterLand can help bring you the world.

InterLand, Inc.
www.interland.net

- Website Hosting
- Website Design
- Reseller Programs

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

- www.anynameyouwant.com
- 80 megabyte storage
- unlimited e-mail forwarding
- unlimited e-mail aliases
- unlimited e-mail autoresponders
- free domain registration*
- front page '97 & '98 support
- real time credit card servers
- unix and nt servers
- anonymous FTP
- real time statistics
- secure server
- RealPlayer
- RealAudio
- Cold Fusion and more

1-800-599-0548
(404) 586-9999

*EXCLUDES INTERNIC'S $50 ANNUAL DOMAIN FEE. SAME DAY SET UP ON ALL ORDERS. $40 ONE TIME SET UP FEE ON NEW WEBSITES.

The Only Website Hosting Company With 24 Hour Toll-Free Support

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 408

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate Now! $19.95

Free Setup on Transfers!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

Both Unix and NT hosting available. Features include: Shopping Carts, CyberCash, Excite search engine, mSQL database, Microsoft Access, ASP, streaming RealAudio and RealVideo, Visual InterDev, secure server, Index Server, much more...

What does $19.95 get you at HostPro?	
• Your own domain name	• Unlimited FTP
• 20 mb of web space	• Comprehensive daily stat reports
• 12 e-mail accounts	• Microsoft® FrontPage® certified compatibility
• T-3 connections with fault-tolerant Cisco routers	• Silicon Graphics WebFORCE servers
• Personal CGI bin	• Daily tape backup and full-time battery backup
• Around-the-clock multi-lingual tech support	• Site control panel (an amazing feature)
• Instant account setup	• E-mail forwarding and autoresponders

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 day

Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program

Approved FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

www.hostpro.net
(888) 638.5831 • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETlimited LLC

©1998 HostPro. Microsoft and FrontPage 98 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Excite is a registered trademark of Excite, Inc.

NT or UNIX server ▮ T3 Speed ▮ Unequalled Support
▮ FrontPage extensions ▮ Real Audio ▮ Domain email

PUT IT ON THE WEB SINCE 1992 Infoboard DOMAIN WEB SPACE
http://infoboard.com 800-514-2297

▮ Credit Card Transactions—secure real time ▮ Chat & Message Areas ▮ Informix Database ▮ Shopping Cart
▮ Reseller Discounts ▮ Much more...

ACCOUNTS FROM $25 WITH 25 MB OF SPACE

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 407

furniture for the way you do business.

1.800.688.2446 x722
www.agiodesigns.com/pcc
free catalog

AGIO DESIGNS™

New, Factory Surplus, Discontinued and Reconditioned Computers, Laptops, Printers and Peripherals

The Right Computer For The Right Price
Pentium Systems from $289!
17" Monitors from $199!
Pentium Notebooks from $949!
New Compaq 15" Monitors $249!
HP LaserJet 4000's $989!
prices good while supplies last

COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS
Your Total Hardware Source

COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS sets the standard for sales and customer support. An outside professional sales staff is available for our concepts as well as small business users. A knowledgeable staff of retail customer service professionals are eager to help you at either of our retail showrooms.

10543 Ewing Rd., Beltsville, MD 800-964-1886
http://www.computerdiscounters.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

• DESIGN
• PRINT
• APPLY
• PACKAGE

PRODUCE PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING CD LABELS & JEWEL CASE INSERTS FOR $79.95

NEATO LLC
USA: 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
800-984-9600
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571
Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

Mastercard • AMEX • VISA www.neato.com

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 409

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The DUSTSHIELD is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment.

The DUSTSHIELD utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

DUSTSHIELDs are easy, effective and affordable. Access to Drives, etc is unhampered. Custom Made for CPUs, Monitors, Servers, Workstations, Laser Printers and many others.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES
888-844-5574
Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575
WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

HUNDREDS OF ADS
For Hardware, Software, Supplies and Services

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer Marketplace

PC Computing®

SUBSCRIPTION SAVINGS VOUCHER

Return this voucher today to save up to 75% when you subscribe to PC Computing, the leading guide to products and productivity for today's computing pros. **DOUBLE BONUS: The Gaming MegaPac CD-ROM & The Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM — FREE** with your paid order.

Choose one:

☐ **SAVE 72%** - Get 1 year/12 issues for $16.99
☐ **SAVE 75%** - Get 2 years/24 issues for $29.99

Name (please print) 5SKQ2

Company

Address

City/State/Zip ☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual Newsstand Price
~~$59.88~~

Standard Subscription Cost
~~$24.97~~

Your One-Year Savings Price
$16.99

Double Bonus
2 FREE CD-ROMs

Annual newsstand price $59.88. Non-U.S. add US$16 per year. Canadian GST included.

Check out our Web site —
http://www.pccomputing.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PCComputing®
PO Box 50253
Boulder CO 80323-0253

Training Videos for Windows Software™

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Susan Holmes
Professional Trainer
& WordPerfect Instructor

NEW Windows 98*

Beginning Classic	$49.95
Beginning Active	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Internet Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Access 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Outlook 97

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

KeyNotes Word 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/Tables	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

KeyNotes Excel 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

Project 98*

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5 (ea)	$89.95
Special-All Five	$379.95

KeyNotes Windows NT 4.0*

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Thirteen	$859.95

KeyNotes Lotus Notes 4.6

App. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 3	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 4	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 5	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 6	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 7	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Lev 1-5(ea)	$89.95
Domino Lev. 1-3 (ea)	$89.95
Web	$89.95
Special-Any Six	$449.95
Mail & Scheduling	$49.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Eighteen	$1139.95

NEW Oracle 8

SQL Level 1	$99.95
SQL Level 2	$99.95
SQL Level 3	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 1	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 2	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 3	$99.95
Special-All Six	$569.95

WordPerfect 8*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
DTP/Mail Merge(ea)	$49.95
Tables & Forms	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

AutoCAD 14

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

PageMaker 6.5*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1/2/3 (ea)	$89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea)	$89.95
Client/Serv. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Serv. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX Controls	$89.95
ActiveX Automation	$89.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

Lotus cc:Mail 6.0*

Sys. Adm. Level 1	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Level 2	$89.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Three	$199.95

Over 525 Titles

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea KeyStone's Quick Reference

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

** Other versions available*
Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Office 97 VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Ask About Tru-Media™ Multimedia Training

Microsoft Office Plus — $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional — $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard — $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

SmartSuite 97 VIDEO COMBINATIONS

SmartSuite Plus — $579.95
- 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Approach
- 3 Freelance Graphics, 3 Windows, & 1 Organizer
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

SmartSuite Professional — $495.95
- 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Approach
- 3 Freelance Graphics, & 1 Organizer
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

SmartSuite Standard — $349.95
- 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Freelance Graphics
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

MCSE Certification VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus — $1,995.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-67), NT-Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), NT-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.0 (Exam 70-76), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Certification Pro — $1,199.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-807-6319
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcc
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

AD# PC58

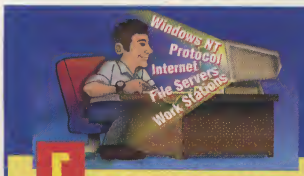
RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA MasterCard Discover American Express Diners Club

Microsoft, Word, Access, Windows, Windows NT, Outlook, Excel, Project, Oracle, PL/SQL, Visual Basic, Borland International Inc. and Adobe Corp. respectively.

PREMIER
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

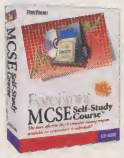
Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER



Get Trained. Get Certified. GET PAID!

ForeFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

- Boost Your Income
- Enhance Your Credentials
- Increase Your Skills and Competence
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Hands-on Interactive Simulations
- No books, videos or classrooms

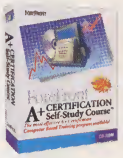


Become MCSE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™ ensures the highest rate of information retention to prepare you for passing the MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to and use Windows NT in a variety of computing environments. **Call now for more details!**

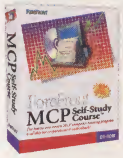
Become CNE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™ provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. **Call now for more information!**



Become A+ Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront A+ Self-Study Course™ is a hands-on self-study course that gives you the technical knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence needed to pass the exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace! **Call now to learn more!**



Become MCP Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCP Self-Study Course™ provides you with the fastest and easiest way to become a Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP). Choose any one of four Microsoft operating systems (Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation 3.51, Windows NT Server 3.51, or Windows NT Server 4.0). **Call now for complete details!**

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT DIRECT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

Copyright ©1998 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course, ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course and ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The ForeFront Logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of ForeFront Group, Inc.

PG

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 412

Sign Up Today!

Same Day Service

We manage over **10,000 websites** for one simple reason. **Trust.** Our customers have made us one of the world's largest Web hosting providers because they depend on our **high-speed equipment**, **99.5% guaranteed uptime**, and **knowledgeable technical support**. Most of all, our customers have chosen AnaServe for our reputation for providing the best in **reliability** and **performance**. Sign up for AnaServe Web Hosting online at www.anaserve.com!

AnaServe Web Hosting

- ✔ Multiple T3 Connections to L1 Providers
- ✔ Same-Day Domain Registration (M-F)
- ✔ 99.5% Uptime Guaranteed
- ✔ Sun Ultra II Web Servers on ATM Backbone
- ✔ Bay Networks Backbone Node Routers
- ✔ Graphical Website Traffic Reports
- ✔ Proprietary Control Panel
- ✔ Microsoft® FrontPage® 98 and NT Support
- ✔ 24 x 7 Network Monitoring
- ✔ Java, PERL, C/C++ Supported
- ✔ Free Technical Support
- ✔ Custom CGI Programming Available

Great Reseller Opportunities Available

Plans From $24.95 Per Month

(800) 711-6030
www.anaserve.com
(714) 250-7262

ANASERVE
The Future of Web Hosting

©1998 AnaServe, Inc. All rights reserved. AnaServe is a registered trademark of AnaServe, Inc. Microsoft, FrontPage, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

NetBuyer Marketplace

Create & Print Your Own Checks In A Snap!

Win 3.1/95

750 Additional Checks $19.95 High Quality Security Paper Available in Blue and Green!

ERP $19.99

- Make Checks for **Quicken**, **QuickBooks**, **MS Money** and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

Web: www.mipsdla.com

mips VersaCheck Personal

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP $39.99 or VersaCheck PRO ERP $99.99

mips — Dataline America, Inc. 800-898-8560
Tel: 619-679-4070 · Fax: 619-679-4073

Fry's Electronics	EGGHEAD	Tiger Direct	STAPLES
800-843-2489	800-EGGHEAD	800-888-4437	800-333-3330

CompUSA	CompUSA	SBS	OfficeMax
800-843-2489	800-COMPUSA	800-800-0032	800-788-8080

NetBuyer Marketplace

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE (888) 999-2611
www.cheapsoftware.net

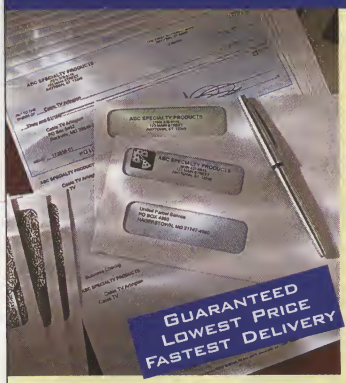
Microsoft Office Pro 97 Single User License $219
Microsoft Office Professional 97 CD Only $299
Microsoft WINDOWS OSR 2.5 CD/Man/Boot $249
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!! $349
MS Office Pro 97, Encarta 98, Cinemania 97, 3-D Movie Maker, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0, Golf 3.0, CD Sampler & a big Manual! Great Starter for a new PC!
Microsoft Project 98 CD only $289
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD $299
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD $299
MS Windows 95 OSR2.1 CD, Manual & Boot Disc $104
MS Windows 95 OSR2.1 Single User License $64
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD $169
MS Windows NT 4.0 Server 0 Client/20 Client $399/799

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 $389
Adobe Photoshop 4.0 $389
Adobe Illustrator 7.0 $275
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD 8.0 OEM $99
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD OEM $79
Macromedia Freehand Studio v.7.0 $289
MS Small Business Server 10 User Package: includes NT, Backoffice, Exchange, SQL & More $1399
MS Windows NT Client 4.0 20 Client License Pack $419

100% Money-Back Guarantee
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME
MONDAY - SATURDAY 8AM-9PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME
SoftMan Products Co.
3620 Wade Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066
Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 410

LASER/INKJET COMPUTER CHECKS



Why Pay More?
Prices as low as 24.95!
Why Wait?
Fastest in the industry!
All orders are RUSH
Priority Mail shipping

WE SHOP THE COMPETITION SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO

Call for samples/order form:
800-521-9619
Complete information on the web:
http://www.bestchecks.com

BEST CHECKS
Laser/Inkjet Checks for: Quicken®, QuickBooks®, MS Money, MYOB®, MYM, Peachtree, and more.
FAX your orders!
PCC980S

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

Free catalogue 1-800-767-AICS
or http://www.aics.edu

Document: Done.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 411

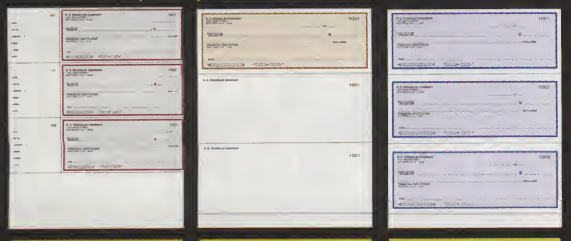
P03WS4Q8

DESIGNER CHECKS™ INTRODUCES .....

LASER/INKJET CHECKS

QUICKEN COMPATIBLE as low as $24.95

Guaranteed Compatibility With All Other Financial/Accounting Packages



FOUR COLORS AVAILABLE: Classic Blue, Tan, Classic Green, Prestige

CLICK HERE

With First Order
FREE MOUSE PAD &
FREE CHECK SAVER

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION CALL
1-800-239-4087
OR FAX
1-800-774-1118

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

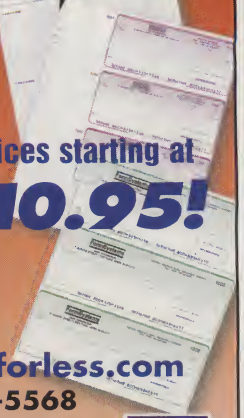
Designer Checks
www.designerchecks.com
e-mail: info@designerchecks.com

Computer Checks

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- **FAST turn-around time** 24-48 hours in-plant
- **FAST, low-cost shipping** via UPS
- **Compatible with popular software programs** Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money®, Peachtree®, MYOB®, SBT®, Intuit®, McBee®, Safeguard®, NEBS®, Deluxe®, and many more!
- **Quick, easy ordering** from our website, or call or fax toll-free
- **Your logo imprinted FREE**
- **FREE catalog available** Window envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and more!



Prices starting at $10.95!

http://www.checksforless.com
Call: 1-800-325-5568
Fax: 1-800-893-0177
Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com
Now Celebrating our 25th Year!

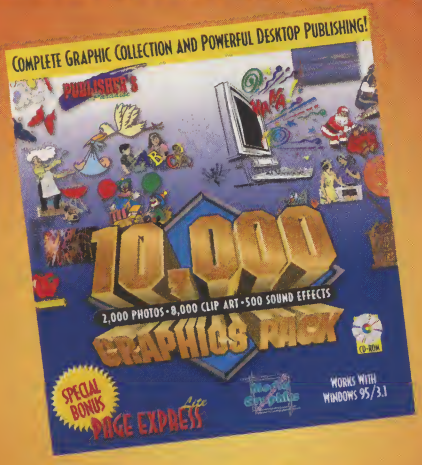
MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

FormSystems
72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 413

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

FREE GRAPHICS PACK!



CALL TODAY TO ORDER AMERICA'S #1 GRAPHICS PACK*!

1-800-679-6730

With $4.95 Shipping & Handling.

Media Graphics International, Inc.
8175-A Sheridan Blvd. #355
Arvada, Co 80003

* NPA Data Report May 1997 Business Productivity

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 414

Wilson WindowWare

WinBatch™ complete Windows PC automation

•NT •95 •3.1
•Networking •All Apps •Internet

• WinBatch automates everything in Windows.
• Full, 90 day, no hassle, refund guarantee.

WinBatch: single PCs and NT servers $ 99.95
WinBatch+Compiler: adds free distribution runtimes $ 495
WinBatch Server: multiple developer use pack $ 995

800-762-8383 http://www.winbatch.com 206-938-1740

ONE LINK TO HUNDREDS OF VENDORS

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on marketplace.

Computer Shopper NetBuyer Marketplace

IT Professionals:

Want to Set the World On Fire?

We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential! No other site has all these exclusive capabilities.

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now.

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL. Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. PREMIER

Wholesale To The Public 800-394-4503

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

LIFETIME WARRANTY! **MEMORY** LIFETIME WARRANTY!

8MB EDO $10 16MB EDO $19 32MB EDO $38 32MB SDRAM $38 64MB SDRAM $98

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

4.3GB–12ms	$162
5.1GB–10ms	$179
6.4GB–10ms	$210
8.4GB–10ms	$279

CPU'S

Intel

P5 233Mhz MMX	$159
P5 200Mhz MMX	$119
P5 166Mhz MMX	$90
Pentium II 333Mhz	$559
Pentium II 300Mhz	$350

MOTHERBOARDS

Matsonic

Intel TX 512K	$69
VX Pro	$52

Tekram

Intel TX AT/ATX	$80
Intel LX P-II	$145

We also sell Monitors, Cases, Video Cards, Modems and full line of other products.

AMD K6-233 $119

MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE http://www.tcwo.com

Thompson Computer Warehouse
103 Pine St, Oldsmar, FL 34677

Dealers Welcome

WWW Prices are updated daily. 30 Day money back guarantee. Order online and save. Prices are subject to change without notice.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 503

Every Battery, For Every Notebook, Overnight

Acer, ALR, Altima, Ambra, Ams, Apple Macintosh, Arm, AST, ATT, Austin, BCC, Bondwell, Canon, Chaplet, Chem USA, Chicony, Commax, Compal, Compaq, Compuadd, Compudyne, CTX, DEC, DELL, DTK, Epson, Everex, Fujitsu, Gateway 2000, Hewlett Packard, Hitachi, Hyundai, IBM, Infotel, Jetta, Keydata, Kiwi Computer, Leading Edge, Micron, Midwest Micro, Mitsuba, Mitsubishi, NCR, NEC, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, PC Brand, Premier, Sager, Samsung, Sharp, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead, US Flex, Veridata, Victor, Winbook, Zenith, Zeos

Batteries, auto/em power cords, AC adapters, port replicators, and more. Call 1-800-Batteries 24 hours 7 days per week for your free mobile products catalog.

1-800-Batteries
Batteries and Tools for Mobile Professionals™

Web orders SAVE $2.50 • www.1800Batteries.com
1-800-228-8374 • Corporate Pricing Available
Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN **BEAT** ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR **YOUR** OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

1•800•4•MEMORY
HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 501

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

		60NS	70NS
1 x 32 FPM/EDO	4Meg	13.00	13.00
2 x 32 FPM/EDO	8Meg	19.00	19.00
4 x 32 FPM/EDO	16Meg	29.00	29.00
8 x 32 FPM/EDO	32Meg	59.00	59.00
16 x 32 FPM/EDO	64Meg	149.00	149.00
1 x 36	9Meg	19.00	19.00
2 x 36	8Meg	29.00	29.00
4 x 36	16Meg	49.00	49.00
8 x 36	32Meg	89.00	89.00
16 x 36	64Meg	199.00	199.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

Unbuffered	8Mg	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
3.3V ECC, EDO	–	79	129	229	529	1349
3.3V EDO	49	69	129	239	739	–
5.0V EDO	–	79	129	229	529	1399
Buffered						
3.3V ECC, EDO	–	79	129	229	529	1349
3.3V ECC, FPM	49	69	129	239	739	1539
5.0V ECC, FPM	–	79	129	229	529	1399

SDRAM Industry Standard,DELL & GATEWAY

3.3V SDRAM	*16Meg/32Meg*	*59/89*
3.3V SDRAM	*64Meg/128Meg*	*189/489*

APPLE POWER MAC/MOTOROLA

1 x 64	8Meg	39.00	4 x 6432Meg 99.00
2 x 64	16Meg	69.00	8 x 6464Meg 159.00

DELL, OPTIPLEX, GXPRO, POWER EDGE

3.3V ECC, EDO	16Meg	79.00
3.3V ECC, EDO	32Meg	129.00
3.3V ECC, EDO	64Meg	229.00
3.3V ECC, EDO	128Meg	529.00

SIMM MODULES (30 PIN)

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	–	1.00	1.00	1.00
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	6.00	5.00	5.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	15.00	15.00	–	–
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	20.00	20.00	20.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	99.00	99.00	–	–

CPU CHIPS

INTEL			
Pentium II 300 MHZ	775	Pentium 150	99
Pentium II 266 MHZ	525	Pentium 133	99
Pentium II 233 MHZ	350	Pentium 100/90	85/75
Pro 200 512K	999	Pentium 75	55
Pro 200 256K	499	486 DX4-100	69
Pro 180 256K	199	486 DX2-66	39
Pentium 233 MMX	329	**AMD**	
Pentium 200	179	K6-233 MHZ	225
Pentium 200 MMX	229	K6-200 MHZ/166	189/129
Pentium 166	119	K6-166 MHZ	98
Pentium 166MMX	125	K5-133 MHZ	88
		K5-100 MHZ	78

TOP DOLLAR PAID

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

• Laser Printers • PCMCIA • Motherboards • CDROMs

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory. We BUY Back All Types of Memory... 72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory. Any type of memory, working or not. Also we Buy Back working Hard Drives and CPU chips. Call us and get a price.

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	PRICE
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, 360, C, CE	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/99/199
Thinkpad 365C, CS, CD, E, ED	4Meg/16Meg	39/89
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/84/159
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 385D	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg	49/69/99/199
Thinkpad 500, 510CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/99
Thinkpad 560, 560E	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/84/159/339
Thinkpad 700, 720, 750, CL57SX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/79/159/268
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/49/84/189
Thinkpad 755C, CE, CD, CS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/99/199
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/189
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/84/159
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/84/159/339
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg64Meg	49/84/159/339

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	PRICE
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg	89/118
Tecra 500CDT, CS, 510CDS, CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689
Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689
Tecra 700CS, 700CT (SDRAM)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/209
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/359/689
Tecra 730XCDT, 740CDT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/359/689
T2000SXE	8Meg	94
T2100 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg	29/49/99/159
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/64/109/189
T2400, T3400, T3400CT, T3600	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
Satellite T100CS, 105CS, 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Satellite 200CDS, 205CDS Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Satellite 220CDS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689
Satellite T400 Series, T600 Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	99/199
Portege 610CT, 620CT, 650CT, 660CT	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/169/359

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	4Meg/8Meg	49/69
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/59/89
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/59/89
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359, 361 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/99/179
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99
AST Ascentia 900N, 800N, 810, 910	8Meg/16Meg	59/89
AST Ascentia 950	8Meg/16Meg	59/89
Canon 490	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
Canon Innova Book 350CD, 360, 475	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
Compaq All Models	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
DEC HiNote VP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Dell Latitude LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Dell Latitude 433, C, CX	4Meg/16Meg	49/99
Dell Latitude LMP (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/69/129
Dell Latitude LX, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/89
Dell Latitude XP, XPi	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/89/179
Epson ActionNote 650, 650c, 660c, 660cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	19/69/109
Epson ActionNote 700, 700c, 700cx	4Meg/16Meg	59/109
Epson ActionNote 880, 866c, 890	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	29/59/99/169
Epson ActionNote 4LC/25, 4LC/33, 4SLC/2-50, 4000	6Meg	69.00
Fujitsu Monte Carlo, Montego, Milan	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/179
Gateway All Models	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Hitachi C-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/89/189
Hitachi E-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/89/189
Hitachi M-Series	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	89/89/189
Micron Millenia Transport Pentium (pairs)	8Meg/16Meg	49/99
Midwest Micro All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	59/99/149
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000C & 2000D, 500	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/54/89
NEC Versa 4000, 4050/4080	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/69/109/199
NEC Versa 6000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	69/109/199/379
Olivetti Echos P75-P1335 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99
Sager Midern All Models	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Samsung Sens 810	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/209
Sharp 3030, 3070	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/89/189
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg	59/79
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7760	4Meg/16Meg	59/109
Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/109
Sharp 9000, 9030	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/99/189
Sharp 9040, 9070 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Sharp 9080 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Sharp PC 100T	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/119/219
TI 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	8Meg/16Meg	69/109
TI 6020, 6030	8Meg/16Meg	49/89
TI Extensa, 450, 450T, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
TI Extensa, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89
Winbook All Models	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	Call
Zenith Z-Star EX	4Meg/16Meg	39/99

CALL for CPU's and Hard Drives

The Memory Liquidators

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O.'s & Credit Cards

Web: www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@ml.win.net

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST

Prices subject to change without notice

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

MEMORY

4MB EDO	$11.00
8MB EDO	$13.00
16MB EDO	$21.00
32MB EDO	$39.00

HARD DRIVES

850MB	$79
1.2 GIG	$114
1.7 GIG	$119
2.1 GIG	$124
2.5 GIG	$129
3.1 GIG	$145
3.5 GIG	$159
4.3 GIG	$169
5.0 GIG	$199

CPU'S

PENTIUM II 266	$329	AMD K6233	$129
PENTIUM II 233	$229	AMD K6200	$109
PENTIUM PRO	$389	AMD K6166	$69
PENTIUM 233 MMX	$179		
PENTIUM 200 MMX	$115		
PENTIUM 166 MMX	$95		

CHECK OUT OUR COOL WEBSITE AT www.memorybuyback.com

Computer America Inc.

1-800-769-4687

MON-FRI 7-5, SAT 9-12

Prices are subject to change without notice. No refunds on any CPU's.
WE ACCEPT: VISA * MASTERCARD * AMERICAN EXPRESS * DISCOVER

BC COMPUTERS ROCK!

Our Prices

541-779-9623

1-888-740-9239 8:30 am to 6 pm M-F (PST) Closed Saturday & Sunday

Secure ordering via our web site at:
www.buybccomputer.com
Check, Money Order, M/C, Visa, AmEx, & Disc.

Motherboard/CPU/Fan/512k/VX Chipset TX add $15

Intel P133 $179 • P133 $179 P166MMX $209 • 200MMX $239 • P233MMX $309 • PII 233 MMX $629 • PII 266MMX $649 • PII 300MMX $809 • PII 333MMX Call
Cyrex 166MX $179 • 200MX $209
AMD K6 166 $219 • K6 200 $279

Monitors		Hard Drives	
14" .28	$169	1.3 UDMA	$139
15" .28	$229	2.5 UDMA	$169
17" .26	$439	3.4 WD UDMA	$209

Video Cards		Modems	
2MB PCI	$24	33.6 Int	$50
4MB PCI MPEG	$55	56k Int	$74

MEMORY 72 pin	SDRAM	CD ROMs
8MB/16MB/32MB	16MB/32MB	16x/24x/32x
$24/$35/$66	$45/$74	$59/$69/$99

Internal Zip ..... $109 Intellimouse $45

Complete Systems begin at $829

These are a few examples of our products. For current prices and a full list of products visit our web site. Experience our excellent customer service.

www.buybccomputer.com

Prices subject to change without notice. For current prices visit our web site.

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 502

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. CLASSIFIED

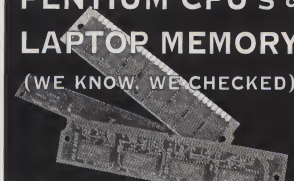
JetMaster
Save $$$ in Printing Costs
Jet Refill System
Lowest Cost/Recharge

Our Customers confirm that our inks exceed manufacturers' specs. Recharge costs as low as $1. Buy kit once, later just buy ink as needed. Most jet printers supported. Package available to start a recharge business. Call for Literature.

Canon Black Cartridge $29.95
Canon Black/Color $49.95
HP Black.....$39.95
HP Black/Color $74.95
Epson Black/Color $49.95

Toll Free 1-800-547-3303
Computer Friends, Inc.
13865 NW. Cornell Rd.
Portland, Or. 97229
Web: http://www.cfriends.com
Tel. (503) 626 2291 Fax. (503) 643 5379
NetBuyer Marketplace

BEST PRICES IN THE USA ON MEMORY
PENTIUM CPU's & LAPTOP MEMORY
(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)



MemoryDepot
your one stop computer source
(800)755-0586
FAX (619) 551-8824
MON-FRI 8AM-5:30PM PST
QUALIFIED P.O.S WELCOME
VISIT US ON THE WEB
http://www.memdepot.com

Authorized Dealer
Name Brands for Less
IBM Apple Compaq Toshiba DEC
Microsoft Acer HP Intel AST
Samsung Xerox Seagate
Canon Matrox Adobe Diamond
Sony NEC ALR Fujitsu Quantum
AMD Cyrix 3Com Novell Kingston
Software Hardware Laptops Hard Disks
Memory CPU's Monitors Compatibles
Over 76,000 PC-related Products
408-727-7700
Http://www.microbase.net
MICRO BASE TECHNOLOGIES
Fax 408-727-7307
NetBuyer Marketplace

The Lowest Prices!

Intel Triton Motherboards 512KB with Processors:-
with Pentium MMX-200 $159 with Pentium MMX-233 $199
with AMD K6-233 ..... $149 with AMD K6-266 ..... $159
with Cyrix 686MX-233 . $129 with Cyrix 686MX-266 . $149
with Pentium II 266 ..... $299 with Pentium II 333 ..... $549
with Pentium II 350 ..... $599 with Pentium II 400 ..... $799
16MB EDO SIMM 72-Pin (2x32) $15
32MB SDRAM DIMM $29
Matrox Millenium II 4MB WRAM PCI or AGP $129
1.0GB Hard Drive ..... $79 2.0GB Hard Drive $99
4.3GB Hard Drive ..... $129 6.5GB Hard Drive $159
Mini Tower Case ..... $25 1.44 Floppy Drive $19
Complete Pentium/Pro Systems ..... @Low Prices

This is a sample of the many computer products we sell. You owe it to yourself to find out more about us and to check out the latest and current prices by visiting our web site. So the next time you're surfing the web, please remember to visit www.buycomputer.com!

www.buycomputer.com
neptune computer corporation
TEL (713) 952-2526 FAX (713) 952-2884
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

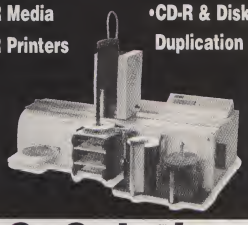
ECO Data Recovery
Win95+NT, DOS, MAC
Novell, OS/2
• FLAT RATE
• NO EVALUATION FEE
• 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
• 24 HR. SERVICE AVAILABLE
• CALL US LAST!
800-339-3412
561-691-0019 • 561-691-0014 Fax
www.eco-datarecov.com
4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
NetBuyer Marketplace

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
● Your Logo Design
● Fast Turnaround
● Guaranteed Quality
Plastic
Cloth
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

KEYSKIN® Keyboard Protectors

Cover Your Investment
Only $14.95
Over 3300 Models !
http://www.compucover.com
CompuCover®
(800) 874-6391
(850) 862-4448
FAX (850) 863-2200
NetBuyer Marketplace

CD-R & DISK DUPLICATORS
•CD-R Duplicators From: $1995
•CD-R Media
•CD-R Printers
•Disk Duplicators From: $1594
•CD-R & Disk Duplication



T.S. Solutions
1-888-276-7992
Tel. 510-371-4690 Fax 510- 371-4694
http://www.ts-solutions.com
e-mail:tssol@aol.com

DATA RECOVERY
Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!
800-886-2231
Free evaluation!
✦ DOS
✦ Windows 95 & NT
✦ Mac
✦ Novell
✦ Unix
✦ OS/2
• Virtually all operating systems
• Competitive prices
• Clean-room facilities
✓ 24-hour ✓ priority
✓ weekend ✓ on-site
visit our Web site
www.datamechanix.com
DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1549
NetBuyer Marketplace

A GREAT REVIEW IS
A GREAT REVIEW IS
WORTH REPEATING
WORTH REPEATING

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Computing. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

PC Computing REPRINTS

HOME STUDY
OUR 48TH YEAR
Accredited B.S. Degree
in Computer Science or Computer Engr. Tech.

Detailed and explicit lesson materials and instructor assistance with special problems when needed. Lessons in C, C++, Windows 95, Java, Networks, Database Design, Software Design and many more as needed in either program, leading first to your Associate Degree and then to your Bachelor Degree.

Accredited Member DETC-VA Approved.

Call For Free Catalog • Toll Free
888-919-8181

GRANTHAM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
E-mail: gce@grantham.edu
Web site: http://www.grantham.edu
GRANTHAM COLLEGE ROAD,
SLIDELL, LA 70469-5700

SOFTWARE SALE

Microsoft Office 97 Std.....	$210
Microsoft Office 97 Pro.....	$Call
Microsoft Office 4.3 Pro.....	$250
Microsoft Win Svr.NT 4.....	$475
Microsoft WinWrk.NT 4.....	$169
Microsoft Frontpage 98.....	$ 85
MS Visual Basic Pro 5.....	$190
MS Word/Excel(Each).....	$150
MS Project 98.....	$270
Adobe Photoshop 4.01.....	$360
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5.....	$310
Adobe Illustrator 7.....	$230
Adobe After Effects..	$390
Macromedia Freehand 8.....	$230
Claris Filemaker pro 4.....	$150
Autocad LT W/97.....	$325

T.I.Net
1(800) 258-0297
FAX: 1-(800) 260-3988
All trademark are property of their respective owners prices subject to change

STUDENTS & TEACHERS SAVE 80%

ELECTRONIC Image EDU•SOFT

315.00
Diehl Graphsoft MiniCAD 7

Adobe, Microsoft, Lotus, & Borland products available

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!!

Authorware 4.0 739	Final Draft 4.1 145	Mathematica 3.0 Stu.. 149
Canvas 5.0.3 179	Finale 97 245	NetObjects Fusion 3.0. 149
Claris HomePage 3.0 .. 59	Flash 2.0 145	OmniPage Pro 8.0 ... 329
Claris Works 5.0..... 59	Fractal 3D Suite 2.0... 299	Phototools 2.0..... 89
CorelDRAW Suite 8.0 . 139	Fractal Expression..... 99	QX-Tools 2.0..... 69
Director 6 w/E-Doc... 339	Fractal Painter 5.0.... 219	Ray Dream Studio 5.0. 129
Director MMS 6..... 675	FreeHand 8.0 149	Strata Media Paint 1.x 179
Dreamweaver..... 149	Infini-D 4.1 279	Strata Studio Pro 2.1.. 549
Electric Image Brdcast 1329	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 .. 79	Total Xaos Bundle 119
Encore 4.2 279	KPT Bryce 3D 3.0 115	Wacom ArtPad 4x5 .. 129
EndNote Plus 2.x Stu... 99	KPT Vector Effects 99	Wacom ArtZ II 6x8 ... 285
Eye Candy 3.0 75	LightWave 3D 5.5.... 799	Web Graphics Suite.... 69
FileMaker Pro 4.0.... 139	Logomotion 2.1..... 65	WordPerfect Suite 8.0.. 49

WebSite www.ElectronicImage.com • Fax (510) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

TOLL FREE **1•888•EDU•SOFT**

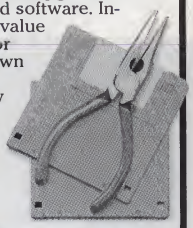
PC COMPUTING MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS BUY DIRECT.
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HALF OF THE COMPUTER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES THEY BOUGHT, THEY BOUGHT DIRECT.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1997 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

Be a PC repair expert!

Career-level home study. Learn how to troubleshoot, repair, install, and upgrade PC hardware and software. Increase your value on the job, or open your own business.



We'll show you how to learn—and then earn—*without* high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.**

Free literature: call 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. JJG685, Atlanta, GA 30328

PORTABLE COMPUTING
WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!
SALES • SERVICE • LEASING
Order Hotline 800-898-3274

ENGINEERED BEYOND YOUR WILDEST DREAMS!
Windows 95 Installed
INTRODUCING THE TECRA 750CDT. STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE, ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA & DESKTOP REPLACEMENT.

TECRA 780DVD $5???
TECRA 750CDM $4???

TOSHIBA In Touch with Tomorrow
PENTIUM™ BLOCKBUSTER! THE WORLD'S FASTEST NOTEBOOK!

- Pentium™ 266 MMX Processor
- 512 Level-2 Cache
- 8.1 GB Hard Drive,20X CD Rom
- Active Color 13.3" Display
- K56 Upgradable modem w/ Camera
- Optional Desk Station/ DVD Rom

Toshiba 730XCDT
P-150MMX, 2.02GB HD, 16MB Ram, 10X CD, 12.1" Active Clr display,1.44 MB FDD, 256K Cache & warranty
$1498.00*

Toshiba	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
50CT	PENTIUM™75	16MB	722MB	6.1 Active Clr	$998.
70CT	Pentium™ 120MMX	16MB	1.58GB	6.1 Active Clr	$1648.
220CDS	PENTIUM™133	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Dual Scan	$1298.
440CDX	Pentium™ 133MMX	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Fast Scan	$1328.
440CDT	Pentium™ 133MMX	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$1648.
460CDX	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$1698.
470CDT	Pentium™ 200MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$2772.
480CDT	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	3.82GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$3348.
490CDT	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	3.82GB+20X	12.1 Active Clr	$3498.
490XCDT	Pentium™ 266MMX	32MB	3.82GB+20X	13.3 Active Clr	$3948.
660CDT	Pentium™ 150	16MB	1.35GB+10X	11.3 Active Clr	$1918.
300CT	Pentium™ 133MMX	32MB	1.51GB	10.4 Active Clr	$1888.
300CT	Pentium™ 133MMX	32MB	3.87GB	10.4 Active Clr	$2168.
320CT	Pentium™ 266MMX	32MB	3.87GB	Panoramic Act	$3488.
520CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$2498.
530CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	$2798.
730XCDT	Pentium™ 150MMX	16MB	2.1GB+6X	12.1 Active Clr	$1498.
740CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+10X	13.3 Active Clr	$2698.
740CDT-NT	Pentium™ 166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+10X	13.3 Active Clr	$2978.
750CDM	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	4.77GB+20X	13.3 Active Clr	$4728.
750DVD	Pentium™ 233MMX	64MB	4.77GB+DVD	13.3 Active Clr	$5098.

COMPAQ LAPTOPS

Model	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
DP-2000	Pent™/233MMX	32/384MB	3.2GB+16X	12.1" Active Clr	$ 908.
DP-2000	Pent™/233MMX	32/384MB	3.2GB+24X	12.1" Active Clr	$1438.
DP-2000MT	Pent™/166MMX	32/384MB	3.2GB+24X	12.1" Active Clr	$1028.

IBM THINKPAD ThinkPad 770: Up to 233 Mhz, 5.1GB HDD,In Stock
ThinkPad 560: Ultimate Sub-Notebook, Now w/ 2GB

Model	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB+8-20X	12.1" FRSTN	$1815.
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+8-20X	12.1" Active Clr	$2575.
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	5.1GB+8-20X	12.1" Active Clr	$1632.
560E	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" Active Clr	$2867.
560X	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	12.1" Active Clr	$3536.
760XL	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" Active Clr	$3682.
765D	Pent™/166MMX	32MB	3.0GB+8X	13.3" Active Clr	$4498.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3" Active Clr	$4050.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3" Active Clr	$4196.
770	Pent™/200MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3" Active Clr	$3515.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1" Active Clr	$4835.

LOW LOW PRICES!!

FUTURE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS INCORPORATED

Yorba Linda, CA (714) 692-9120 or (714) 692-9420 Fax
Alameda, CA (510) 337-9034 or (510) 337-9036 Fax
St. Louis, MO (314) 366-4388 or (314) 366-4401 Fax

- *FCS is not responsible for any typographical errors.*
- *Advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.*
- *Some of the advertised products are factory close-outs or reconditioned.*

Internet Address: www.fcsinet.com

Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers. CLASSIFIED

HOT! NEW! FREE!
Totally FREE Sex Online
Visit us at: http://www.
FREE highsocietymag.com/pc
All-sex, all-celebrity highlights
FREE amateurarcade.com/pc
The net's finest newcomers
FREE nude-n-natural.com/pc
Just 18 and eager to please!
FREE fullthrust.com/pc
The web's horniest couples get hot
FREE planetlesbo.com/pc
Out-of-this-world lesbos
FREE babesunlimited.com/pc
The internet's most gorgeous girls
FREE hotnudemen.com/pc
The hottest all-male site on the web
FREE hollywoodheat.com/pc
Tinsel town's starlets exposed
FREE ygal.com/pc
Young, sweet ladies for the asking
www.cun-tv.com
TOTALLY LIVE, TOTALLY NUDE
24 HRS
Must be 18 or Over
PC.06

BIZARRE
THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE
• THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSURED HOT WEIRD PICTURES: SM, BD, D/S, FETISH AND MORE.
• EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
• FREE DATING AREA.
WWW.BIZAR.COM

HOT & HEAVY
NEW FORMAT
100% UNCENSURED
FROM AMSTERDAM
FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex for members
We have it all !
100000+ Hot Pictures - 1000+ Steamy Online Videos
International Dating Area - Sex Superstore - VR/3D Pictures - Stories
www.hh.nl
adults only 18+

BEST OF THE NET
Top Rated by Users
ADULTS OVER 18. - http://www.
1 freeskin.com/slutfest
nude, lewd, rude & raw
2 freelooks.com/fetish
hottest cyber-action, all the time
3 twogirlsex.com/raw
nasty, naughty-down & dirty
4 hotsamples.com/sex
stuff you've never even dreamed of
5 online18.com/wet
fulfill your fantasies with buxom beauties
6 skinshots.com/taboo
sensational site for sensual skin
7 strokeoff.com/raw
the name says it all - nothing left out
8 twogirlsex.com/nude
they must need the work if they'll do this!
9 uncensored.com/oral
explore your wildest dreams
online18.com/gay
GAY
US-803

www.redbutterfly.com
FOR THE HARDEST HARDCORE ON THE NET
TAKE A RIDE ON THE BUTTERFLY
www.redbutterfly.com
Memberships for $2.49 a day!
Super Intro Deal!
$19.95 for 6 Months Unlimited!
Memberships include:
Free Live Girls!
Free Video Streaming!
All Nude Celebrities!
For The Discriminating Patron of Adult Entertainment
Must be 18 or older.
www.redbutterfly.com

BABYLON X
LIMITED OFFER!
FREE 1 week membership!
HARDCORE BEDROOM POLAROIDS
SNEAKY PAPARAZZI SHOTS!
• MADONNA HARDCORE SHOT!
• PRINCESS DIANA BARES ALL!
• PAMELA ANDERSON XXX VIDEO AND STILLS!
• AGENT SCULLY'S PINK GULLY!
• CINDY CRAWFORD,
• BARBRA STREISAND!
Don't miss out - get in NOW!
School Girl Strip
+200 hardcore video feeds!
LIVE IN YOUR BROWSER!
www.babylon-x.com
ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE 21 YEARS OR OLDER

The Award Winning
CYBER PORN CITY
THE WORLD'S LARGEST ADULT SUPERSTORE!
Featuring
• Free Live Sex Shows
• 500+ Hardcore Sex Channels
• Hot Live Video Teleconferencing
• Thousands of Videos & Sex Toys
• Order Products 24hrs./7days
• Confidential Next Day Delivery Available
Also Featuring
Hot Amateur Sex • Fetish Dungeon
Adult Cinema • Pornstar Hall of Fame
Nude Celebrities • Sex Games • Casino
Adult Picture Gallery • Free Contests
National Strip Club Directory
And Much More!!!
Act Now & Get 1 Week Free Membership!
www.cyberporncity.com

MARKETPLACE SHOPPERS HAVE THE CONFIDENCE AND COMPUTER SAVVY TO PURCHASE DIRECT FROM YOUR AD. NEARLY SIX OUT OF TEN BOUGHT FROM MARKETPLACE ADS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.
- 48% BOUGHT HARDWARE.
- 46% BOUGHT SOFTWARE.
- 40% BOUGHT SUPPLIES OR SERVICES.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1997 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

The World's Nastiest Sites
TRY US FREE!
www.peepshow.com
www.4sex.com
www.shemale.com
www.datemates.com
www.thedungeon.com
www.xxxshopping.com
www.amateurs-on-line.com
www.sexynewsstand.com
www.bisluts.net
www.weare18.net
www.jugs.net
www.hotblacks.com
www.nastytv.com
www.hot4men.com
Talk To A Shemale 1-800-573-MISS
Talk To Live College Girls 1-800-660-TEASE
18 & OVER

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED JUST GOT BETTER!
Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace
COMPUTER SHOPPER NetBuyer Marketplace

HiQ Your Computing Solutions Partner

Corporate, Government, and Educational POs Welcome

Based on the idea that clients deserve a higher level of service, support and quality, HiQ Computers was founded in the Silicon Valley in 1986. Never losing sight of those founding principals, HiQ Computer has changed the PC landscape from an industry where local support and old-fashioned service has become the norm.

With **SEVEN NATIONAL OFFICES**, over one hundred professionals and thousands of satisfied customers, HiQ sets the standard for exceptional service, support, prices and most important, lightning-fast machines that allow you to achieve your goals. Fortune 1000 companies, colleges, federal and state government agencies and home users have chosen HiQ as their supplier of information systems. That's not surprising, because we've consistently been rated favorably by the press, winning many of the computing industry's most sought-after awards including Five Star Ratings from PC Computing and PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award.

From individual multimedia systems to multi-processor networked RAID servers, HiQ stocks a full-line of workstations, peripherals and networking components. For a competitive quote, feel free to contact one of our offices, listed below, located nearest to you!

5 YEAR WARRANTY on LapNote

LapNote

- Intel Pentium® MMX™ 200 MHz
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 12.1 SVGA, 800 x 600 Active Matrrix LCD
- 2.1 GB HDD
- 64 bit PCI 2MB Video with Motion Video Accelerators
- 16 bit Stereo Sound, Sound Blaster Pro Compatible
- Build-in Speaker & Microphone
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- Removable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive interchange with 2nd Battery/HDD
- 86 keys, A4 size with Windows 95 hot key, Touch pad, Palm-rest
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- NiMH Smart Battery Pack

$1849

Upgrade Options:
- **Intel Pentium® MMX 200/233 MHz**
- **Up to 64MB of Memory**
- **Up to 3.5 GB of HDD**
- **33.6/56 K Data/Fax PCMCIA Modem**
- **Battery Charger**
- **Port Replicater**

HiQ Orion II Pro PC
Intel Pentium® PII 266MHz

- Intel Pentium® II 266Mhz Processor
- Intel AL440LX PCI/ISA Motherboard
- 64MB 10ns SDRAM w/E2PROM
- 3.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Soundcard
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Speaker w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 230 PS
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse PS/2
- Microsoft Windows 95 w/ Media
- 17" Cybervision C70 Monitor

$1749

HiQ Apollo Performance PC
Intel P5MMX™ 233 Mhz

- Intel MMX™ Pentium® Processor
- Intel Anchorage PCI/ISA MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 32 MB 10ns SDRAM w/E2PROM
- 3.5 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Yamaha YMF701 Stereo
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Speaker w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 230 PS
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse PS/2
- Microsoft Windows 95 w/ Media
- 15" Cybervision C50 Monitor

$1299

HiQ Saturn Home PC
Intel P5MMX™ 200Mhz

- Intel MMX™ Pentium® Processor
- Intel TX Chipset MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB EDO 60ns RAM
- 2.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM
- 24X EIDE CD-Rom
- Sound Blaster® 16 Sound Card
- 60 Watt Speakers w/ AC Adapter
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230 PS
- 104 Key Keytronics KBO
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 w/ Media
- 15" Cybervision C50 Monitor

$949

FREE!! USRobotics 56k Int. Fax/Modem

With a HiQ Orion II Pro PC, Apollo Performance PC, or Saturn Home PC Purchase

1.800.827.5836

www.hiq.com

intel inside

Cyrix Advancing the Standards

One Year Limited Warranty

LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE

- SUNNYVALE, CA 800.827.5836
- SAN ANSELMO, CA 800.929.1893
- ATLANTA, GA 800.875.2882
- BOSTON, MA 800.249.1886
- CHICAGO, ILL 800.819.4588
- DENVER, CO 303.338.1300
- SACRAMENTO, CA 916.635.7842

Next Day Shipment on Advertised Systems*

HiQ

*Systems must be ordered before 1PM (store's respective time zone) and not deviate form the standard advertisement system • All returned items must have a return merchandise authorization number (RMA) and must be in original packaging • The cost of return freight is not included with any money-back guarantees. Shipping charges are non-refundable • Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice • HiQ Computer Systems cannot be responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography • Pentium and Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation • Some of the names and trademarks shown herein may be property of other companies • HiQ Computer Systems, Inc., 1997, all rights reserved

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

Ad Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
380	01 Communique Laboratory, Inc.	84
*	3Com Corporation	90
*	3Com Corporation	160-161
*	3Com Corporation	163
210	3M	240
209	3M/Visual Systems Division	92
257	A-Trend Tech	248
*	Adobe Systems	175
185	American Power Conversion	123-125
*	Anthro Technology Furniture	16
163	ATI Technologies, Inc.	137
262	Caere Corporation	80
261	Caere Corporation	139
303	Cardiff Software	241
227	Casio	35
231	Cobalt Microserver, Inc.	129
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	14-15
101	Computer Associates	83
143	Computer Discount Warehouse	194-195
144	Computer Discount Warehouse	253-255
139	ComputerLand	102-103
*	Cross Pen Computing	63
175	Crucial Technology	33
107	CTX International Inc.	57
108	CTX Opto, Inc.	246
253	Cubic VideoComm	30
336	CyberMax Inc.	99
155	Dataviz	167
*	Dell Computer Corporation	36-37
*	Dell Computer Corporation	106-107
*	Dell Computer Corporation	157
*	Dell Computer Corporation	204-205
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Covers 5-8
*	Dell Factory Outlet	258
147	Delorme Mapping	109
377	Deneba Systems Inc.	101
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	42-43
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	186-187
201	E*TRADE Securities, Inc.	46
288	Epson America Inc.	2-3
177	Excite, Inc.	85, 87, 89, 91
161	Executive Software	244
387	Franklin Electronic Publishers	32
173	Gateway 2000	17-25
174	Gateway 2000	179-185
*	Hewlett Packard	41
138	Hitachi/NSA	243
345	Hughes Networking Systems	86
*	IBM PC Company	50-51
129	iiyama Electronics America	44
*	Imation	148-149
397	Insight Development	192
*	Intel Corporation	65
*	Iomega Corporation	69
159	ITAC Systems	216
149	JASC Software, Inc.	232
392	Kingston Technology Corporation	52-53
391	Kingston Technology Corporation	150
*	Lexmark	13
259	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	28-29
217	Lightware	170
264	Macromedia	67
*	MapInfo Corporation	245
153	Matrox Electronics	88
399	Micrografx, Inc	127
103	Micron Electronics	48
104	Micron Electronics	73-79
105	Micron Electronics	225-231
183	MicroniX USA Inc	93
*	Microsoft Corp.	Covers 2-4, 1
*	Microsoft Corp.	34
*	Microsoft Corp.	71
361	Microwarehouse	256-257
318	Mitsubishi	133
219	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	6-7
218	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	10-11
220	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	112-113
221	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	114-115
222	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	159
236	NEC Technologies, Inc.	168-169
235	NEC Technologies, Inc.	213
*	PC Mall	250-251
393	Philips Components	188
394	Philips Speech Processing	235
348	Pinnacle Systems	131
*	Pitney Bowes	247
307	PowerQuest Corporation	221
308	PowerQuest Corporation	223
214	Primavera	111
350	Proxima	242
381	Quantex Micro Systems	141-147
385	REAL3D	153
247	Ricoh Corporation	155
121	S.A.G. Electronics	94-95
123	Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	121
367	Seanix, Inc.	104-105
109	Silicon Graphics, Inc.	96
363	STB Systems, Inc.	165
166	Symantec Corpoartion	60
165	Symantec Corporation	202-203
250	TigerSoftware	280-281
215	Toshiba America Information Systems	4-5
187	Transmonde Technologies	239
233	Traveling Software Inc.	27
234	Traveling Software Inc.	118
395	U-Lead Systems Inc	217
369	Umax Technologies	135
229	Value America	58-59
106	ViaGrafix Corporation	249
203	Videonics	236

*InfoLink Number Omitted At Vendor's Request

FYI

Direct to You Section	250-258
PC Computing Marketplace	259-275
Windows 95 Buyers Section	241-249

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink.
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link
PCComputing

Edit Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at **www.pccomputing.com/infolink**

HARDWARE

Communication Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
704	**56K Communicator,** Simple Technology	119
701	**Accura ISDN,** Hayes	119
699	**Bigpicture Video Kit,** 3Com	119
700	**Courier I-Modem with ISDN/V.90,** 3Com	119
705	**CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56,** Xircom	119
702	**Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card,** 3Com	119
703	**Five of Hearts Trumpcard,** Ositech	119
697	**Leopard XT-56K,** Shark Multimedia	119
698	**Live200,** PictureTel	119
706	**Network Flyer 100,** TDK Systems	119
696	**U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem,** 3Com	119

Desktop Systems and Servers

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
630	**Aptiva S62,** IBM	119
632	**BusinessMax A2 266,** CyberMax Computer	119
625	**Dimension XPS D233,** Dell Computer Corp.	119
621	**Dimension XPS R400,** Dell Computer Corp.	54, 119
624	**Direction 300L,** NEC Computer Systems	119
623	**Direction 333L,** NEC Computer Systems	119
628	**Extreme G-200,** PC Importers	119
627	**G-P2233,** Magitronic Technology	119
622	**G6-333,** Gateway 2000	119
635	**NetFrame LV2000,** Micron Electronics	119
636	**PowerEdge 2200,** Dell Computer Corp.	119
629	**Presario 4860,** Compaq	119
633	**ProLiant 850R,** Compaq	119
637	**ProLiant 6000,** Compaq	119
638	**Server 5200,** Digital Equipment Corp.	119
634	**STF Dual Pentium II 333MHz,** SAG Electronics	119
631	**Thunderbolt,** Tagram	119
*	**Vectra VL Series 8,** Hewlett-Packard	54, 119

Peripherals

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
674	**ADA 310 PowerCube,** Altec Lansing	119
672	**AWE 64 Gold,** Creative Labs	119
676	**Back-UPS Pro 650,** APC	119
671	**D-220L,** Olympus	119
670	**DC210 Zoom Camera,** Kodak	119
677	**Desktop 220+,** MGE Pulsar	119
668	**EasyPhoto ImageWave,** Storm Technology	119
*	**Expression 636,** Epson America	119
675	**LCS-2420,** Labtec	119
646	**Libretto 50CT,** Toshiba	119
673	**Monster Sound M80,** Diamond Multimedia	119
679	**Mouse·in·a·Box,** Kensington	119
678	**MouseMan+,** Logitech	119
669	**OpticPro 9636T,** Plustek	119
647	**PalmPilot Professional,** 3Com	119
667	**PaperPort 3100,** Visioneer	119
648	**Rex PC Companion,** Franklin Electronic Publishers	119

* InfoLink number omitted at vendor's request.

Portable Systems

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
643	**Latitude CP M233ST,** Dell Computer Corp.	119
*	**OmniBook 7100,** Hewlett-Packard	119
644	**Solo 2300LS,** Gateway 2000	119
645	**ThinkPad 560X,** IBM	119
641	**ThinkPad 600,** IBM	119
639	**ThinkPad 770ED,** IBM	119
642	**Versa 6060,** NEC Computer Systems	119

Printers

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
604	**1000 Color Jetprinter,** Lexmark	206
602	**7200 Color Jetprinter,** Lexmark	206
603	**BJC-4304 Photo,** Canon	206
601	**BJC-7004 Photo,** Canon	206
654	**Color PageWorks PS,** Minolta Corp.	119, 206
*	**DeskJet 672C,** Hewlett-Packard	206
*	**DeskJet 890C,** Hewlett-Packard	206
*	**DeskJet 1600CM,** Hewlett-Packard	119
611	**DocuPrint C55,** Xerox	206
655	**DPP-M55,** Sony	119
*	**JetDirect 150X External Print Server,** Hewlett-Packard	119
*	**LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard	206
*	**LaserJet 5Si MX,** Hewlett-Packard	119
608	**magicolor 2CX Print System,** QMS	206
652	**MultiPass L6000,** Canon	61, 119
*	**OfficeJet 610,** Hewlett-Packard	119
606	**Okijet 2020,** Okidata	206
651	**Optra S 2420n,** Lexmark	119
653	**Optra SC 1275n,** Lexmark	119, 206
610	**Phaser 360,** Tektronix	206
*	**Stylus Color 400,** Epson America	206
*	**Stylus Color 800,** Epson America	119
605	**SuperScript 750C,** NEC Technologies	119
649	**SuperScript 860,** NEC Technologies	119
650	**SuperScript 1260,** NEC Technologies	119
656	**TruPhoto,** Panasonic	119

Storage

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
661	**12X Big 5,** Panasonic	119
665	**Barracuda 18,** Seagate Technology	119
657	**Bigfoot TX,** Quantum	119
664	**CD-R 2006 Plus,** Smart and Friendly	119
666	**Deskstar 16GP,** IBM	119
659	**Jaz 2GB,** Iomega	119
658	**Medalist Pro 6530,** Seagate	119
663	**MediaMaster,** Ricoh	119
660	**SyJet,** SyQuest	119
662	**XM-6202B,** Toshiba	119

Video Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
687	**400TFT,** Samsung Electronics America	119
693	**Buz Multimedia Producer,** Iomega	119
692	**DPS Spark,** Digital Processing Systems	119
694	**LP420,** In Focus	119
684	**Multiscan GDM-200PS,** Sony Electronics	119
682	**Multiscan GDM-400PS,** Sony Electronics	119
686	**MultiSync LCD2000,** NEC Technologies	119
688	**Revolution 3D,** Number Nine	119
690	**StarFighter,** Real 3D	119
691	**Stealth II Model S220,** Diamond Multimedia	119
681	**SuperScan Pro 800,** Hitachi NSA	119
680	**SyncMaster 21GLs,** Samsung	119
683	**VisionMaster-450,** Iiyama North America	119
685	**VisionMaster Pro 17,** Iiyama North America	119
695	**VP800,** Lightware	119
689	**Xpert@Work,** ATI	119

SOFTWARE

Desktop Applications

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
718	**Access 97,** Microsoft	151
719	**Approach 97,** Lotus	151
717	**Excel 97,** Microsoft	151
713	**Office 97 Professional,** Microsoft	151
727	**Quattro Pro 8,** Corel	151
715	**Word 97,** Microsoft	151
716	**WordPerfect Suite 8,** Corel	151
714	**WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional,** Corel	151

Finance Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
723	**Accounting for Windows 5.0,** Peachtree	151
725	**Kiplinger TaxCut,** Block Financial	151
721	**Money 98 Financial Suite,** Microsoft	151
720	**Quicken Deluxe 98,** Intuit	151
722	**QuickBooks Pro 5.0,** Intuit	151
724	**TurboTax Deluxe,** Intuit	151

Networking Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
730	**BackOffice Small Business Server,** Microsoft	151
733	**Eudora Light,** Qualcomm	151
732	**Eudora Pro Email 4.0,** Qualcomm	151
728	**GroupWise 5.2,** Novell	151
734	**LANDesk Management Suite 6,** Intel	151
731	**NetWare for Small Business 4.11,** Novell	151
729	**Notes 4.5,** Lotus	151
726	**Windows NT Server 4.0,** Microsoft	151

Personal Productivity Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
736	**GoldMine 4.0,** GoldMine Software Corp.	151
742	**Outlook 98,** Microsoft	151
738	**PaperPort Deluxe 5.1,** Visioneer	151
739	**PaperPort WebSuite,** Visioneer	151
740	**Project 98,** Microsoft	151
741	**SureTrak Project Manager,** Primavera	151

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link PCComputing

Buried Treasure

I'm a download addict. I've neglected my job and my family to download scores of files that have remained for months, unzipped, on my hard drive. I've accumulated 332 files, including utilities, icons, and other stuff I'd otherwise never get around to using. Like Geraldo opening Capone's vault, I'll unzip the files in front of you. Who knows what we'll find?

My Fund's Bigger Than Your Fund

★★★★★ Sure, *you* know you have a tidy sum stashed in high-performing mutual funds. But do the rest of the people in your office know you're a financial whiz? They will when you download After Dark Online. It's a screen saver, but instead of flying toasters you get a scrolling ticker tape that can be seen from six cubes away showing the prices and changes on your selection of stocks or mutual funds, plus news channels for sports, computing, business, and people.

After Dark Online

Icon, You Con, We All Con...Oh, Forget It

★★★ At IconCity you can be choosy, zapping down collections themed for folders, flowers, cars, war, sci-fi—you name it. Or you, too, can be a pig. Suck down BIG.ZIP—3,738 icons in a 4.04MB ZIP file that expands to a truly unmanageable size of 11MB. It took me 26 minutes just to unzip it on a hot-dog Pentium II. The zipper contains every little square picture that's ever graced a computer screen—everything from acdsee (say it out loud) to X-Men, with icons for Build-a-Woman, Japanese animation, and White Zombie in between. So how are you going to even look at *3,738 icons?* Well, I didn't know either, until I found the next download hidden at the back of my download vault.

IconCity

Master of Your Icon Domain

★★★ IconEdit Pro 4.01 has more power than most smart bombs. The 32-bit program has a goodly range of icon tools, including 256-color icons, animated cursors, and 3-D effects. It'll cost you 15 big ones if this is the icon creator of your dreams, and it'll nag you on launch and exit if you're cheap. Me, I'm still looking. If you don't have Visual Basic 5.0 runtime (I didn't, and felt quite slighted), then count on downloading a larger version of the file from the same site.

IconEdit Pro 4.01

Cool...No, Lukewarm

★ Here, at the back of my download vault, is CoolEdit 96. I have no idea what it's supposed to do, although from the name, it looks as if it's been hiding on my hard drive for a couple of years.

JUST THE FACTS

★★★★★ You don't have to be a wirehead to use TechFacts 95, but if you are the ultimate nerd, this is your ultimate toy. It's a Windows 95 utility that lets you peek into all the inner mysteries of your system. A lot of programs give you information on heaps and threads and other things you can easily live without knowing. But even if you're without any copper in your cranium, you'll like TechFacts' ability to save your CMOS settings to a file; to search for files and text strings, even within zipped files; and to track any changes made by installing new programs. But remember, TechFacts 95 is shareware—if you keep it, you owe $20. TechFacts 95

LIGHTS, CAMCORDER, CLICK!

★★★★★ So, you're the office computer guru—the guy everyone calls when they can't figure out how to use some software. Tired of giving the same spiel 20 times a week? Try Microsoft Camcorder. It records everything that happens when you type, move your mouse, or even click on a button. You can also record a voice narration to explain what you're doing. So the next time you're asked how to do something, give the novice an AVI file or a stand-alone executable that runs even if they don't have a copy of Camcorder. Microsoft claims it works only with Office 97, but I enticed it to record a few non-Microsoft programs. Camcorder and WordPerfect, however, didn't get along—one or the other always crashed. A coincidence, I'm sure. Microsoft Camcorder

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

We Want You
Tell us what you really want in *PC Computing*. Answer our editorial questionnaire and win free prizes.

Have It All
Can't get enough? Visit our Web site to snag all of this month's free downloads—and previous months' picks too.

Tons of Free Stuff
Win a giant high-res monitor, a color printer, or a tricked-out PC just by entering our 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes. It's that easy!

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY. ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT, REGAN HONDA, MARC ROSENTHAL, AND SCOTT MATHEWS.

Let's unzip it and take a look. Oh, it's a sound editor. The one that comes with Windows is ridiculously underpowered. CoolEdit is supposed to let you transform sound files with any effect short of scat singing. It even has features for making your dog sing and creating brain-wave files to lull you to sleep. But I don't know what they're talking about because all I can get CoolEdit to do is bring on a case of terminal hourglass syndrome. Too bad. I'll have to look for some other way to waste time.
CoolEdit 96

Be a Hack

★★★★★ Here's a shareware program for the rebel in you—for the nonconformist who doesn't want Microsoft telling you how Windows should work. Many of the settings for Windows features are hidden among the treacherous byways of the Registry. WinHacker 95 2.0 lets you change the hidden features of Windows 95 and Windows NT. You can tweak everything, from how long it takes menus to pop up to the icons used for folders. You've got 20 days—plenty of time—to try it out before handing over the $18 registration.
WinHacker 95 2.0

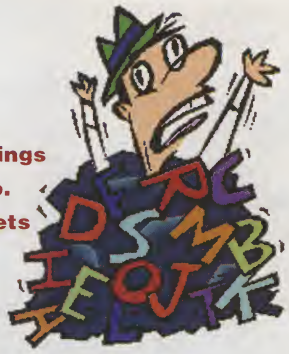
Lovely Meter Maid

★★ Here's one I unzipped and installed months ago. It's Starfish Internet Meter, a freebie download from the late Starfish Internet Utilities. I was looking for something that would tell me if one Internet provider was faster than another. Well, this ain't it. In fact, I'm not sure just what it is. The program installs a little black meter with red and green flashing lights and a couple of moving bar charts. What they're telling you is if your modem is receiving or sending data—for what purpose, I don't know.
Starfish Internet Meter

Ahhhh, Shuddup Already

★★★★ Here's a simple way to get out of doing all those boring housekeeping chores associated with computing. ShutUp automatically runs when you close Windows to delete files in the temp directory, clear selected history lists, eject CD-ROMs, and launch other utilities, such as a defragger or ScanDisk. It also makes for a handy appointment reminder. It's from Ziff-Davis, and because we're such generous folk, it's free.
ShutUp

ABSOLUTELY FONTULOUS



★★★★ My hard drive is littered with too many fonts. I now have 569 typefaces taking up space and slowing things up. Trouble is figuring out which to zap and which to keep. Fonter is the best shareware font manager you'll find. It lets you view and print TrueType and PostScript fonts, compare up to eight at a time, install fonts permanently or temporarily, and give you more details about your fonts than a sane person wants to know. The only hitch is that I can't find a way to delete fonts. Maybe it's there, maybe it's not. Well, I've got 30 days to find out before I have to fork over 20 bucks. Fonter

TAKE THIS E-MAIL AND STUFF IT

★★★★★ We've all received them: e-mail messages with files attached that expand into an alphabet soup. With StuffIt Expander, all you have to do is drag and drop the message to translate it to human language. Or you can use a quick addition to file dialog menus, a toolbar icon, or a keyboard shortcut. It also works as a handy expander for zipped and archived files, and it automatically deciphers files that have been put through multiple compression programs. It's a must for the complete e-mailer. Oh, and it's free. StuffIt Expander

By Ron White

For live links to all these plus 1,001 more free downloads, head to www.pccomputing.com

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80328-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

TigerSystems *In Stock Systems!*

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

10 Years In The PC Business!

Built With premium Components From The Ground Up!

Tiger AMD K-6 And Intel Pentium II

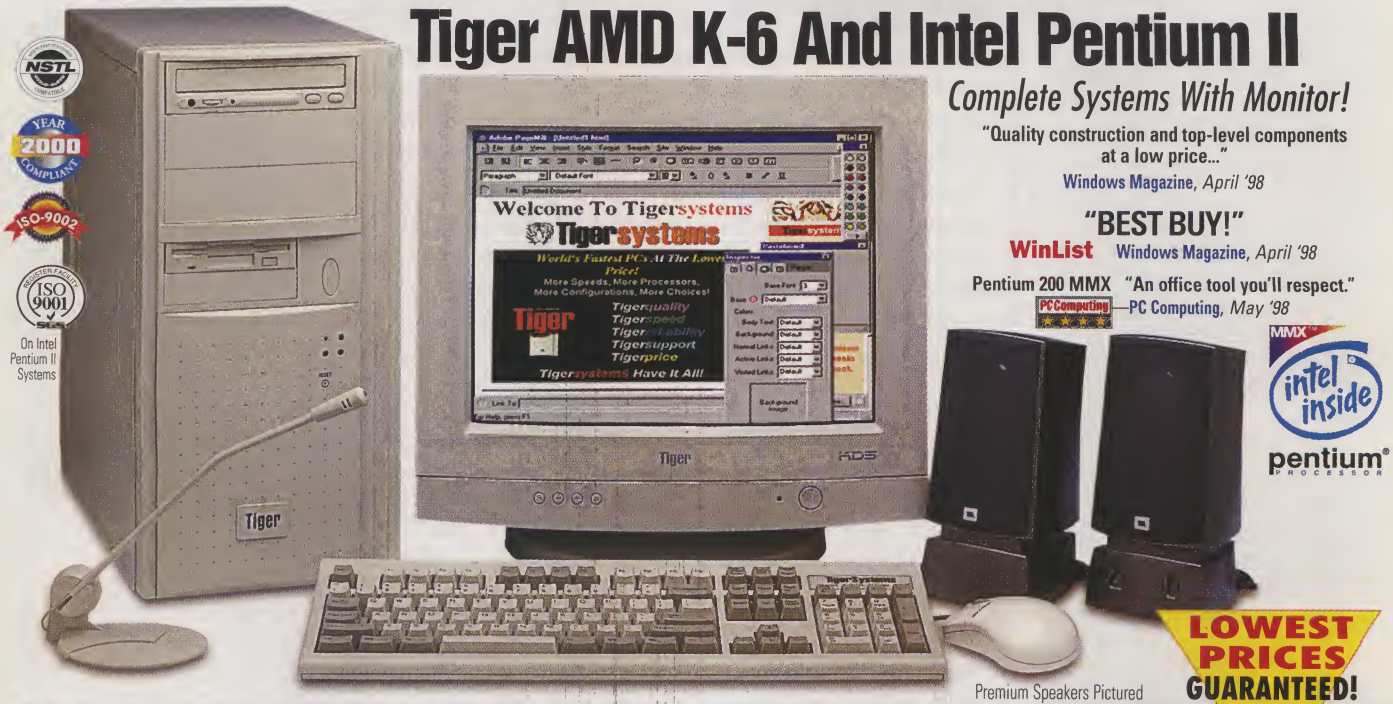
Complete Systems With Monitor!

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, *April '98*

"BEST BUY!"
WinList Windows Magazine, *April '98*

Pentium 200 MMX "An office tool you'll respect."
PC Computing—PC Computing, *May '98*

On Intel Pentium II Systems



Premium Speakers Pictured

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

The Tiger High-End Professional Line
Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX

TIGER'S SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!

In-Stock—*GUARANTEED!*

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266 is 4.3)
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 128-Bit AGP RAGE 2 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
Boom Microphone
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply

Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY AND TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$1,579.99 INCLUDES MONITOR!
Part # CTCTM9

OTHER GREAT PENTIUM II VALUES!

Intel Pentium II 266MHz MMX	$1399.99	(CTCTM8)*
Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX	$1579.99	(CTCTM9)
Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX	$1699.99	(CTCTM10)
Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX	$1849.99	(CTCTM11)
Intel Pentium II 400MHz MMX	$2079.99	(CTCTM12)

LEASE FROM $56/mo.

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

*4.3GB HD, 48 MB RAM

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall.

Featured Accessory Of The Month—SuperDisk System!

Replace Your 3.5" Floppy With The SuperDisk!

JUST $89.99

SUPER 120MB DISK™

New!

The perfect storage solution that makes it easy to store, move, and use large volumes of information. With 120MB on a single disk and a far faster transfer rate than a standard 1.44MB floppy, the Imation LS-120 is the true successor for the floppy diskette drive. In addition to a 20% higher capacity than Zip™ disks, the real advantage of the LS-120 is its backward compatibility. The LS-120 is able to read and write on LS-120 media and can also read and write standard 3.5 inch diskettes.Uses Laser Servo technology to read much higher track density of 120MB disks, while magnetic heads are built into the drive which allow it to read the older magnetic media found in standard 3.5" disks. With ATAPI IDE support, installation is easy. Attach the LS-120 to the same IDE cable as your hard drive or CD-ROM.

120MB of Actual User Capacity Using SuperDisk LS-120 diskettes you get a full 120 MB of storage capacity because each diskette is high-level preformatted. Since the capacity is native you can get even more than 120MB of storage by using file compression software.

Read/Write Backward Compatible with 1.44MB & 720k Floppy Diskettes Two drives in one! Store 120MB of data on LS-120 but it works with all your existing 1.44MB and 720KB floppy disks. Replace your floppy drive and add capacity without losing touch with your old data! **ATAPI IDE Interface** The standard ATAPI IDE interface connects to the same port as your hard disk drive or CD-ROM for simple plug-and-play installation. *Note: Some systems may require Bios upgrade for SuperDisk to boot.*

Fits Standard 3.5" Floppy Drive Bays

M24-3000 **Internal SuperDisk** **$89.99**

ADD A SUPERDISK TO YOUR SYSTEM TODAY!
2 SuperDisks
JUST $19.99*

I103-2000 **2 Imation SuperDisks $19.99***

**After $10 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate. Limit 2 (2 packs) per customer. Expires 7/15/98. Must be redeemed by 7/30/98.*

SSD

We Ship The Same Day; Guaranteed!

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

800-335-4062

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

Why Wait For Your New PC?

We can ship selected systems the SAME DAY you order them! Call Tiger first!

The Tiger Family PC Value Bundle
IBM 6x86MX PR 233

"SET UP LITERALLY COULDN'T BE EASIER..." FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

16MB High-Speed EDO RAM
2.5 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
14-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.2"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 2MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Wave Table 3D Sound card Onboard
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

In-Stock Guaranteed!

$949.99

Part # TCS-1

DOWJONES On-Site Service

Also Includes Canon BJC-250 Color printer And Dow Jones On-Site Installation & Setup

LEASE FROM $33/mo.

Industry-Acclaimed Systems!

Our Tiger systems have swept into the industry with rave reviews — even capturing Windows Magazine's WinList "BEST BUY" in the April, 1998 issue. Our philosophy is to use the absolute best components available and craft them into our advanced PC case. So you're getting the highest quality system possible for the money. That's value — and we've got them IN STOCK!

"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, April, '98

AMD K6 MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR · intel inside pentium · ATI · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft · JBL

The Tiger Professional Line
AMD K6-266 with MMX

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

48MB Premium-Speed SDRAM
4.3 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGI 3D Video card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft IntelliMouse
6-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
ONE-YEAR ***ON-SITE*** WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

New!

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

$1,169.99

Part # CTATM14
INCLUDES MONITOR

AMD K6 266MMX $1169.99* (CTCTM14)
IBM 6x86MX PR 233 $999.99 (CTCTM5)
AMD-K6 300MMX $1359.99* (CTCTM17)
***Intel Pentium* 233MHz MMX $1089.99** (CTCTM15)
**K6-266 and 300 has 64 MB RAM and 1 MB L2 cache.*

LEASE FROM $42/mo.

The Tiger Small Office Line
Cyrix 6x86MX 233 with MMX

"TIGER DIRECT HAS A GREAT PACKAGE FOR YOU..." —FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Wave Table 3D Sound card Onboard
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

$869.99

Part # CTCTM2
INCLUDES MONITOR

IBM 6x86MX PR 233 $869.99 (CTCTM2)
AMD K6-200MMX $899.99 (CTCTM16)

LEASE FROM $31/mo.

We Build and Sell Technology Values!

Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts — everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; we buy components from companies like Intel, IBM, AMD, KDS, ATI JBL and Yamaha.

On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians!

Get up and running fast — with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service — performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety" with quality installation and training from Dow Jones. It's the fast, easy — and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Give us a call for details on our exclusive Dow Jones on-site installation.

DOWJONES On-Site Service
Home/Office Installation** And Warranty

We Make Our Systems Easy To Own. Including Flexible Leasing!

Our new Tiger Easy Leasing program makes sense — it's affordable, easy, flexible — and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years! And by the way — if you don't see what you're looking for on this page, we'll build a custom system to your exact specifications, and deliver it quickly to your door...with the GUARANTEED lowest price!

We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support!

We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support — via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology — for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment — at the best price.

Same-Day Shipping Guarantee

Same day shipping guaranteed on select systems with approved credit.

Corporate Computing Solutions

Tiger Power-Packed SERVERS
In Stock And Ready To Ship!

FROM **$2,349.99**

Part # TSEM1A

Dual Pentium II Motherboard
ATI 3D RAGE II Video with 2MB EDO RAM
512KB L2 Cache Built Into CPU
3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
24X CD-ROM
Microsoft Intellimouse
Win95 Keyboard
ATX Case with 6 Bays with 5 Cooling Fans
300 Watt ATX Power Supply
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Pre-loaded

LEASE FROM $80/mo.

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Dual Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX 128MB SDRAM/ 12.8GB Ultra DMA HD/ 3.2GB Tape Drive **$2349.99** (TSEM1B)
Dual Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX 192MB SDRAM/ 16.8GB Ultra DMA HD/ 3.2GB Tape Drive **$2999.99** (TSEM2B)
Dual Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX 256MB SDRAM/ 12GB Ultra DMA HD/ 8GB SCSI Tape Drive **$4359.99** (TSEM3B)
Dual Intel Pentium II 384MHz MMX 256MB SDRAM/ 18GB Ultra DMA HD/ 8GB SCSI Tape Drive **$4359.99** (TSEM4B)

Network Workstations *Includes 15" Monitor!*

16MB EDO RAM
1.0GB or 1.7GB Hard Drive
16-Bit Combo Ethernet Adapter
PCI 10/100 NIC on K6
64-Bit S3 Trio Video with 2MB
9-bay Mid-Tower Case
IBM DOS 7 pre-installed
512K Pipelined Burst Cache, Ultra DMA/33 Controller
Four PCI Expansion Slots, Four ISA Expansion Slots
4 SIMM/2 DIMM Slots
1 Year Depot Warranty

FROM **$639.99**

Part # TM30

6x86MX PR233 Workstation
1.0GB Hard Drive — $639.99 (CTCTM33)
Pentium 233 MMX Workstation
1.0GB Hard Drive — $659.99 (CTCTM34)
K6 233 MMX Workstation
1.7GB Hard Drive — $699.99 (CTCTM32)

Call for your FREE Tiger Catalog!

Special Modem Offer!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Up to 230,000 bps
- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD, Caller ID

$49.99

Order# **A109-1028** . . .$49.99

PRESS-TIME SPECIAL!

21" Monitor

1600x1200 Max Resolution
Giant 19.9" Viewable Area

JUST **$799.99**

M120-1018 .....$799.99

Now you can shop with us ON-LINE!

www.tigerdirect.com

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF
WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

800-335-4062

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200

Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks acknowledged.

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall.

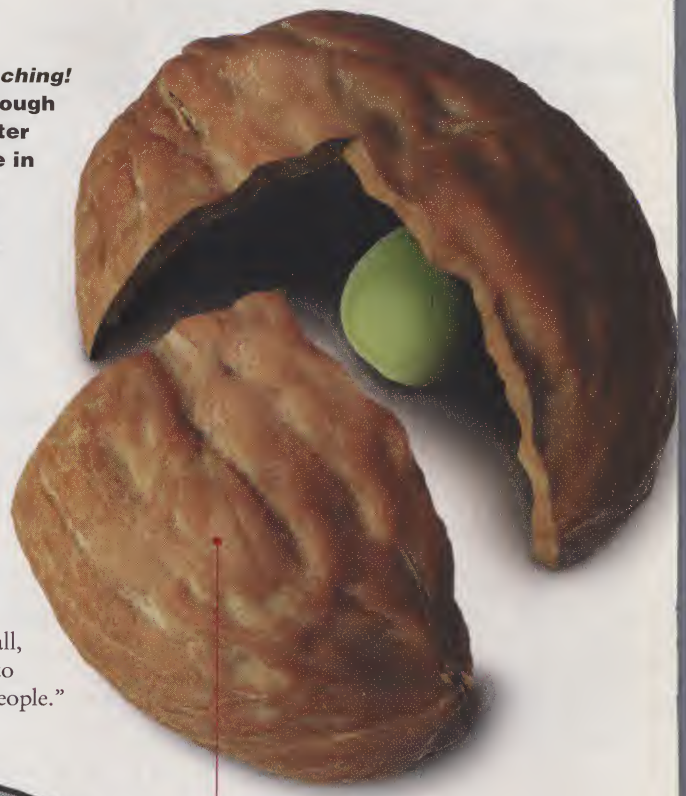
Infolink 250 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

CSS

Have you ever bought anything on the Internet?

Ka-ching!

Sixty-six percent of you said yes. As if that weren't enough to put dollar signs in Internet merchants' eyes, Forrester Research predicts that $4.8 billion will be spent online in 1998—double last year's figure. And Forrester expects the total to top $17 billion by 2001. But beware: State governors want to impose a uniform, nationwide state tax on all online purchases.



What did you buy? Almost half of you (47 percent) buy computer hardware and software on the Internet; books and music CDs trail as the next most popular items. That mirrors trends among all online shoppers—not surprising in light of exceptional bargains and secure, hassle-free purchasing on sites like those of Dell Computer, CDW Computer Centers, and Amazon.com. Best of all, you said, you "don't have to deal with any pushy salespeople."

Were you satisfied? Internet shopping isn't all sweet deals and lightning-fast delivery. You told us about faulty products, computer glitches, bad customer service, and scams—like buying clubs that charge a joining fee and fold weeks later. But most of you remain unscathed: 83 percent have never experienced problems. And if it weren't for these drawbacks, more of you might have given online shopping an A grade. As it was, almost half gave it a solid B.

34% **Scam artists. Crooks. Credit card hackers. A paranoid one-third of you fear online shopping. Still, the rest of you aren't scared—or maybe you just like to shop naked.**

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT AND MARC ROSENTHAL

If you haven't shopped online, what would change your mind? Almost a third of you said you'd need bulletproof assurance that hackers couldn't lift your credit card info. But you sign receipts daily with these numbers printed right on them. What's to stop a desperate teenage clerk—or a calculating adult—from taking your number and heading for Peru? We wouldn't lie: Credit card transactions over secure servers are safe. For details, check out www.setco.org.

By Leslie Ayers

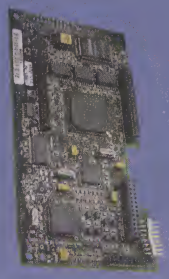
Enter next month's I-Poll at www.pccomputing.com

PRIZES GALORE!

You know the line: You can't win if you don't enter. Swing by www.pccomputing.com and enter PC Computing Online's sweepstakes for a chance to score some red-hot hardware.

VIDEONICS PYTHON VIDEO CAPTURE SOLUTION Register May 11 through May 25.

MATROX RAINBOW RUNNER STUDIO MULTIMEDIA GRAPHICS CARD UPGRADE Register May 25 through June 8.



No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents only. To enter, go to www.pccomputing.com. Entries must be received by May 25 for the Videonics prize; June 8 for the Matrox prize. Complete rules are available at www.pccomputing.com.

IT'S HARD TO KEEP ONE OF THE FASTEST NOTEBOOKS ON EARTH A SECRET...

***NEW* DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **Leather Carrying Case**
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ **MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**[√]
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2999

Business Lease[δ]: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890511

A notebook with a mobile Pentium® II processor? You're not dreaming. It's the latest addition to the award-winning Dell® Inspiron™ line of notebook computers. Imagine flying along with a turbo-charged 266MHz mobile Pentium II processor that hosts a 13.3" XGA active matrix display, 32MB of SDRAM and a 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive – without having to pay a first-class price tag. They are among the fastest notebooks on Earth today. And you can expect them to move accordingly. So now that you're in on the secret, place a direct call or visit our website to secure yours today.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-374-8617

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02338

SOFTWARE OPTIONS
for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Software Upgrades:
- Quicken Deluxe 98, add $62.
- Game Pack I (Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and WarCraft II), add $59.

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410‡**
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
(DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis) Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* Diamond 2 8MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink® XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†/1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$5399

Business Lease◊: $198/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #990503

NEW DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra2/Wide SCSI Controllers ◆ 24X Max$ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $184/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250131

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Hot-Plug Optional)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$3299

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250128

HESE A SECRET FOR LONG.

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add $299.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$3999

Business Lease◊: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890503

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT**
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 3Com 3C575 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890507

***NEW* DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT**
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.9 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $199.*
- ★ *2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890515

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- *FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet√
- 6.4 Pounds*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890519

eceive featured configuration and pricing.

ces L.P., ount of 6-month e taxes les tax: ent; no val and notice.

‡The Dell Precision Workstation 410 is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-374-8617
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

DELL®

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT•Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT•In Canada, call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #02339

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add $299 ◆ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add $429 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $289

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$3699

Business Lease◊: $136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590501

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $169.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590503

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $79.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $89.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*

$1499

Business Lease◊: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590504

CAN'T KEEP PRICES LIKE T

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√ ◆ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site^ Service, add $99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add $299

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis, .26dp, 107 kHz, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

$3999

Personal Lease°: $149/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500504

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis, .26dp, 95 kHz) Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease°: $112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500503

DELL DIMENSION XPS R350
350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp, 85 kHz) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

$2399

Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500502

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor, add $145.*
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive, add $89.*

$1699

Personal Lease°: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #500501

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. °Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. ◊System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. ^On-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ^24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min.**x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. √Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a *free* upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. ¤Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, QuietKey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks; Inspiron and Dell Precision are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code to r

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Servi an independent entity, to qualified customers; an monthly lease payments above are based upon 3 lease. All above monthly lease payments exclud which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sa ¤$7.43/month); shipping cost due with first paym security deposit required; subject to credit appro availability. Lease terms subject to change without

OUR NON-DISCLOSURE JUST EXPIRED. INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS R400.

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400**
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms) with Disk Performance Driver**
- ★ **1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor**
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows® 95/Internet Explorer 4.0
- ★ ***FREE* MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet**√
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$2499

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590511

Simply stated, they're our fastest desktops yet. The Dell Dimension® XPS R Series featuring the new 350 and 400MHz Pentium® II processors. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor-based system racing a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. The new Intel 440BX AGP set with 100MHz SDRAM keeping pace with greatly improved memory performance – up to 50% faster in burst mode. An 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive. 8MB 3D AGP video. 64 voice A3D sound and speakers. It all adds up to one powerhouse of a system. Which translates to a faster, more efficient desktop for you. We were among the first to harness all this new technology. And now we're making this high-performance package available to you at a great price. So, the only question is, who among you will be the first to call?

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-374-8617

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,★ call 800-233-0750
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02337

Reference order code listed above to receive featured configuration and pricing.